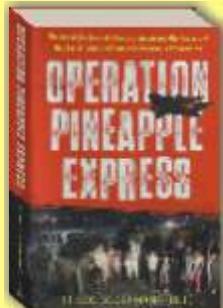
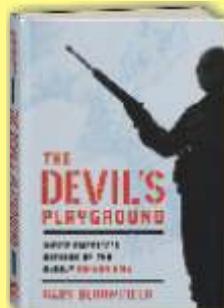


Military History Bargain Books

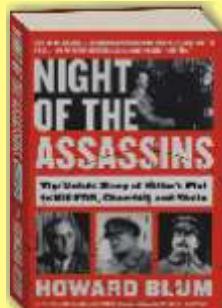
November 7, 2025



Page 3 **\$6.95**



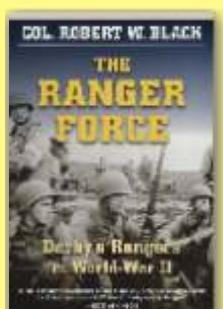
Page 10 **\$3.95**



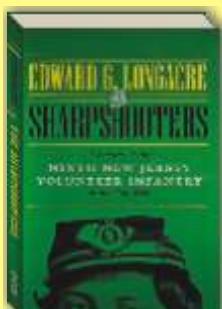
Page 27 **\$3.95**



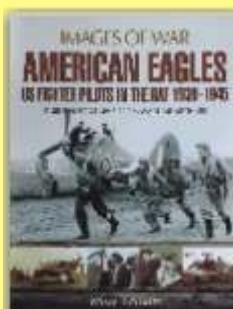
Page 30 **\$3.95**



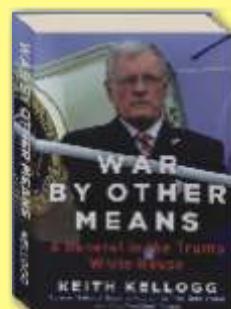
Page 45 **\$2.95**



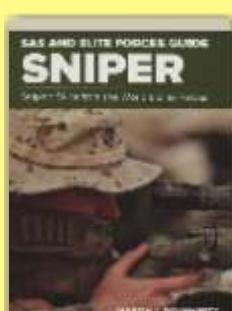
Page 18 **\$4.95**



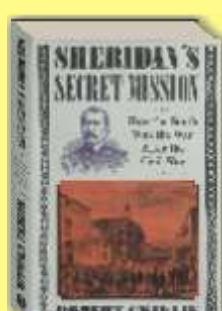
Page 71 **\$5.95**



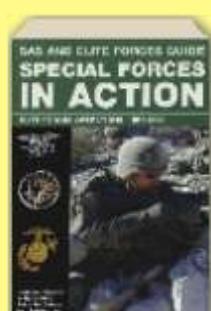
Page 77 **\$5.95**



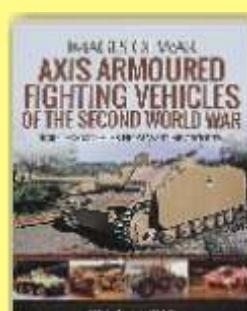
Page 6 **\$2.95**



Page 17 **\$5.95**



Page 62 **\$2.95**



Page 24 **\$6.95**

OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

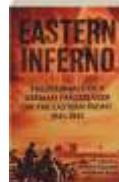
All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.

Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

Air Combat & Aircraft	51	Military Modeling	77
American Military History	9	Naval History	66
American Revolution	11	Notable Military Units	61
British Military History	76	Spies & Espionage	72
Civil War	13	Uniforms, Markings & Insignia	61
Cold War	74	Vietnam War	21
European Warfare	75	WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns	40
Fortresses & Castles	66	WW I & WW II Commanders & Units	45
General Military History	2	WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs	36
History of Warfare	70	WW I & WW II Naval History	48
Hitler & the Nazis	30	WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage	50
Holocaust	35	War on Terror	75
Korean War	20	Wartime Journalism	71
Military Collectibles	77	Weapons & Military Technology	63
Military Leaders	77	World War I & World War II	23

Current titles are marked with a **★**.

General Military History



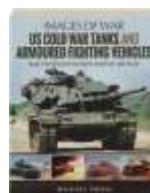
9087567 EASTERN INFERNO: The Journals of a German Panzerjager on the Eastern Front, 1941-1943. Ed. by C. Alexander & M. Kunze. Participating in every key campaign on the Eastern Front, a young German soldier keeps a private uncensored diary as he battles the Red Army to conquer Russia. Hans Roth was a member of the anti-tank battalion. His three journals were discovered many years after his disappearance. Photos. 185 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



9188932 OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: Air Campaign 47. By William E. Hiestand. The German invasion of the USSR was the apex of Hitler's aggression. Describes how Luftwaffe losses rose and eadiness decreased under the pressure of combat. Analyzes the evacuation of Soviet industry—including aircraft production—to the Urals, the rebuilding of the WS; and more. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$6.95**



9122338 THE LAST HILL: The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined WWII. By B. Drury & T. Clavin. This is the incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion's heroism and courage in WWII. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of WWII's bloodiest and most costly encounters. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY 9184465 US COLD WAR TANKS AND ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES: Images of War. By Michael Green. A comprehensive review of the Patton series of medium MBTs, including the M46, M47 and M48, supplemented by the M103 Heavy Tank, that initially formed the core of the U.S. tank fleet. In 1960 the M60 MBT with its British-designed 105mm gun entered service and was replaced by the M1 Abrams in 1980. Well illus., many in color. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT** at \$3.95



9183396 BATTLEFIELD DETECTIVES: Unearthing New Evidence on the World's Most Famous Battlefields. By David Wason. Uses modern technology and scientific disciplines to re-examine seven of the most important battles in history, providing an intriguing and sometimes controversial interpretation of the events. Includes battles such as The Battle of Hastings; The Spanish Armada; Waterloo; Gallipoli; and more. 16 pages of photos, most color. 255 pages. Carlton. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**



9167315 THE LIBERTY INCIDENT REVEALED: The Definitive Account of the 1967 Israeli Attack on the U.S. Navy Spy Ship. By Jay Cristol. Cutting through all the controversy and conspiracy theories about Israel's deadly attack on the USS *Liberty* in June 1967 at the height of the Six-Day War, Cristol revises his narrative about the event with a complete, in-depth analysis of all of the sources, including tapes from the National Security Agency. Photos. 392 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$5.95**

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the **delivery address** of your order. **If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.**

★ means that Postage & Handling is **NOT** part of the taxable amount.

If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

AR 6.5%	HI 4%	MA* 6.25%	NE 5.5%	RI 7%	WA 6.5%
AZ 5.6%	IA* 6%	MD 6%	NJ 6.625%	SC 6%	WI 5%
CA 7.25%	ID* 6%	ME 5.5%	NM 5.125%	SD 4.5%	WV 6%
CO 2.9%	IL 6.25%	MI* 6%	NV 6.85%	TN 7%	
CT 6.35%	IN 7%	MN 6.875%	NY 4%	TX 8%	
DC 6%	KS* 6.5%	MO 4.225%	OH 5.75%	UT* 4.85%	
FL 6%	KY 6%	NC 4.75%	OK* 4.5%	VA 5.3%	
GA 4%	LA 5%	ND 5%	PA 6%	VT 6%	

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.



States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to HamiltonBook.com/tax

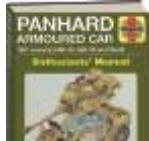
There are currently no states where we are required to collect a delivery fee.

General Military History



★1128221 HUNTING THE JACKAL: A Special Forces and CIA Soldier's Fifty Years on the Frontlines of the War Against Terrorism. By B. Waugh & T. Keown. The astonishing true account of the singular career of a courageous soldier in his nation's shadow wars—including his pivotal role in the previously untold story of the capture of the most infamous and elusive assassin in history, Carlos the Jackal. Illus. 344 pages. Avon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$6.95**

★379220X JAPAN'S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan's Wartime Human Experimentation Program. By Hal Gold. Some of the cruelest deeds of Japan's war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**

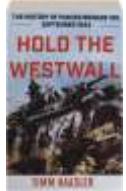


9184155 PANHARD ARMOURED CAR ENTHUSIASTS' MANUAL: 1961 Onwards (AML 60, AML 90 and Eland). By Simon Dunstan. Filled with more than 260 photographs and illustrations, this detailed manual pays homage to a legendary weapon that made a significant contribution to France's defense as well as to her overseas operations in Africa and Lebanon. 188 pages. Haynes. 8 1/2x10 3/4. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$7.95**



905930X THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings' approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**

9003606 ONLY THE VALIANT: True Stories of Decorated Heroes. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. Facing overwhelming dangers, with death looming, the heroes in these pages never gave up; nor did they flee or hide. Underwood takes readers into the very heart of battles in land, sea, and air when heroes stepped forward. Illus. 265 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**



9012273 HOLD THE WESTWALL: The History of Panzer Brigade 105, September 1944. By Timm Haasler. A dramatic story of Panzer Brigade 105, one of Germany's experimental independent armored brigades, and its formation, deployment, and ultimate destruction. Relying heavily on primary documents and interviews, it also presents American accounts of what it was like to fight the brigade. Well illus. 581 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$4.95**



9181792 THE WAR FOR GAUL. By Julius Caesar. This remarkable new translation of Caesar's famous but unappreciative war captures, like never before in English, the gripping and powerfully concise style of the future emperor's dispatches from the front lines. As Caesar tells his battle stories, he gives an amoral description of how bad he has been creating the Caesar of legend. 274 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$6.95**

9002340 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade—and 500 other Afghans—being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 408 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



8879303 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade—and 500 other Afghans—being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 392 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**

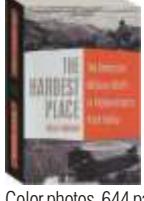


9185038 MASSACRE IN THE CLOUDS: An American Atrocity and the Erasure of History. By Kim A. Wagner. 1906. American soldiers on the island of Jolo in the southern Philippines surrounded and killed 1,000 local men, women, and children, known as Moros. This work reveals the extent to which practices of colonial warfare and violence, derived from European imperialism, were fully embraced by Americans with catastrophic results. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**

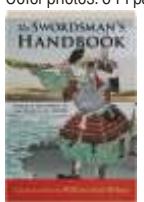


is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 **\$5.95**

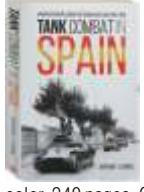
7471351 THE LAST OF THE 357TH INFANTRY: Harold Frank's WWII Story of Faith and Courage. By Mark Hager. Normandy 1944: twenty year old Private First Class Harold Frank, a crack shot, had landed with his battalion on Utah Beach, pushing into France to cut off the Nazi-occupied deep-water port of Cherbourg. Taken prisoner, a bullet lodged under one arm, Frank was shipped to a grueling work camp. This is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 **\$5.95**



Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$5.95**



9138676 THE SWORDSMAN'S HANDBOOK: Samurai Teachings on the Path of the Sword. Ed. by William Scott Wilson. There is perhaps no more potent symbol of the samurai era than the sword. This is the definitive collection of traditional writings by warriors who saw the study of swordsmanship not only as essential to life and death, but as something that transcended life and death as well. 252 pages. Shambhala. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



color. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



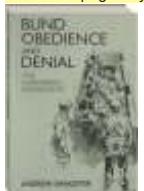
177 pages. Fighting High. **\$5.95**



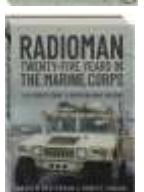
★9243860 TANKS IN UKRAINE 2022: New Vanguard 341. By Mark Galeotti, illus. by F. Rodriguez. A world-renowned expert offers a focused, illustrated account of how Russian and Ukrainian armor fought during the crucial year of 2022, prior to the arrival of Western tanks. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



dog saves the lives of 150 American and coalition soldiers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$4.95**



908746X BLIND OBEDIENCE AND DENIAL: The Nuremberg Defendants. By Andrew Sangster. An examination of the Nuremberg trial, and most crucially all 23 men who stood accused. Sets the scene by explaining the procedures, the legal context, and the moments of hypocrisy in the Allies' prosecution—ignoring the fact that the Katyn massacre was a Soviet crime and overlooking carpet bombing. Well illus. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$7.95**



photos. 317 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**

General Military History

1177893 WAR, POLITICS, AND POWER. By Karl von Clausewitz. For the strategist, whether he's in business, the military, or any other competitive field of endeavor, here is the essence of the greatest military thinker in the world. 209 pages. Gateway. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$3.95**

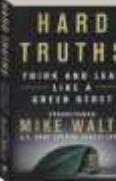

908777X PARACHUTE TO BERLIN. By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air force bombers pound Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the decision is made to let a number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Bennett. When they're hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett is taken prisoner upon landing in Germany. Illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**


1956566 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT. By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, choking techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **SOLD OUT**


7835329 U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK. By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by allies. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$6.95**

9099352 COALITION ARMOR VS IRAQI FORCES: Duel 133. By Chris McNab. Covers both the opening clash between opposing AVFs and the tactics developed by Iraqi insurgents seeking to neutralize Coalition superiority. Drawing on first-hand accounts and official post-battle analyses, the author examines how Coalition forces responded to the changing nature of the threats. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$6.95**


9073817 THE ABRIDGED GUIDE TO U.S. SPECIAL FORCES SKILLS, TACTICS, AND TECHNIQUES. Ed. by Jay McCullough. Collected here is official information on U.S. Special Forces: sniper training, reconnaissance, intelligence and interrogation, guerrilla warfare, nocturnal operations, fighting counter insurgencies, and more. Fully illus. 544 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$7.95**


9216251 HARD TRUTHS: Think and Lead Like a Green Beret. By Mike Waltz. Congressman and retired Green Beret Waltz shares how the mindset he honed in military service can help anyone conquer everyday challenges. Recounts his 27 years in the Army and his extensive Special Forces work in Afghanistan and around the world. 317 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**

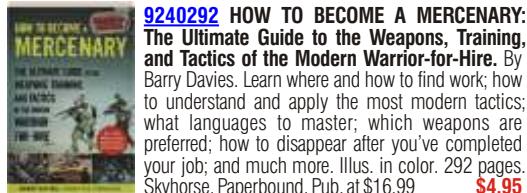

9184503 WELLINGTON AND THE SIEGE OF SAN SEBASTIAN 1813. By Bruce Collins. Collins's in-depth reassessment of the Duke of Wellington's siege of San Sebastian during the Peninsular War is a fascinating reconstruction of one of the most challenging siege operations his army undertook, and it's an important contribution to the history of siege warfare during the Napoleonic wars. Illus. 268 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$9.95**


6998771 THE POPE'S ARMY: The Papacy in Diplomacy and War. By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr narrates the Church's history of Papal military clout with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$14.95**


9169164 TANKS: A Century of Tank Warfare. By O.E. Gilbert & R. Cansiere. Today, tanks are synonymous with the modern army, seemingly impregnable high-tech weapons systems. Here, the authors explore how the tank developed in tactics and technology, and how it influenced conflict since the first tank lumbered into battle in 1916. Photos. 160 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$4.95**

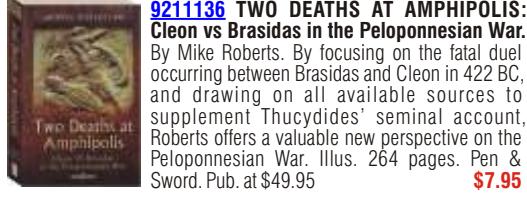


8885362 GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser's Challenge to the Royal Navy. By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced force of dreadnought battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916 when it clashed with the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$7.95**



9240292 HOW TO BECOME A MERCENARY: The Ultimate Guide to the Weapons, Training, and Tactics of the Modern Warrior-for-Hire. By Barry Davies. Learn where and how to find work; how to understand and apply the most modern tactics; what languages to master; which weapons are preferred; how to disappear after you've completed your job; and much more. Illus. in color. 292 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**

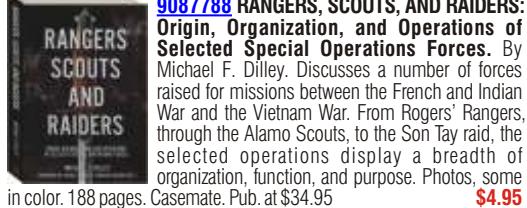
★ 9221344 CYNOSEPHALAE 197 BC: Campaign 416. By Mark Van Der Linden. Fascinating illustrated study of how the Roman Republican legions defeated the Macedonian army's much-vaunted phalanxes. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



9211136 TWO DEATHS AT AMPHIPOLIS: Cleon vs Brasidas in the Peloponnesian War.

By Mike Roberts. By focusing on the fatal duel occurring between Brasidas and Cleon in 422 BC, and drawing on all available sources to supplement Thucydides' seminal account, Roberts offers a valuable new perspective on the Peloponnesian War. Illus. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$7.95**

7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle. By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan's descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed 'Britain's Greatest Land Battle'. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$9.95**



9087788 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces. By Michael F. Dilley. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From Rogers' Rangers, through the Alamo Scouts, to the Son Tay raid, the selected operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$4.95**

7978367 MARINE SCOUT SNIPERS. By Lena Sisco. Sisco takes you through the missions and personal lives of U.S. Marine Corps Snipers who have been forward-deployed in hostile environments all across the Middle East and in Africa. 178 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**

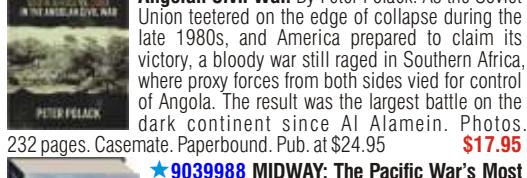


SOLD OUT

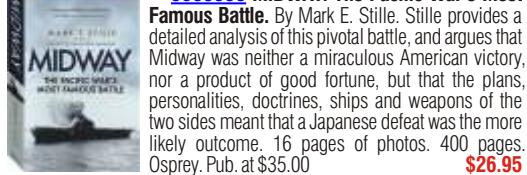
★ 9175628 TANKS IN THE GULF WAR 1991: New Vanguard 337. By Steven J. Zaloga.

Essential guide to the tanks that fought the greatest armored clashes of modern times,

between Saddam Hussein's Soviet-supplied army and the advanced tanks fielded by the Coalition. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



★ 9165699 THE LAST HOT BATTLE OF THE COLD WAR: South Africa vs. Cuba in the Angolan Civil War. By Peter Polack. As the Soviet Union teetered on the edge of collapse during the late 1980s, and America prepared to claim its victory, a bloody war still raged in Southern Africa, where proxy forces from both sides vied for control of Angola. The result was the largest battle on the dark continent since Al Alamein. Photos. 232 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★ 9039988 MIDWAY: The Pacific War's Most Famous Battle. By Mark E. Stille. Stille provides a detailed analysis of this pivotal battle, and argues that Midway was neither a miraculous American victory, nor a product of good fortune, but that the plans, personalities, doctrines, ships and weapons of the two sides meant that a Japanese defeat was the more likely outcome. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

General Military History



★ 39953X **DUNKIRCHEN 1940: The German View of Dunkirk.** By Robert Kershaw. A new history of this famous battle which delves into the under-evaluated major miscalculations of the Germans, both strategic and tactical, that arguably cost Hitler the war. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$11.95**



9088369 **ROMAN WARRIORS: The Paintings of Graham Sumner.** By Text by Simon Elliott. The combination of Sumner's beautiful color reconstructions of Ancient Roman warriors and Elliott's enlightening text leaves no stone unturned as they divulge information about this fascinating period of military history in mesmerizing, intricate detail—a must-have for any enthusiast of the period, and of military history. 214 pages. Greenhill. 9x11¾. Pub. **SOLD OUT**



7978324 **THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History.** By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation

Copperhead, and many others. Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95 **\$5.95**



9003339 **LOOSE CANNONS: 101 Myths, Mishaps, and Misadventures of Military History.** By Graeme Donald. Was Hitler really a mono-testicular vegetarian obsessed by the occult? How effective was the CIA's scheme to infiltrate the Kremlin using cats with listening devices? These and many more military misconceptions are explored in this entertaining expose of long held myths.

260 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95 **\$4.95**



★ 919634X **PARTISAN WARFARE IN GREECE 1941-44: Men-at-Arms 562.** By Phoebus Athanassiou. Examines the German, Italian, and Bulgarian occupation forces in Greece during 1941-1944, as well as those of the two Greek Resistance organizations. Charts the development of the fighting in occupied Greece: a struggle as ferocious as that fought in neighboring Yugoslavia. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



★ 4886844 **AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War.** By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mustering of new commanders, officers, and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

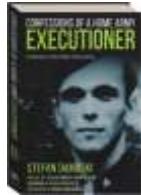


1177974 **WHERE COWARDS GO TO DIE.** By Benjamin Sledge. Sledge vividly captures the rocket attacks, reconnaissance missions, on-base hijinks, run-ins with local elders, and urban firefighters that punctuated his Army career. But he also tells of overcoming the mental and physical wounds of war in a 15 year odyssey that led him back to where his nightmares began—the only place where redemption was possible. 289 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$2.95**



★ 9197958 **TANK WARFARE ILLUSTRATED ATLAS: From World War I to the Present Day.** Ed. by Stephen Hart. Covers the evolution of tank warfare from World War II to the present day, featuring over 120 computer-generated maps and graphics. Major battles featured include Villers-Bretonneux, Amiens, Operation Barbarossa, Kursk, Falaise, and the Golan Heights. 224 pages. Amber. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**

★ 924381X **CAESARIAN LEGIONARY Versus POMPEIAN LEGIONARY: Combat 82.** By William Horsted. A fully illustrated study of the troops fighting for Caesar and Pompey in three major battles of the Roman Civil War. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★ 9070990 **CONFESIONS OF A HOME ARMY EXECUTIONER: A Memoir of the Polish Home Army.** By Stefan Dambski. Young Stefan Dambski and other members of the Polish Home Army carried out hundreds of 'liquidations' of collaborators as part of the resistance to the Nazi occupations of their country. Here, he describes his experiences as an 'executioner', the often overlooked part of the war

and to share his reflections on heroism, patriotism and guilt. 131 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

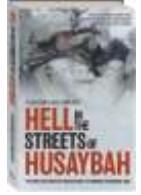
★ 9196595 **TAKING MIDWAY: Naval Warfare, Secret Codes, and the Battle That Turned the Tide of World War II.** By Martin Dugard. 1942: Everywhere around the world, the Allies are losing the war. Meanwhile, in Honolulu, Lieutenant Commander Joseph Rochefort is determined to break Japan's top-secret codes. Rochefort must not only find the precise location but also predict the date. What ensues will become the epic fight known as the Battle of Midway. 358 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 **SOLD OUT**



9111883 **THE ATHENIAN ARMY 507-322 BC: Elite 259.** By Nicholas Sekunda. Fully illustrated study exploring the formidable Athenian army, rivaled only by the Spartan army in terms of battlefield prowess and influence. The authoritative text is complemented by carefully chosen photographs, many in color, depicting a variety of surviving artifacts, supported by informative captions. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00



★ 9244212 **GUERRILLA WARFARE, Authoritative, Revised Edition.** By Ernesto Che Guevara. Che Guevara outlines the lessons he learned as a guerrilla soldier in the Cuban revolution and explains how a small group of dedicated fighters grew in strength with the support of the Cuban people, overcoming the odds to vanquish the US-backed dictator's army and overthrow the dictatorship. 157 pages. Seven Stories. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$11.95**



9231021 **HELL IN THE STREETS OF HUSAYBAH: The April 2004 Fights of 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines in Husaybah, Iraq.** By David E. Kelly. This work provides background information on the service members whose accounts are contained within the pages, allowing readers to gain a simple understanding and personal connection with the interviewed subjects, alongside the type of fighting that took place

during this period. 168 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$8.95**



★ 9203729 **THE CRAFT OF WARGAMING: A Detailed Planning Guide for Defense Planners and Analysts.** By Jeff Applegate et al. Designed to support supervisors, planners, and analysts who use wargames to support their organizations' missions. The authors focus on providing analysts and planners with a clear methodology that allows them to initiate, design, develop, conduct, and analyze wargames. 362 pages. Naval Institute.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **SOLD OUT**



★ 7982410 **ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783.** By David C. Bonk. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga, Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps. 242 pages. Helion & Company. 12½x9¼. Pub. **SOLD OUT**

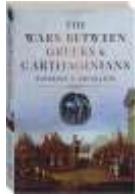


★ 9174680 **GREAT AMERICAN MARINE CORPS STORIES.** Ed. by Tom McCarthy. The United States Marine Corps has fought for freedom for more than 250 years, and never once on American soil. Here are ten unforgettable stories on the courage of America's finest fighting force. These visceral accounts have one thing in common: heroism in its purest form. 310 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**

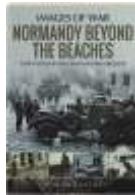


★ 6080510 **SECOND PUNIC WAR IN IBERIA 220-206 BC: Campaign 400.** By Mir Bahmanyar. The first, dedicated study of the events of the Second Punic War in Iberia, which served as a launch pad for the Carthaginian invasion of Rome. Illustrated with maps, tactical diagrams, battle scene artworks, and photographs. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$14.95**

General Military History



★9198091 THE WARS BETWEEN GREEKS AND CARTHAGINIANS. By Sotirios F. Drokos. The Greeks and Carthaginians were the two most potent ethnicities of the Western Mediterranean before the rise of Rome. Covers the competition and conflicts between the two over roughly 200 years, and their effect on Mediterranean and European historical evolution to the present day. Color photos. 191 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9077308 NORMANDY BEYOND THE BEACHES: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. Examines the controversial development of the Allied campaign in Normandy in the weeks after the D-Day landings. These crucial and testing weeks for the Allies are described in graphic contemporary images with full captions and authoritative text. 207 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**



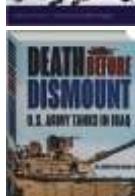
★9121900 THE BATAAN DEATH MARCH: A Soldier's Personal Story of Survival and Captivity Under the Japanese. By Patrick Rafferty with C. Godfrey. Speaking into a handheld tape recorder with striking detail, Rafferty details the brutal experiences of soldiers during the Bataan Death March, emphasizing their resilience, camaraderie, and survival. 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



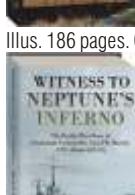
★8881979 TANKS ON IWO JIMA 1945: New Vanguard 329. By Romain Cansiere. Sheds new light on Japanese and USMC armored operations on the island. Also offers new information on the battle in a complete, concise, and accessible format, and its illustrations include unpublished photographs from private collections and meticulously researched new color profiles, highlighting the tanks' modifications and their diverse camouflage and markings. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$11.95**



★9044558 ROMAN ARMY UNITS IN THE WESTERN PROVINCES (3): Men-at-Arms 557. By Raffaele D'Amato. Illustrated with images of carvings, mosaics and finds from across the Western dioceses, this work draws on a range of sources to introduce an obscure period, demonstrating the evolution of soldiers during Rome's final two centuries of power in the West. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



★9169296 DEATH BEFORE DISMOUNT: U.S. Army Tanks in Iraq. By Andrew Eric Wright Sr. Full discussion of the role and importance of tanks in Iraq, analyzing five key battles that were completely shaped or significantly aided by the presence and efficiency of armor units. These units were well-trained, well-equipped, and provided armored support and devastating firepower that the enemy could not easily counter. Illus. 186 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



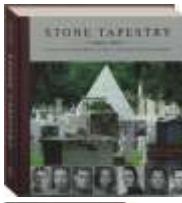
★5870984 WITNESS TO NEPTUNE'S INFERN: The Pacific War Diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, USS Atlanta (CL 51). By David F. Winkler. The diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, a rare and candid day to day account of WWII's Pacific Theater. Covering battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz. Illus. 294 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**



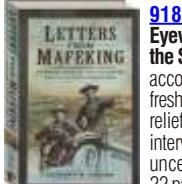
9002901 SNIPER: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. Examines what it takes to be a special forces elite sniper. Dougherty describes the psychological makeup of a sniper, what training is required to become an expert marksman, and what weapons are used by special forces snipers today. Illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$2.95** **SOLD OUT**



★4992970 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 2: Guadalcanal & Santa Cruz, October 1942. By M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. During the first three weeks of October 1942, busy Tokyo Express destroyer runs landed thousands of IJA troops on Guadalcanal in advance of a new offensive to be launched against the U.S. Marine garrison. This was presaged by a brutal battleship bombardment of Henderson Field and daily air raids against the same target. Well illus. some in color. 192 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95 **\$36.95**



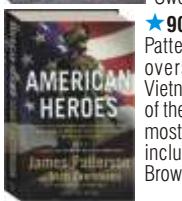
★9188169 STONE TAPESTRY: A Visual and Historical Guide to the West Point Cemetery. By Robert Holcomb. Eighteen Medal of Honor recipients are buried at the West Point Cemetery, along with many of the most influential officers in U.S. Military, including George Custer, James Gavin, and William Westmoreland. Fully illus., most in color. 319 pages. Schiffer. 9x9x1. **\$36.95**



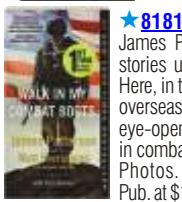
9183957 LETTERS FROM MAFEKING: Eyewitness Accounts from the Longest Siege of the South African War. By Edward M. Spiers. In this account of the siege and its aftermath, Spiers provides fresh insights into the conduct of the siege and its relief. Draws new materials from some 120 letters, interviews, and speeches by soldiers and civilians—all uncensored, unlike the press in Mafeking. Illus. 22 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



★917365X RED ARMY SELF-PROPELLED GUNS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By Alexey Tarasov. A detailed, wide-ranging, photographic history of Soviet self-propelled artillery, cataloging and assessing all types produced. Also covers the organization, training, tactics, and combat operations of the self-propelled artillery units. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



★9058575 AMERICAN HEROES. By James Patterson et al. U.S. soldiers who served in overseas conflicts—from WWII, Korea, and Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan—share true stories of the actions that earned them some of America's most distinguished military medals, up to and including the Medal of Honor. 377 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$19.95** **SOLD OUT**



★8181462 WALK IN MY COMBAT BOOTS. By James Patterson et al. These are the brutally honest stories usually only shared among comrades in arms. Here, in the voices of the men and women who've fought overseas, from Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan, is a rare, eye-opening look into what wearing the uniform, fighting in combat, losing friends and coming home is really like. Photos. 412 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99 **\$7.95**



★9039899 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 6: The Air War February-March 2022. By Tom Cooper et al. Examines the air war between Russia and Ukraine during February and March of 2022. A detailed account of the successes and failures of each side in their use of air power and how this impacted upon the ground campaign, and more. Fully illus. in color. 87 pages. Hélio & Company. 8x11. **\$21.95**



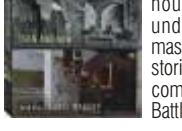
★9165770 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 7: Europe @ War No. 43. By Tom Cooper et al. Overviews of the weapons systems, analysis of the tactics, and the successes and failures of both sides, and a detailed account of the campaign for Snake Island that would see the sinking of Moskva. Extensively illustrated throughout with original color photographs, maps, diagrams and specially commissioned color artworks. 93 pages. Helion & Company. 8x11. **\$21.95**



★9074988 THE WAR MEMOIRS OF CHARLES DE GAULLE. The complete war memoirs of the resistance leader Charles de Gaulle, who led France out of its darkest hour during the Nazi occupation during World War II. 969 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$26.95**



★8031487 BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76. By Murray Dahm. Pits the legionaries of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' objectives, weapons, equipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the 'Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$14.95**



★8998914 NORDHAUSEN CONCENTRATION CAMP: Then and Now. By Karel Margry. Recounts the history of Nordhausen concentration camp that housed thousands of slave workers for an underground factory and of the Gardelegen massacre where 1,016 men died, in full detail. Both stories are illustrated with unique Then and Now comparison photographs. 166 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$31.95**

General Military History

★ 879572X **CAESAR'S GALlic WARS 58-50 BC.** By Kate Gilliver. Makes use of Julius Caesar's commentaries on his Gallic Wars—which provide us with the most detailed surviving eye-witness account—and other surviving evidence to consider the importance of the Gallic Wars in the context of the collapse of the Roman Republic and its slide toward civil war. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

★ 9190406 **TRUE WAR STORIES: An Illustrated Military Anthology of American Service from the Vietnam War to Today.** By Tyson Walsh et al. Collects 15 true tales of American servicemembers overseas that are brought to life in graphic novel form, from the heartwarming to heroic, from Vietnam to Afghanistan and everywhere in between. Image Comics. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$12.95**

9183639 **EYEWITNESS IN THE CRIMEA: The Crimean War Letters of Lt Col. George Frederick Dallas.** Ed. by Michael Hargreave Mawson. The uncompromising detail of these collected letters is balanced by Dallas's depictions of the quieter moments at camp. His comrades inspire humorous and colorful anecdotes and these create an intimate history of all those involved. 16 pages of illus. 320 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

★ 8999430 **FRANCE'S WAR IN INDOCHINA, VOLUME 1: The Tiger Versus the Elephant, 1946-1949.** By Stephen Rookes. Examines the first phase of the First Indochina War, which lasted from 1946 to 1949. Provides readers with a comprehensive historical perspective on the French presence in Vietnam, the U.S.'s support for France, the ideology and tactics of the insurgents in Vietnam and detailed accounts of the battles, strategies, and more. Fully illus. some in color. 74 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

★ 7978391 **CARTHAGINIAN ARMIES OF THE PUNIC WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment.** By Gabriele Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and weapons of the Carthaginian military forces across the Punic wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported by dozens of color photographs, showing replica equipment in use. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$27.95**

★ 9193103 **THE OTTOMAN ARMY, 1683-1732.** By Luigi Marsigli. A contemporary description of the Ottoman Army covering the late 17th to early 18th century. The author was captured by the Ottomans and eventually entered their service. This is a detailed description of the armed forces of the Ottomans, filled with contemporary drawings and images. 160 pages. Winged Hussar. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**

NEW! ★ 9197567 **BORN FROM WAR: A Soldier's Quest to Understand Vietnam, Iraq, and the Generational Impact of Conflict.** By Patrick W. Naughton Jr. An engaging and eye-opening weaving of the combat experiences of two generations of a military family. From the failure of grand strategem, through personal combat stories, and the memories of those lost, America's wars against communism and terror are laid bare through the experiences of one family. 16 pages of photos. 254 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

9087508 **COUNTER-STRIKE OPERATIONS: Combat Examples and Leadership Principles of Mobile Defence.** By F.M. von Senger und Etterlin. How to undertake successful counteroffensive operations, with combat examples from battles on the Eastern Front in World War II. Maps. 137 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

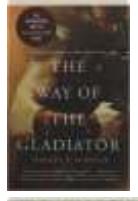
9162275 **T-54/55: Soviet Cold War Main Battle Tank-TankCraft 16.** By Robert Jackson. As well as tracing the history of the T-54/55, this text is an excellent source of reference for the modeler, providing details of available kits and photographs of specially commissioned models, together with artworks showing the color schemes applied to these tanks. Each section of this title is supported by a wealth of archive photographs. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **SOLD OUT**



War. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

9088040 **HUMVEE: LandCraft 6.** By Ben Skipper. With a global presence the Humvee gives the military modeler a mouthwatering opportunity to model one of the great American icons of the contemporary battlefield. From the basic troop carrier to mobile satellite communications center, the Humvee is a great source of inspiration for your next modeling project. Fully illus. most in color. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11¾. **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**

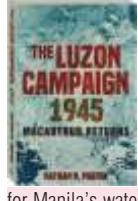
★ 8881952 **PANZER III VS T-34: Eastern Front 1941.** By Peter Samsonov. Evaluates the German PzKpfw III and Soviet T-34 fielded during 1941. Both designs were intended to be the primary medium tanks, but manufacturing difficulties meant neither was available in the intended numbers. Replacements for both were already on the drawing board. Nevertheless, it was these tanks that clashed in what the Soviet Union called the Great Patriotic War. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★ 915115X **THE WAY OF THE GLADIATOR.** By Daniel P. Mannix. Classic in-depth account of the ancient Romans' obsession with the bloody and brutal games beginning in 238 BC as nearly county fair-like entertainment and eventually progressing into slave fights. As Rome began to fall in the 5th century, so did the games, devolving into nothing more than pointless massacres. 201 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★ 8819187 **US MARINE VERSUS JAPANESE SOLDIER: Combat 77.** By Gregg Adams. Featuring artwork and mapping alongside archive photographs, this study assesses the tactics and technology employed by the Marines and their Japanese opponents in these bloody battles, as the Pacific War moved toward its grim climax. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



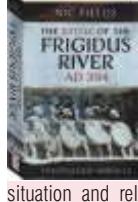
★ 4998197 **THE LUZON CAMPAIGN 1945: MacArthur Returns.** By Nathan N. Prefer. The Luzon campaign of 1945 was the longest island campaign of the Pacific War, lasting from January 1945 to September of 1945, and was only ended with the surrender of Imperial Japan. The landings at Lingayen Gulf, the Battle for Manila and the recapture of Corregidor as all including, as well as battles for the summer capital of Baguio, the battle for Manila's water supply, and more. Photos. 307 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★ 9032266 **GERMAN SOLDIER Versus BRITISH SOLDIER: Combat 78.** By Stephen Bull. Shows how both sides fared as the British and their allies survived the Spring Offensive and then went on the attack during the Hundred Days. This study assesses the fighting men on both sides during the climatic months of warfare on the Western Front in 1918. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★ 7925425 **THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN: A New Appraisal.** By Wendy Ann Wallace. Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer was an anathema to his superiors, but the populace loved him. Neither William T. Sherman nor 'Little Phil' Sheridan could allow him to become president. Thus they conspired to put Custer in a position in the field where the opposing Sioux and Cheyenne were stronger and could deliver the 'Coup de Gras'. 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$27.95**



★ 908181X **WORLD WAR II MEMOIRS: The European Theater.** By Charles B. MacDonald et al. Five classic memoirs capture firsthand the shock, terror, and courage of the American fight against the Axis powers in Europe. Includes a silk ribbon bookmark. Photos. 1022 pages. Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00 **PRICE CUT to \$27.95**

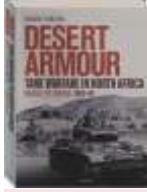
★ 8094284 **THE BATTLE OF THE FRIGIDUS RIVER, AD 394: Theodosius' Miracle.** By Nic Fields. The Battle of the Frigidus River, fought on the 5th and 6th of September 394, was a crucial clash between the Eastern Roman emperor, Theodosius, and the usurper Eugenius, who had seized power in the Western Empire. Fields draws on detailed knowledge of available sources to set the battle within the context of its political situation and religious impact upon today. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

General Military History



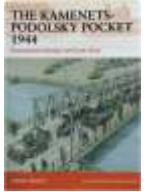
★ 9196293 **THE JUGURTHINE WAR 112-106 BC: Campaign 415.** By Nic Fields. The fascinating story of Republican Rome's grueling six-year campaign against the insurgent Numidian warlord Jugurtha. Photographs and artwork bring the clashes in North Africa to life, and maps and diagrams provide context for this lengthy campaign. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

SOLD OUT



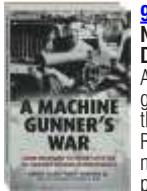
★ 7926111 **DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43.** By Robert Forczyk. Explores the course of armored warfare in the latter stages of the War in the Desert. The story from the Gazala offensive in May 1942 through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces, equipment, doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus. some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00

PRICE CUT TO \$27.95



★ 9111913 **THE KAMENETS-PODOLSKY POCKET 1944: Campaign 411.** By Robert Forczyk. In February 1944, 1st Panzer Army (under Generaloberst Hube) played a major role in the relief operation that saved part of the German forces trapped in the Korsun Pocket. Explore the initial Soviet encirclement operation, Hube's full-scale breakout operation and the relief operation by 2nd SS-Panzer Corps in April 1944. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



9087702 **A MACHINE GUNNER'S WAR: From Normandy to Victory with the 1st Infantry Division in World War II.** By Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr. The vivid account of a young machine gunner's war with the Big Red One, from D-Day through the Hurtgen Forest, the Battle of the Bulge, Remagen to the Wehrmacht's last stand in the mountains of Germany. The war shaped Andy's postwar life in countless ways. Photos, some in color. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

\$6.95



9126449 **BLACK SNOW: Curtis LeMay, the Firebombing of Tokyo, and the Road to the Atomic Bomb.** By James M. Scott. On March 10, 1945, nearly 300 American B-29s thundered into the skies over Tokyo. Their payloads of incendiaries ignited a firestorm that reached up to 2,800 degrees, liquefying asphalt and vaporizing thousands; 16 square miles of the city were flattened and more than 100,000 men, women and children were killed. Photos. 420 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$35.00

SOLD OUT



9123407 **UNTIL TUESDAY: A Wounded Warrior and the Golden Retriever Who Saved Him.** By Luis Carlos Montalvan with B. Witter. Luis Montalvan never backed down from a challenge during his two tours of duty in Iraq. After returning home from combat, the pressure of his physical wounds, traumatic brain injury, and crippling post-traumatic stress disorder began to take its toll. He was saved when he got teamed up with a golden retriever named Tuesday. 252 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$16.00

SOLD OUT



9086722 **BY THE SKIN OF MY TEETH: The Memoirs of an RAF Mustang Pilot in World War II and of Flying Sabres with USAF in Korea.** By Colin Downes. Explore personal experiences and reminiscences of flying with the Royal Air Force in war and peace during a 50 year career in military and civil aviation. Follows Downes' graduation, winning his RAF wings, flying Spitfires and Mustangs, front-line fighter

operations during the Korean war and his retirement. 24 pages of photos. 315 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT



9088342 **THE RISE OF PERSIA AND THE FIRST GRECO-PERSIAN WARS: The Expansion of the Achaemenid Empire and the Battle of Marathon.** By Manousos E. Kambouris. Explore the first Greco-Persian War from the Persian perspective, framing it within the larger narrative of Achaemenid Empire's rise. The campaign leading to Marathon and the decisive battle itself are described in

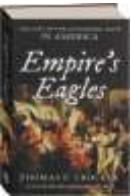
meticulous detail bringing fresh insights to this tale of defiance of the odds and victory for the underdog. Color photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

SOLD OUT



9011900 **THE WAR AS I SAW IT: 1918 Letters of a Tank Corps Lieutenant.** By Harvey L. Harris. Offers an extensive preface, summarizing Harris's life before, during, and after the war, along with some penetrating insights into his character, this volume collects 46 letters he wrote home while in service. As they show, he saw war as a game not unlike the football games he played in his youth. Illus. 155 pages. Pogo Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95

\$4.95



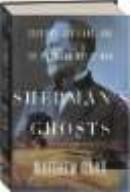
7977468 **EMPIRE'S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America.** By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon's top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT



9054944 **U.S. ARMY RANGER HANDBOOK, REVISED.** By U.S. Department of Defense. Drawing from over two centuries of lessons learned in special operations combat, this guide provides soldiers with the best training possible. It effectively combines the lessons of the past with important insights for the future to help make Army leaders the absolute best they can be. Illus. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

SOLD OUT



8996326 **SHERMAN'S GHOSTS.** By Matthew Carr. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words and writings of American fighting men and military strategists, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman's slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Illus. 337 pages. New Press. Pub. at \$26.95

\$5.95

SOLD OUT



★ 906365X **THE WAGNER GROUP: Inside Russia's Mercenary Army.** By Jack Margolin. Exposes the history and the future of the Wagner Group, Russia's notorious and secretive mercenary army, revealing details of their operations never documented before. From its roots as a battlefield rumor to a private military enterprise tens of thousands strong that eventually comes to threaten Putin himself. 328 pages. Reaktion. Pub. at \$24.00

\$17.95

SOLD OUT



★ 8031657 **THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories.** By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America's decision to take up arms against Great Britain and assesses the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

SOLD OUT



9081496 **NATIVE MEMOIRS FROM THE WAR OF 1812: Black Hawk and William Apess.** By Carl Benn. Explores the wartime passages of the autobiographies of Black Hawk, the British-allied chief of the Sauks from the upper Mississippi, and American soldier William Apess, a Christian convert from the Pequots, in which they detail their decisions to take up arms. Illus. 184 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95

SOLD OUT



★ 9121897 **ARMIES OF THE STEPPE NOMADS, 376-1227.** By Gabriele Esposito. An overview of the history, organization, and equipment of the military forces deployed by the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes during the period from the appearance of the Huns in Eastern Europe to the death of Genghis Khan. Well illus. in color. 221 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

SOLD OUT



8989621 **GLADIATOR: Fighting for Life, Glory and Freedom.** By Ben Hubbard. Examines the different types of gladiator; the life of a gladiator; their training and fighting techniques; the gladiator ethos of maintaining dignity in death; and their ambiguous role in Roman society. Fully illus. some in color. 224 pages. Amber. 11 1/2" x 8 1/2". Pub. at \$24.95

SOLD OUT



DVD 1174312 **SPIRITS OF THE SOMME.** Widescreen. Bob Carruthers explores the battle that left 60,000 British casualties in its wake on the fields of Somme in France on July 1, 1916, utilizing rare footage and archival photographs to tell its story. In Color and B&W. 51 minutes. Olive Films. Pub. at \$14.95

\$9.95

General Military History



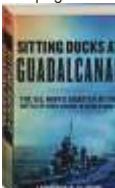
★ **5870860 BLOOD ON THEIR HANDS: Japanese Military Atrocities 1931-1945.** By Cecil Lowry. An overview of the inhuman behavior of the Imperial Japanese Army during the years leading up to and during WWII. Massacre, human experimentation, starvation, forced labor and even cannibalism were commonplace during that period. The estimated death toll from these atrocities ranges from three to fourteen million people. Photos. 182 pages. Pen & Sword **SOLD OUT**



★ **6076092 THE BATTLES OF ARRAS: South.** By J. Cooksey & J. Murland. Expert guides Cooksey and Murland have devised a series of routes that can be walked, biked or driven, explaining the fighting that occurred at each place in vivid detail. They record what happened, where it happened and why, and point out the sights that remain for the visitor to see. Well illus. 134 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **SOLD OUT**



★ **6092609 LUFTWAFFE BOMBER TO NIGHTFIGHTER, VOLUME 1: The Memoirs of a Knight's Cross Pilot.** By Arnold Doring. On June 21, 1941, assigned to Luftwaffe bomber wing Kampfgeschwader 53, 23 year-old Doring took off to fly his first mission against the Soviet Union on the Eastern Front. From that day he kept diaries describing his operations in vivid detail. This is his view as a bomber pilot. Well illus. 268 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★ **7968000 SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II.** By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual vessels and sailors, along with a careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **SOLD OUT**



★ **9033041 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER PILOT: Defending the Reich Against the RAF and USAAF.** By Wolfgang Fischer. A Nazi Germany fighter pilot gives readers a bird's eye view from the cockpit of aerial combat against the Allied forces in World War II. 16 pages of photos. 213 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. **SOLD OUT**



★ **9039635 THE CLAUSEWITZ MYTH: Or the Emperor's New Clothes.** By Azar Gat. Gat lays out Clausewitz's real intellectual background and the actual development of his ideas on war and its conduct. Clearly explains what the man and his work were about. 228 pages. Chronos. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$9.95**



★ **7950861 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia.** By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trial of Japan's leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to Nuremberg. Illus. 892 pages. **SOLD OUT**



★ **7967934 RETURN VIA RANGOON.** By Philip Stibbe. Stibbe describes the first Chindit expedition, then his capture; every Chindit agreed to be left behind if wounded. He was beaten up and water-tortured, yet he only gave his captors false information. Reported 'Missing Presumed Dead,' miraculously he returned in 1945 to the same room that he had left after Dunkirk. Photos. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$11.95**



★ **9154736 WARBODY: A Marine Sniper and the Hidden Violence of Modern Warfare.** By J. Howe & A. Lemons. A friendship between an environmental historian and a chronically ill U.S. Marine yields a powerful exploration into the "slow violence" toxic effects of war take on the human body including lead from bullets, jet fuel, fire retardants, pesticides, mercury, dust and toxicants emitted by the open-air "burn pits."

285 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

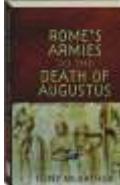


★ **902653 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943.** By James Holland. Holland both narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign and sets a new standard in the chronicling of war. Recounting events almost entirely through the contemporary eyes of those who were there on all sides and at all levels—Allied, Axis, civilians alike. 16 pages of photos, maps. 565 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

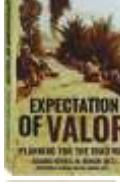


Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00

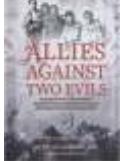
PRICE CUT to \$14.95



Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95 **SOLD OUT**



Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **SOLD OUT**

★ **7895623 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS.** By Givi Gabliani. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucasus, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **SOLD OUT**



Encounter. Pub. at \$34.99 **SOLD OUT**

★ **793792X SPARTA'S SICILIAN PROXY WAR: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta 418-413 B.C.** By Paul A. Rahe. Outlines the struggle's origins and traces its progress early on, then examines the reasons for Sparta's intervention, analyzes the consequences, and retells the story of Athens' ignominious defeat. Maps. 370 pages.

Rowman & Littlefield. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$64.00 **SOLD OUT**

LIMITED QUANTITY 9244875 THE U.S. NAVY PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1812.

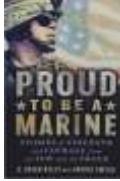
By Don Philpott. Combines a fresh historical narrative with over one hundred dramatic illustrations, many in full color, on the occasion of the war's centennial. These illustrations give us a unique look at a significant period of U.S. history, allowing us to see these events through the eyes of those who witnessed them. 155 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$64.00 **SOLD OUT**



Littlefield. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$64.00 **SOLD OUT**



Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$6.95**



Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$6.95**



Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$5.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

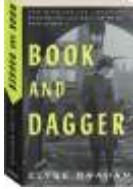
- 9 -

American Military History

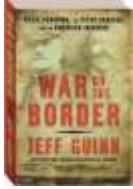


9229876 DON'T TREAD ON ME: A 400-Year History of America at War, from Indian Fighting to Terrorist Hunting. By H.W. Crocker III. Fast-paced and riveting—and completely updated from its original 2006 publication—this work is a bold look at the history of America at war, from the times of initial settlement to the present day. 526 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

\$5.95



9230572 BOOK AND DAGGER: How Scholars and Librarians Became the Unlikely Spies of World War II. By Elyse Graham. The untold story of the academics who became spies for the OSS—a precursor to the CIA—invited modern spycraft and helped turn the tide of World War II. This work draws on personal histories, letters, and declassified files to tell the story of a small but connected group of these scholars. 376 pages. **SOLD OUT**



7875053 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion. By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00

\$7.95

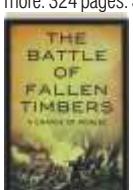


9107061 THE GREATEST U.S. ARMY STORIES EVER TOLD: Unforgettable Tales of Courage, Honor, and Sacrifice. Ed. by Iain C. Martin. Brings to life the remarkable experiences of American men and women, serving in action from the Revolutionary War to Somalia and Iraq in the 21st century. Tim O'Brien, Andy Rooney, Chief Red Horse, and many others share their stories. 264 pages. Lyons. **SOLD OUT**



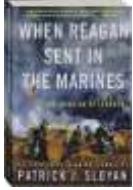
9107304 SENSELESS SECRETS: The Failures of U.S. Military Intelligence from the Revolution to Afghanistan. By Michael Lee Manning. Covers more than 200 years of intelligence breakdowns in every American war, including not only the ways in which intelligence has been wrong but also how good intel has failed to make it to battlefield commanders, how spies and traitors have infiltrated the military intelligence community, and more. 324 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

\$5.95



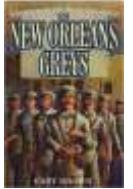
★9232060 THE BATTLE OF FALLEN TIMBERS: A Change of Worlds. By Dave Westrick. 1794. An army representing fifteen quarreling states met an alliance of Native American tribes at a place called Fallen Timbers. The battle lasted less than two hours, killing fewer than one hundred. For the U.S., it was the beginning of greatness. For the Native Americans, it was the end of the life they had led for thousands of years. Illus. 175 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

\$17.95



7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon. By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan's failures in response to the 1983 Marines' barracks bombing in Beirut, tells why the Marines were there, how their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes leading up to it. Photos. 228 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

\$6.95



903675X VOLUNTEERS IN THE TEXAS REVOLUTION: The New Orleans Greys. By Gary Brown. As a unit, they were born in a New Orleans coffee arcade on October 13, 1835. During a period of only 175 days they were the most effective fighting force to serve in Texas during the seven-month revolution. Their story is one of courage and fighting skill. Photos. 336 pages. Republic of Texas Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95

\$4.95



7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars. By William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchi. The author traces how we got where we are, bombing ten countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the government put forth a singular idea that perpetual war was the only way to keep the American people safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

\$5.95



9003193 THE YANKEE COMMANDANTE. By M. Sallah & M. Weiss. A true love story of courage, betrayal, and redemption, this is the amazing account of William Morgan, a tough-talking ex-army sharpshooter turned American hero of the Cuban Revolution—and of Olga Rodriguez, the beautiful and fiery woman who fought beside him in his battle for liberation. Illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$2.95



9087761 A PAIR OF ACES AND A TREY: 1st Lieutenants William P. Erwin, Arthur E. Easterbrook, and Byrne V. Baucom. By Alan L. Roesler. The story of three pioneering airmen, who between them were credited with nine of the 1st Aero Squadron's 13 victories. They were also the most highly decorated team, having been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and subsequent Oak Leaf Clusters and Bar a total of ten times. Well illus. some in color. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

\$6.95



★9194304 THE CHESAPEAKE CAMPAIGN, 1813-14. By Charles P. Neimeyer. Explores how local forces in the Chesapeake Bay region confronted the British offensive, and the campaign's impact on the outcome of the War of 1812. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$14.95



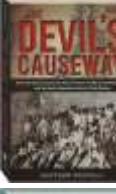
★9194290 THE CANADIAN THEATER, 1813. By Richard V. Barbuto. Explores the key battles, strategic shifts, and challenges that shaped the 1813 campaign in the Canadian theater during the War of 1812. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$14.95



977395 THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND: Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ. By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse. Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95

\$3.95



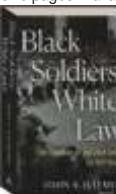
9180249 THE DEVIL'S CAUSEWAY. By Matthew Westfall. In April 1899, Admiral George Dewey dispatched the USS *Yorktown* to liberate a detachment of Spanish soldiers under siege by Filipino rebels. The mission went horribly wrong, resulting in the crew's capture and imprisonment. What started as a heroic rescue mission extended the war by almost two years and cost thousands of lives. Photos. 418 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95

\$4.95



★9243925 BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY: The Complete History. By Paul Stillwell. Offers the complete history of this long-storied ship from its keel laying in 1940 to all major naval conflicts of the 20th century. Driven by compelling new interviews with those who served on the *New Jersey*, this volume will appeal to readers of battleship design, WWII naval combat in the Pacific, and modern naval warfare. Well illus. 316 pages. Naval Institute. 8 3/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$90.00

\$69.95



LIMITED QUANTITY ★9123484 BLACK SOLDIERS, WHITE LAWS: The Tragedy of the 24th Infantry in 1917 Houston. By John A. Haymond. The first full and definitive narrative of one of the most shocking and largely unknown events of racial injustice in U.S. history: the execution of nineteen Black soldiers in Texas. Photos. 386 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00

SOLD OUT



★919441X THE U.S. ARMY, 1783-1811: Defending a New Nation—Casemate Illustrated. By John R. Maass. Explores the U.S. Army's transformation in the years between the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812, as it played key roles in defending territory, suppressing unrest, and leading expeditions such as the one led by Lewis and Clark. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

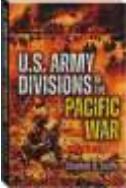
\$14.95



974683X CUSTER'S BEST. By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer's best cavalry company at the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written—the product of multi-year research by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color. 239 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$69.99

\$24.95

American Military History

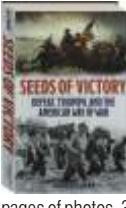


★9033637 U.S. ARMY DIVISIONS OF THE PACIFIC WAR. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Uses a narrative approach to describe and analyze each division's history, characteristics, and battles during the conflict, concluding with an assessment of their battlefield records, taking into account the innumerable factors affecting their combat performance. Maps. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9037632 TARGETED: Beirut. By J. Carr & J.M. Scott. 1983: The U.S. Marine Corps experiences its greatest single-day loss of life since the Battle of Iwo Jima when a truck packed with explosives crashes into their headquarters and barracks in Beirut, Lebanon. This terrorist attack, which killed 241 servicemen, continues to influence U.S. foreign policy and haunts the Marine Corps to this day. 32 pages of photos, most in color. 447 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$30.99 **\$21.95**

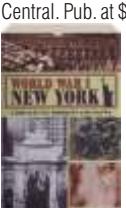
★903367X ALAMO DEFENDERS: A Fresh Perspective on the Heroes of 1836. By James W. Bancroft. The stories of the men, their lives and their deaths at the Alamo, are revealed. They include an Englishman named William Blazeby, who led a troop of New Orleans Greys; a Scotsman named John McGregor, who took to his bagpipes and accompanied Davy Crockett on the fiddle to keep up the spirits of the defenders; and more. Photos. 167 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



★9225137 SEEDS OF VICTORY: Defeat, Triumph, and the American Way of War. By James Ellman. Like all armed forces, the U.S. military has been repeatedly defeated on the battlefield throughout history. Unlike other nations, the U.S. has shown a remarkable ability to bounce back from defeat: to learn from the loss, recover, and achieve victory. Eight such pivot points from the American Revolution through the Korean War are discussed. 16 pages of photos. 308 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★9223053 UNREMITTING: The Marine "Bastard" Battalion and the Savage Battle That Marked the True Start of America's War In Iraq. By Gregg Zoroya. Discover the untold story and the aftereffects of The Battle of Ramadi, the true start of the war in Iraq that would last seven years, claim thousands of lives, and evolve into a traumatic legacy for the US military and its veterans. Illus., most in color. 416 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



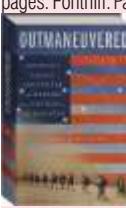
9030441 WORLD WAR I NEW YORK: A Guide to the City's Enduring Ties to the Great War. By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick. American involvement in WWI started and ended in New York Harbor. This volume explores more than 50 locations in New York that have ties to the Great War and tells the stories behind each. Fully illus. 190 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95**



★9093737 FORT HOLABIRD: Images of America. By David B. Lari. Holabird began as a training center for a relatively new military technology, the motor vehicle. It would later bear witness to intrigue as a center of U.S. Army intelligence and counterintelligence. It is also remembered by many Vietnam-era draftees as an induction center. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★9099824 PETERSON SPACE FORCE BASE THROUGH TIME. By Joseph T. Page II. Established in 1926, Peterson Space Force Base evolved from an Army airbase to a key space defense hub. Peterson's influence ultimately reached around the world and into the orbital realm when the December 2019 establishment of the United States Space Force (USSF) heralded the base's renaming as Peterson Space Force Base. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★9139125 OUTMANEUVERED: America's Tragic Encounter with Warfare from Vietnam to Afghanistan. By James A. Warren. Warren argues that a more formidable obstacle to success has been pervasive strategic ineptitude at the highest levels of decision-making, including the presidency, the National Security Council, and the foreign policy community in Washington, DC. Photos & maps. 313 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



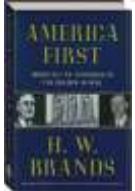
curtail a nascent



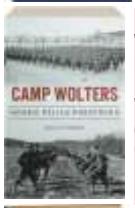
Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

★9077367 WARS OF THE MEXICAN GULF: The Breakaway Republics of Texas and Yucatan, US Mexican War, and Limits of Empire 1835-1850. By Benjamin J. Swenson. Examines the breakaway republics of Texas and Yucatan and demonstrates how the war was not only a manifestation of American expansionism and internal Mexican disunion, but a geostrategic contest involving European states seeking to imperial powers dominance in North America. Pen & Sword. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

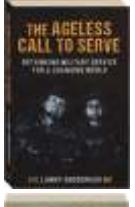
★9093745 THE GEORGIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD: Images of America. By Clint Smith. In May 1941, the first distinct aviation unit was created at Candler Field in Atlanta—the 128th Observation Squadron. In September 1947, a federal act officially created the Air National Guard. It's Georgia units have played a role in major conflicts around the world as well as post 9-11 assignments and security for the 1996 Olympics. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



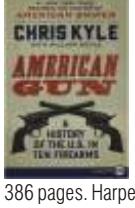
★904261X AMERICA FIRST: Roosevelt vs. Lindbergh in the Shadow of War. By H.W. Brands. Recounts the fierce American debate over entering WWII, through its two most important figures: President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his isolationist nemesis, aviator and popular hero Charles Lindbergh. 16 pages of photos. 444 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95** **SOLD OUT**



★1567985 CAMP WALTERS: Mineral Wells & World War II. By Stacy E. Croushorn. Located in Mineral Wells, Camp Walters was the U.S. Army's largest Infantry Replacement Training Center during WWII. From 1941 to 1946, the camp trained an estimated 250,000 soldiers. The camp also held German POWs and brought a cascade of changes to its corner of Texas. Illus. 128 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.95 **SOLD OUT**



★8998906 THE AGELESS CALL TO SERVE: Rethinking Military Service for a Changing World. By Lanny Snodgrass. Recognizing an opportunity, Dr. Snodgrass stepped in to serve at age 63. With around four decades of experience treating veterans and active-duty military personnel, he bears unique insight into the perils of sending young soldiers to war. Color photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



9146091 AMERICAN GUN: A History of the U.S. in Ten Firearms. By C. Kyle & W. Doyle. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** A fallen American hero and top sniper in U.S. military history retells American history through the lens of a hand-selected list of firearms. Kyle's captivating narrative masterfully shows how guns have played a fascinating, indispensable, and often underappreciated role in our national story. 386 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**

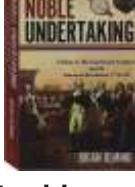
American Revolution



9159630 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. In a sweeping reassessment of the American Revolution, Holton shows how the Founding Fathers were influenced by the freedom struggles of overlooked Americans, including women, indigenous people, African Americans, and religious dissenters. Photos. 779 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$37.50 **\$5.95**



★9198024 NOBLE UNDERTAKING, VOLUME 1: The Continental Congress and the American Revolution, 1774-78. By Brian Deming. Covers the crises that bombarded Congress over the first eventful years before and during the American Revolution and explains how—despite its many flaws and setbacks—this feeble government succeeded in leading a rebellion. Illus. 468 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★9198032 NOBLE UNDERTAKING, VOLUME 2: The Continental Congress and the American Revolution, 1778-84. By Brian Deming. Covers the challenges faced by the Continental Congress from 1778, the year it secured an alliance with France, to the year 1784, when the War of Independence ended. Illus. 459 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

American Revolution

918242X 1776. By David McCullough. Tells the intensely human story of those who marched with General George Washington in the year of the Declaration of Independence—when the whole American cause was riding on their shoulders. 24 pages of photos, most in color. 386 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. **SOLD OUT**

9237496 A GREAT IMPROVISATION: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America. By Stacy Schiff. Offers a dazzling account of Benjamin Franklin's French ambassadorial mission and weaves a tale of international intrigue from new and little-known primary sources to recount America's debut on the world stage. 489 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$5.95**

LIMITED QUANTITY 9211705 THE WAR BEFORE INDEPENDENCE, 1775-1776. By Derek W. Beck. In this captivating blend of careful research and rich narratives, the curtain is pulled back on the period preceding the Declaration of Independence, just days into the new Revolutionary War. America's early upheaval is brought to a ferocious boil on both sides of the battlefield and vividly captures the spirit of the fight. Photos. 461 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **SOLD OUT**

7676123 THE MAJOR OPERATIONS OF THE NAVIES IN THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. By Alfred Thayer Mahan. This unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1913, reveals the depth and extent of the American Revolution's influence on the rest of the world. Richly enhanced by contemporary illustrations and relevant maps, this is an essential work for any student with an interest in naval history and the American Revolution. 280 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

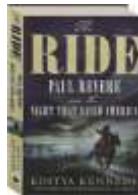
9130187 GEORGE WASHINGTON'S SECRET SIX: The Spy Ring That Saved the American Revolution. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. A fascinating portrait of the Culper Spy Ring, a group of six top secret spies and their influence on the outcome of the American Revolution, under the command of George Washington. Photos. 252 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$5.95**

9183213 A SOVEREIGN PEOPLE: The Crises of the 1790s and the Birth of American Nationalism. By Carol Berkin. Reveals that while the Revolution freed the states and the Constitution linked them as never before, the Federalists transformed them into an enduring nation. She argues that by the end of the 1790s, the American people had come to understand that without the Constitution, there could be no United States. 307 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$30.00 **SOLD OUT**

CD 7969236 KILLING ENGLAND. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Read by Robert Petkoff. The path to independence is chronicled in detail, told through the eyes of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and Great Britain's King George III. Re-creates the war's landmark battles and reveals the savagery and brutal conditions in which the brave soldiers lived and fought. Twelve hours on 10 CDs. Macmillan. Pub. at \$39.99 **\$9.95**

9074007 GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE IRISH: Incredible Stories of the Irish Spies, Soldiers, and Workers Who Helped Free America. By Niall O'Dowd. The Irish played a huge part in the American Revolution, not just on the battlefield but also in the field hospitals and in the framing of the Declaration of Independence. Learn the story of the famous spy Hercules Mulligan, who saved George Washington's life on two occasions. Discover the story of Edward Hoban, a carpenter from Ireland who Washington tasked with building the White House. 218 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$7.95**

908150X PRELUDE TO REVOLUTION: The Salem Gunpowder Raid of 1775. By Peter Charles Hoffer. Before colonial Americans could declare independence, they had to undergo a change of heart. Beyond a desire to rebel against British mercantile and fiscal policies, they had to believe that they could stand up to the fully armed British soldier. Hoffer uncovers one story of how the Americans found that confidence. Illus. 152 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



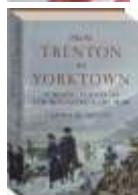
★9166351 THE RIDE: Paul Revere and the Night that Saved America. By Kostya Kennedy. Revere's legendary ride is newly told with fresh research, revealing little-known aspects of one of the most famous nights in American history. Thrillingly written in a dramatic, unstoppable narrative. 289 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$21.95**



9244603 THE FOUNDING FORTUNES: How the Wealthy Paid for and Profited from America's Revolution. By Tom Shachtman. In addition to the well-known wealthy and less-wealthy but influential men, Shachtman offers insight into the contributions of those often overlooked by popular history: Henry Laurens, William Bingham, Jeremiah Wadsworth, and others, to provide a history of economic patriotism. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**

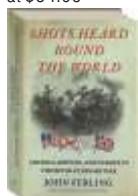


★9220216 RELIGION AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By Thomas S. Kidd et al. Scholars of American history and law consider the place of religion in the American Revolution. Many who participated in the American fight for independence viewed the cause as a fundamentally spiritual struggle with enormous implications for religion's future in American civil society. 134 pages. AEI Press. Paperbound. Pub. **SOLD OUT**

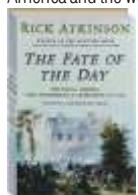


★9125760 FROM TRENTON TO YORKTOWN: Turning Points of the Revolutionary War. By John R. Maass. Maass identifies the five decisive events that secured independence for the 13 hard-pressed but determined colonies. These include military victories such as Trenton, Princeton, and Yorktown, as well as the leadership and reforms that ensured Washington's forces could endure the harsh conditions of the winter of 1778. Photos, some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **SOLD OUT**

★9197650 THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN SOUTH CAROLINA: Profiles in Leadership. By S.D. Smith & K. Dougherty. An examination of the panorama of individuals whose leadership helped make the Patriot cause successful in South Carolina. Smith and Dougherty look beyond the towering figure of Francis Marion to profile significant personalities and actions both on and off the battlefield in this innovative approach to the Revolutionary War in South Carolina. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



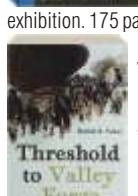
★916636X SHOTS HEARD ROUND THE WORLD: America, Britain, and Europe in the Revolutionary War. By John Ferling. A bold, comprehensive rendering of the world war that erupted out of America's battle for independence, written by an acclaimed historian for the Revolutionary War's 250th anniversary. Highlights underestimated pivotal moments and reckons with the Revolution's long-reaching consequences for America and the world. 534 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**



★918130X THE FATE OF THE DAY, VOLUME TWO: War for America, Fort Ticonderoga to Charleston, 1777-1780. By Rick Atkinson. Atkinson's brilliant account of the lethal conflict between the Americans and the British offers not only deeply researched and spectacularly dramatic history, but also a new perspective on the demands a democracy makes on its citizens. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 854 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$42.00 **\$31.95**



★9232710 EYEWITNESS TO REVOLUTION: The American Revolution Collection at the Concord Museum. By David F. Wood. A heavily illustrated catalog of 78 objects, dating from 1760 to 1790, from the collection of the Concord Museum in Massachusetts, this pictorial includes all the items on view in the April 19, 1775, gallery, as well as April 19 material not in the exhibition. 175 pages. UPaP. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★9142347 THRESHOLD TO VALLEY FORGE: The Six Days of the Gulph Mills Encampment. By Sheilah D. Vance. Based largely on writings and documents from soldiers, generals, local residents, the Continental Congress, the British Army, and others, this volume reveals the fascinating details of George Washington's and the Continental Army's last stand before and as they moved into winter quarters at Valley Forge. Photos. 228 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**

American Revolution

★9238212 THE PAINTER'S FIRE: A Forgotten History of the Artists Who Championed the American Revolution. By Zara Anishansin. Told through the lives of three remarkable artists devoted to the pursuit of liberty, this is an illuminating new history of the ideals that sparked the American Revolution. 375 pages. Harvard. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**

★9234101 THE LAST MEN STANDING: The 8th Virginia Regiment in the American Revolution. By Gabriel Neville. Nearly 800 men followed the famous 'fighting parson,' Colonel Peter Muhlenberg, into the Continental Army in 1776, but few remained at the end of the war. Meticulously researched and accurately told, this is the story of those that survived. Well illus., some in color. 459 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$55.00 **\$39.95**

★8989028 THE TRAITOR'S HOMECOMING: Benedict Arnold's Raid on New London, Connecticut, September 4-13, 1781. By Matthew E. Reardon. Using dozens of newly discovered British and American primary sources to weave a balanced military study of an often forgotten and misunderstood campaign, Reardon achieves a major reinterpretation of the battle while dismantling its myths. Fully illus. 434 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9165800 WINNING THE TEN CRUCIAL DAYS: The Keys to Victory in George Washington's Legendary Winter Campaign. By David Price. Examines this pivotal moment through an interpretive framework focusing on five key factors: leadership, geography, weather, artillery, and contingency. His narrative differs from earlier works on the subject that are largely a chronological account of this period. Photos. 185 pages. Brookline Books. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

5941520 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III. By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizable British military force, augmented by German and local loyalists, attacks the Northern Army's southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$7.95**

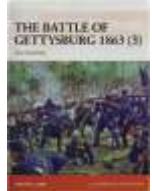
★916104X THE YEAR THAT MADE AMERICA: From Rebellion to Independence, 1775-1776. By Tom McMillan. Untold story of how America's declaration of independence hinged on seven critical months in 1776 and the votes that changed the world forever. McMillan strips away the myths to expose the raw political courage that launched a revolution, from heated Congressional debates to the dangerous aftermath of declaring independence. Illus. 383 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

★910528X A PERFECT FRENZY: A Royal Governor, His Black Allies, and the Crisis That Spurred the American Revolution. By Andrew Lawler. Offering a striking new perspective on the American Revolution that reorients our understanding of its causes, highlights the radically different motivations between patriots in the North and South, and reveals the seeds of the nation's racial divide. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 522 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

★9011021 THE SCIENTIST TURNED SPY: Andre Michaux, Thomas Jefferson, and the Conspiracy of 1793. By Patrick Spero. Drawing on sources buried in the vault of the American Philosophical Society, Spero offers a bona fide page-turner that sheds new light on an incipient American political climate that fostered reckless diplomatic ventures under the guise of scientific exploration, revealing the air of uncertainty and pervaded the early republic. 334 pages. UVA. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

Civil War

9086587 THE CIVIL WAR STATE BY STATE. By Chester G. Hearn. Offers a new perspective of one of the defining conflicts in American history, considering the Civil War from the perspective of the forty-five states and territories that existed during the period. It considers the politics of each: the battles fought, the regiments raised, and the famous individuals who played their part. Fully illus. some in color. 448 pages. BlueRed. **\$6.95**



922176X THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (3): Campaign 403. By Timothy J. Orr. The third day of the Battle of Gettysburg was the most dramatic of the three. Among the iconic clashes that took place was the 12,500-man attack known as Pickett's Charge, General Lee's last assault at Gettysburg, in which his soldiers suffered over 60 percent losses. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$6.95**

9087680 LIEUTENANT GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET: Innovative Military Strategist. By F. Gregory Torella. This narrative uses Longstreet's own writings and other contemporary works to examine his strategic and innovative thinking, demonstrating how the suggestions of this pragmatic and methodical general could have led to a far better outcome for the South. Photos. 241 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**

924493X THE WILD EAST: Gunfights, Massacres and Race Riots Far from America's Frontier. By Ian Heron. In the era of the post-Civil War Wild West, the most dangerous place was to be was in the East; it was the violent outcome of massive social upheaval. These were confrontations in which the U.S. government bombed and marginalized their citizens, the law was twisted, and "fake news" became the norm. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**

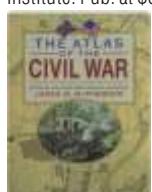
9194142 EVERY DROP OF BLOOD: The Momentous Second Inauguration of Abraham Lincoln. By Edward Achorn. On March 4, 1865, President Abraham Lincoln offered his second inaugural speech to a country bitterly divided by the Civil War, a brief 701 words that stunned all who heard it or read it. Captures the frenzy in the nation's capital and offers a new understanding of our great national crisis. 16 pages of illus. 376 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **SOLD OUT**

9161805 THE FATE OF WAR: Fredericksburg, 1862. By Duane Schultz. Captures the motivations, passions, and emotions of the people who fought on both sides. Using letters, diaries, and memoirs, Schultz reveals what individuals can force themselves to do in the name of duty, patriotism, and dedication to a cause. Photos. 306 pages. Westholme. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$4.95**

7744234 THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR. By James M. McPherson. Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most fascinating stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**

9107029 THE FORGOTTEN TRAIL TO APPOMATTOX: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America. By Randy Denmon. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight, Denmon's narrative is both informative and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sites that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**

9113495 COMMANDING LINCOLN'S NAVY: Union Naval Leadership During the Civil War. By Stephen R. Taaffe. The Union Navy played a vital role in winning the American Civil War by blockading Confederate ports, cooperating with the Union Army in amphibious assaults, and operating on the Mississippi. Here Taaffe examines the Navy's six commanders in detail. 324 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$11.95**



9227520 THE ATLAS OF THE CIVIL WAR. By James M. McPherson. Reconstructs the battles of America's bloodiest war with clarity and precision. Each battle is meticulously plotted on one of 200 specially commissioned full-color maps. Timelines provide detailed maneuvers, and the text highlights the strategic aims and tactical considerations of the men in charge. Fully illus. some in color. 223 pages. Skyhorse. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$11.95**

Civil War



8872724 BREAKING THE HEARTLAND: The Civil War in Georgia. Ed. by J.D. Fowler & D.B. Parker. Essays explore the state of Georgia's outsized impact on America's greatest calamity. Presents a mosaic of events, places, and people, fully demonstrating the importance of the state to the outcome of the Civil War. 246 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$29.00

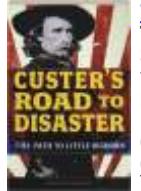
\$5.95

SOLD OUT



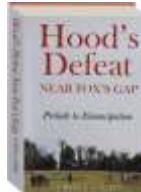
9018921 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Axelrod. Explores, compares, and contrasts the armies that fought the Civil War with each chapter comparing the military forces by both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Photos & maps. 272 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95

\$5.95



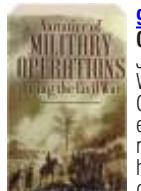
7849176 CUSTER'S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn. By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the flamboyant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose imperviousness to fear for his own life was equaled only by his callousness toward the fears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

\$5.95



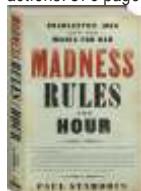
9087648 HOOD'S DEFEAT NEAR FOX'S GAP: Prelude to Emancipation. By Curtis L. Olds. An analysis of Confederate Brigadier General John Bell Hood's troop movements during the battle of South Mountain. The actual location of Hood's attack reconfigure the entire placement of the compelling forces in the battle, leading to exciting new conclusions about the struggle. Well illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

\$6.95



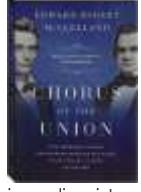
911369X NARRATIVE OF MILITARY OPERATIONS DURING THE CIVIL WAR. By Joseph E. Johnston. Amongst the first of the Civil War memoirs, Joseph E. Johnston, one of the Confederacy's highest ranking and most experienced officers, goes beyond simple recollection in an attempt to set the record straight; he was regularly criticized for various failures in his campaigns and here defends his decisions and actions. 379 pages. Endeavour. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

\$5.95



9195815 MADNESS RULES THE HOUR: Charleston, 1860 and the Mania for War. By Paul Starobin. Starobin tells the story of how Charleston succumbed to a fever for war, and charts the contagion's relentless progress and bizarre turns. A portrait of a culture in crisis whose fervent attachment to slavery fractured the Union and started the Civil War. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$27.00

\$4.95



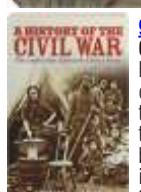
9168613 CHORUS OF THE UNION: How Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas Set Aside Their Rivalry to Save the Nation. By Edward Robert McClelland. Impassioned and timely exploration of Abraham Lincoln's long-time rivalry—and eventual alliance—with Stephen Douglas. Douglas accepted the eventual election loss and spent the final days of his campaign barnstorming the country to build support for his opponent's impending victory. 344 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00

\$6.95



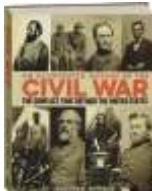
776412X CROSSHAIRS ON THE CAPITAL: Jubal Early's Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864—Reasons, Reactions, and Results. By James H. Bruns. This is the real story about the attack on Washington in July 1864, covering the context of the raid, the planning and aims of the attack, the results, and reactions. Photos. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

\$7.95



907953X A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. Recounts the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battlefields of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconstruction that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

\$5.95



7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you'll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies,

how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Sirius. 9 1/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$19.99

\$5.95



9036776 THE YOUNG LIONS: Confederate Cadets at War. By James Lee Conrad. The story of the highly trained young men—from the Virginia Military Institute, the South Carolina Military Academy, the Georgia Military Institute, and the University of Alabama—who rendered valuable service from the earliest days of the war through the Battle of New Market and beyond, and when confronted with the enemy, they fought as well as veteran troops. 16 pages of photos. 198 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$4.95



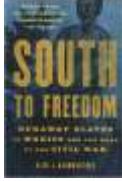
9167145 FIREBRAND OF LIBERTY: The Story of Two Black Regiments That Changed the Course of the Civil War. By Stephen V. Ash. Tells the story of the 1st and 2nd South Carolina, two of the first black units to see action in the Civil War, who paved the way for soldiers like those of the 54th Massachusetts, the celebrated regiment of the film Glory. Chronicles the story of these men whose expeditions led Abraham Lincoln to endorse black troops. Photos. 282 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$25.95

\$4.95



9073930 CIVIL WAR WEAPONS: An Illustrated Guide to the Wide Range of Weaponry Used on the Battlefield. By Graham Smith. Learn about the evolution of weapons by studying the design of the Civil War weapons catalogued in this attractive, full-color reference. 256 pages. Skyhorse. 8 1/4 x 10 3/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99

\$9.95



9080058 SOUTH TO FREEDOM: Runaway Slaves to Mexico and the Road to the Civil War. By Alice L. Baumgartner. Today, our attention is fixed on people seeking opportunity by moving north across our southern border, but this work reveals what happened when the reverse was true: when American slaves fled "the land of the free" for freedom in Mexico. 365 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$5.95



8872899 VOLUNTEERS' CAMP AND FIELD BOOK. By John P. Curry. This 1862 field manual for Civil War soldiers provides a glimpse into basic training, complete with regulations, combat instructions, helpful medical information, and even some recipes. Drawings. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$5.95



★9090711 CIVIL WAR HOSPITAL SKETCHES. By Louisa May Alcott. An unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1863. A vivid and truthful portrait of an often overlooked aspect of the Civil War, this work remains among the most illuminating reports of the era's medical practices as well as a moving testimonial to the war's human cost. 73 pages. Dover. Paperbound.

\$6.95



9162135 PRIVATE OSBORNE: Massachusetts 23rd Volunteers Burnside Expedition, Roanoke Island, Second Front Against Richmond. By Frederick M. Osborne. One of thousands who joined up to fight in the bloody Civil War, Fred Osborne was only 16 when he left home. In this remarkable collection of letters, young Osborne describes the privations and hardships of camp life, as well as its excitement and camaraderie. Illus. 292 pages. Pelican. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95

\$4.95



★9221328 AMERICAN CIVIL WAR AMPHIBIOUS TACTICS: Elite. By Ron Field, illus. by S. Noon. The Union forces mounted several ambitious amphibious operations on the coast and along the banks of the great rivers. The Union Navy's growing effectiveness, the Union Army's willingness to countenance combined operations, and the officers' efforts ensured that amphibious warfare played a key part in the defeat

\$15.95

of the South. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00

\$15.95

Civil War

★9197613 THE WORLD WILL NEVER SEE THE LIKE: The Gettysburg Reunion of 1913. By John L. Hopkins. Offers the first full story of this extraordinary event's genesis and planning, the obstacles overcome on the way to making it a reality, its place in the larger narrative of sectional reunion and reconciliation, and the individual stories of the veterans who attended. Photos. 197 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**



2121743 STOPOVER IN KANSAS. By Jon McAlpin. An account of what happened to a sleepy little town in Kansas that got caught up in the meeting of a band of renegade Sioux, a group of rebel soldiers in union uniforms and some union soldiers. Illus. 158 pages. Quixote. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **\$4.95**

9107339 STONEWALL JACKSON'S LITTLE SORREL: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War. By Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorel, Stonewall Jackson's beloved war horse whose personality, charm, and wartime experience earned him enduring fame right up until his death in 1866. Well illus. 270 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



reflect Lincoln, and earned Cushing a hero's grave in the Naval Academy's cemetery. 319 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**

9093419 SECRETS OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR. By Linda LeBoutillier. The U.S. Civil War changed the United States forever, much of the history about this war is well-known, however this little volume reveals the little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that were often overlooked. Well illus. some in color. 32 pages. Capstone Press. Pub. at \$25.65 **\$4.95**



9179046 INSIDE CONNECTICUT AND THE CIVIL WAR. Ed. by Matthew Warshauer. This collection of original essays provides a rich new understanding of Connecticut's vital role in the Civil War. Addressing an array of individuals topics that together weave an intricate fabric depicting the state's involvement in this tumultuous period of American history. Photos. 274 pages. Wesleyan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.95 **\$4.95**

7977905 SOLDIER PARROTT: The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient. By J. North Conway. The riveting account of how Jacob Parrott, an illiterate orphan from Ohio, became the first soldier to be awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. A fast-paced, extremely well-told tale of espionage, capture, trial, and escape. Illus. 250 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$6.95**



9010602 CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK.

By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865; the distinguished military and political leaders of the day; key issues that defined the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war; and more. 276 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



politicians who should never have been commissioned, the Northerners who "went south," and even an admiral who became a general. Photos. 786 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$24.95**

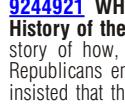
★9201696 GLORIOUS COURAGE: John Pelham in the Civil War. By Sarah Kay Bierle. After Pelham's death in battle in 1863, his place as a beloved Confederate hero soared. However, admirers transformed Pelham's memory into "the beau of Confederate arms," sometimes clouding the realities of his life. His memory has been trapped there ever since—until now. Well illus. 169 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**



★9142290 "NO SUCH ARMY SINCE THE DAYS OF JULIUS CAESAR": Sherman's Carolinas Campaign from Fayetteville to Averasboro, March 1865. By M.A. Smith & W. Sokolosky. Explore a reconstruction of General William T. Sherman's 1865 Carolinas Campaign. Completely revised and updated, this edition is based on extensive archival and firsthand research. It includes new original maps, orders of battle, abundant illustrations, and a detailed driving

and walking tour for dedicated battlefield enthusiasts. 227 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**

9244921 WHEN IT WAS GRAND: The Radical Republican History of the Civil War. By LeeAnna Keith. Keith shows the full story of how, in the 1850s and 1860s, a powerful faction of Republicans embraced the demanding ideal of racial justice and insisted that their party and their nation live up to it. 16 pages of photos. 340 pages. Hill & Wang. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$5.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY ★9179844 FRED GRANT AT VICKSBURG: A Boy's Memoir at His Father's Side During the American Civil War. Ed. by Albert A. Nofi. A vivid firsthand account of 12-year-old Fred Grant's extraordinary journey through the Vicksburg Campaign at his father's side offering a unique and little-known perspective on the Civil War. Photos. 136 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9225080 GETTYSBURG SURGEONS: Facing a Common Enemy in the Civil War's Deadliest Battle. By Barbara Franco. In the bloodiest battle of the Civil War, one thousand surgeons faced an unprecedented medical catastrophe: 25,000 wounded soldiers needing immediate medical care with only primitive tools and their own determination to save lives. Photos. 314 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9033610 TULLAHOMA: The Forgotten Campaign That Changed the Course of the Civil War, June 23-July 4, 1863. By D.A. Powell & E.J. Wittenberg. Tullahoma was one of the most brilliantly executed major campaigns of the war and was pivotal to Union success in 1863 and beyond. Now, after all these decades students of the war everywhere will know why. The campaign included deceit, hard marching, fighting and incredible luck—both good and bad. Well illus. 395



pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**

★9214208 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNION GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 588 Leaders of the North's War Effort. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. A renowned military historian brings to life the generalship of the North during the Civil War in information-filled vignettes. Documents the lives of every Union general from birth to death, highlighting their unique contributions to the battlefield and bringing their triumphs and tragedies to life. Photos. 862 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$39.95**



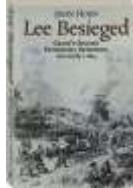
South's defense. 238 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**

9151095 BUST HELL WIDE OPEN: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. Best known for being accused of war crimes and for his role in the Ku Klux Klan, General Nathan Bedford Forrest has often been studied as a military figure but never before as a fascinating individual. This comprehensive portrait of Forrest focuses on his achievements, failings, reflections, and regrets. Photos. 363 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$7.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 15 -

Civil War



★9213708 **LEE BESIEGED: Grant's Second Petersburg Offensive, June 18-July 1, 1864.** By John Horn. A vivid account of Grant's daring but thwarted Second Offensive during the Petersburg siege, where tactical brilliance met fierce Confederate resistance. Illus. 433 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9214531 **THE INVINCIBLE TWELFTH: The 12th South Carolina Infantry of the Gregg-McGowan Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia.** By Benjamin Cwyna. A deeply researched chronicle of the 12th South Carolina Infantry, one of the most fearless regiments of the Civil War, which was active in the Army of Northern Virginia from the Seven Days through their surrender at Appomattox. Illus. 348 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★919763X **THE LION OF ROUND TOP: The Life and Military Service of Brigadier General Strong Vincent in the American Civil War.** By H.G. Myers. Vincent has faded into relative obscurity in the decades since his death. This volume presents his life story using never-before-published sources and archival material to bring the story of one of the most forgotten officers of the American Civil War back to the attention of readers and historians. Illus. 204 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



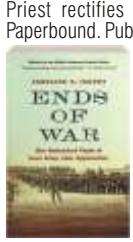
7892667 **A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke.** Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$5.95**



★9196285 **STRONG MEN OF THE REGIMENT SOBBED LIKE CHILDREN: John Reynolds' I Corps at Gettysburg on July 1, 1863.** By John Michael Priest. The fighting on the first day at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, was unexpected, heavy, confusing, and decisive in many ways. Several works have studied this crucial inaugural day of Gettysburg, but none have done so from the perspective of the rank and file of both armies. Priest rectifies this oversight. Illus. 417 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



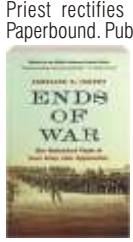
★918578X **A CAMPAIGN OF GIANTS, VOLUME TWO: The Battle for Petersburg.** By A. Wilson Greene. Grinding, bloody, and ultimately decisive, the Petersburg Campaign was the Civil War's longest and among its most complex. This volume narrates the critical months from August through October 1864, supported by 34 detailed maps. 693 pages. UNCP. **\$37.95**



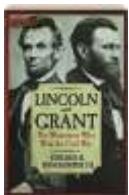
★9185828 **ENDS OF WAR: The Unfinished Fight of Lee's Army After Appomattox.** By Caroline E. Janney. Dramatic new history of the weeks and months after Appomattox reveals that Lee's surrender started a new era of military and political uncertainty, legal and logistical confusion, and outbursts of violence that would lay the groundwork for the Lost Cause mythology. Illus. 331 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$17.95**



★7735774 **THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



9179038 **INCIDENT AT THE OTTERVILLE STATION: A Civil War Story of Slavery and Rescue.** By John Christgau. Relates the true story of the rescue of Walker's thirteen slaves by soldiers of the Ninth Minnesota Regiment and the soldiers' subsequent arrest for mutiny. 160 pages. UNEP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



1194410 **LINCOLN AND GRANT: The Westerners Who Won the Civil War.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this study of the wartime cooperation between President Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant, the author explores their similar ordinary "Western" backgrounds, their early struggles to succeed, and their pre-Civil War lives before tracing their partnership during the war. 396 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$4.95**



9178945 **THE CONSTITUTION AND THE NATION: The Civil War and American Constitutionalism, 1830-1890.** By C. Waldrep & L. Curry. The Civil War shook America to the core of its constitutional foundations. Assembles a collection of constitutional documents to explore the meaning of the Civil War, the influence of constitutionalism on presidential war powers, and the U.S. Supreme Court's fight to limit the war's impact in post-Civil War America. 269 pages. Peter Lang. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$4.95**



1207261 **THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating "what ifs" than the Civil War. Explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg; Grant at Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah; the South's refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; and five more "might have been." Illus. 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**



★9165665 **THE FINAL BIVOUAC: The Confederate Surrender at Appomattox.** By Chris Calkins. Explores the immediate aftermath of Lee's surrender, detailing the Confederate disbandment, Union occupation, and reactions to Lincoln's assassination. Calkins based his work on primary sources, photographs, and archaeological evidence to create this timeless account about the American Civil War. Illus. 241 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **SOLD OUT**



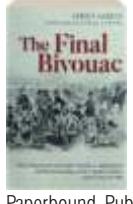
9217061 **ULYSSES S. GRANT: A Victor, Not a Butcher.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. An illuminating work proving that Grant's casualty rates compared favorably with those of other Civil War generals. His perseverance, decisiveness, moral courage, and political acumen place him among the greatest generals of the Civil War. Maps & photos. 452 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**



★9119728 **IN THE THICKEST OF THE FRAY: Mississippians at Gettysburg in Their Own Words.** By J.L. Owen & J.D. Ashton. Collecting the recollections of the common Mississippi soldiers who fought at Gettysburg and in the Pennsylvania Campaign. Tracking from the march to Pennsylvania, on each of the three days, and through the retreat back into Virginia, describes what the soldiers related about their participation in the great battle. Illus. 275 pages. Fox Run. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



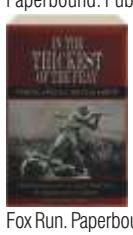
★9225617 **PEMBERTON: The General Who Lost Vicksburg.** By Michael B. Ballard. Required reading for anyone interested in the Vicksburg campaign, this biography shines light on the Confederate general considered a traitor. The first work to examine Pemberton's life and career in full scope, he is credited for military prowess that previous Civil War scholars have denied him. 250 pages. UPMs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$19.95**



★9119728 **IN THE THICKEST OF THE FRAY: Mississippians at Gettysburg in Their Own Words.** By J.L. Owen & J.D. Ashton. Collecting the recollections of the common Mississippi soldiers who fought at Gettysburg and in the Pennsylvania Campaign. Tracking from the march to Pennsylvania, on each of the three days, and through the retreat back into Virginia, describes what the soldiers related about their participation in the great battle. Illus. 275 pages. Fox Run. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★9016252 **A DAY IN SEPTEMBER: The Battle of Antietam and the World It Left Behind.** By Stephen Budiansky. A masterful and fine-grained account of the battle, built around the intimate experiences of nine people whose lives intersected there, a story of war but also, at its heart, a human history, one that encompasses Antietam's enduring legacy. Illus. 291 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



★602963 **RACE TO THE POTOMAC: Lee and Meade After Gettysburg, July 4-14, 1863.** By Bradley M. & Linda I. Gottfried. Details the tense post-Gettysburg pursuit, as Robert E. Lee and George Meade navigate danger and strategy, shaping the course of the Civil War. Even as Meade hurriedly pursued Lee, he sought opportunities to launch an attack that might crush Lee's army—and even end the war—once and for all. Fully illus. 167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



★9209050 **1861: The Lost Peace.** By Jay Winik. A gripping account of the weeks leading up to Lincoln's decision to go to war against the Confederacy. Travel inside and among Lincoln's cabinet, the finest in history, and envision a parade of statesmen frenetically grasping for peace rather than the spectacle of the young nation slowly choking in its own blood. 285 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

Civil War



★9194371 THE OVERLAND CAMPAIGN FOR RICHMOND: Grant vs. Lee, 1864—Casemate Illustrated. By Bradley M. Gottfried. Explores the conditions of the Civil War armies in the 1862 Richmond campaign, Grant's rise to high command, and the strategies from both Union and Confederate perspectives. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**

DVD 7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction. Industry and immigration in the North. Agriculture and slavery in the South. From the first stirrings of unrest to the terrible aftermath, this collection chronicles the horrific conflict that split the nation. Includes a fold out poster with a Civil War map and event timeline. Over 24 hours on fourteen DVDs. A&E. **\$24.95**

SOLD OUT

9073922 BRADY'S CIVIL WAR JOURNAL: Photographing the War 1861-65. By Theodore P. Savas. Chronicles the events of the war by showcasing a selection of Mathew Brady's moving, one of a kind images and describing each in terms of its significance. 256 pages. Skyhorse. 10 1/4 x 11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$16.95**

9002472 SHERIDAN'S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A narrative history recounting the late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of newly freed Black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$5.95**

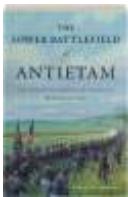
★9232354 THE WEATHER GODS CURSE THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN. By J.M. Nese & J.J. Harding. First, record-breaking heat and humidity wore down the warring armies during ungodly forced marches. Next, relentless storms plagued the soldiers resulting in muddy slogs on nearly impassable roads. As the armies met in mortal combat, soul-crushing heat turned the bucolic fields of Gettysburg into a sanguinary and barren expanse. Well illus., some in color. 236 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**

★9186018 THE SIXTH WISCONSIN AND THE LONG CIVIL WAR: The Biography of a Regiment. By James Marten. Presents the story of the war and its aftermath through the lens of the Sixth Wisconsin. The Sixth, a core unit of the famed Iron Brigade, was organized in 1861, and mustered out in the summer of 1865, playing major roles in Manassas, Antietam, and Gettysburg along the way. Photos. 286 pages. UNCP. **\$29.95**

★9050280 ROBERT E. LEE'S RELUCTANT WARRIOR. By Sheridan R. Barringer. Williams Carter Wickham, a Confederate general, opposed secession, supported Reconstruction, and later led the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. Read a fascinating, complete and well-researched portrayal of a lesser-known Confederate personality who is one of the lost stories of the American experience of the 1860s. Illus. 255 pages. Fox Run. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$14.95**

★8990220 BRUCE CATTON: The Army of the Potomac Trilogy. The trilogy's achievement is in its quiet passages, recreating the lives of common soldiers: the food they ate, the shelters they built, the songs they sang while thinking of home. Three accounts includes are: *Mr. Lincoln's Army*, *Glory Road: The Bloody Route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg*, and *A Stillness at Appomattox*. Includes a ribbon bookmark. Maps. 1277 pages. Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**

★9069615 NO BETTER PLACE TO DIE: The Battle of Stones River. By Peter Cozzens. Uses excerpts from the letters, dairies and memoirs of the combatants to recreate the Tennessee battle, where both the Union and Confederate armies lost over one-quarter of their forces in casualties, and assesses its influence on the outcome of the Civil War. Illus. 281 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$15.95**



171 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**

★9185887 JOHN P. SLOUGH: The Forgotten Civil War General. By Richard L. Miller. Slough was the Union commander at the Battle of Glorieta Pass and faced Stonewall Jackson at Harper's Ferry. After the war, he struggled to reform corrupt courts in New Mexico Territory and was ultimately gunned down in a Santa Fe saloon. An engaging narrative of a forgotten American life. Photos. 288 pages. UNMP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95**

★9116540 SOMEWHERE TOWARD FREEDOM: Sherman's March and the Story of America's Largest Emancipation. By Bennett Parten. A groundbreaking account of Sherman's March to the Sea, the critical Civil War campaign that destroyed the Confederacy, told for the first time from the perspective of the tens of thousands of enslaved people who fled to the Union lines and transformed Sherman's march into the biggest liberation event in American history. Photos. 253 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**

★9116478 THUNDERBOLT TO THE REBELS: The United States Sharpshooters in the Civil War. By Darin Wippelman. During the first year of the Civil War, Hiram Berdan proposed the creation of a unit of marksmen armed with Sharps rifles, and thus were born the 1st and 2nd U.S. Sharpshooters. Includes primary sources, and eyewitness accounts, to reveal how these marksmen lived, fought, and died. Illus. 362 pages. Stackpole. **SOLD OUT**

9197346 ANDREW FOOTE: Civil War Admiral on Western Waters. By Spencer C. Tucker. Foote considered himself first and foremost a staunch Christian and agent of Divine Will, and during his command of the brig *Perry*, in the African squadron, he also became a leading advocate of the government's use of forceful measures to end the slave trade. Maps & illus. 259 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

★9163930X THE JOHNSON-GILMOR CAVALRY RAID AROUND BALTIMORE: July 10-13, 1864. By Eric J. Wittenberg. Gripping tale of desperation and high stakes during the American Civil War, unveils the doomed attempt to free 15,000 Confederate prisoners of war held at Point Lookout, Maryland. The operation consisted of two mounted columns. One would move directly to Point Lookout, the other destroyed bridges and created mischief to tie up enemy forces. 164 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

★9179852 FROM CAMP DOUGLAS TO VICKSBURG: The Civil War Letters of William J. Kennedy, 55th Illinois Infantry, 1861-1863. Ed. by R.E. Mellen & D.A. Powell. Powerful collection of letters offering an intimate, firsthand account of an Irish-American soldier's Civil War service and sacrifice. Illus. 276 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**

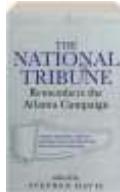
★9014713 RECKONING WITH THE DEVIL: Nathan Bedford Forrest in Myth and Memory. By Court Carney. Grapples with the troubled, complex legacy of Nathan Bedford Forrest, a slave owner, Confederate general, and prominent Klansman. Carney explores how historical omissions and erasures continually reshape perceptions of Forrest as well as the Civil War. Photos. 213 pages. LaSalle. **SOLD OUT**

★5493870 THE UNVANQUISHED. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. The unknown and dramatic story of irregular guerrilla warfare that altered the course of the Civil War and inspired the origins of America's modern special operations forces. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 410 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$17.95**

★9033793 HOLDING CHARLESTON BY THE BRIDLE: Castle Pinckney and the Civil War. By W.C. Roberts, Jr. & M.A.M. Locke. From the fort's innovative design as part of America's "Second System" of coastal fortifications to the modern challenges of preserving its weathered brick walls against rising sea levels. Using primary research and archaeological evidence to tell the full story of the Castle for the first time. Fully illus. 260 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$21.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

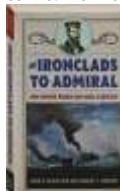
Civil War



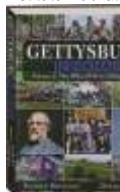
★923664 THE NATIONAL TRIBUNE REMEMBERS THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN. Ed. by Stephen Davis. From 1877 to 1943, the *National Tribune* served as a compendium for Union veteran reminiscences; these entries and the author's insightful annotations advance Civil War scholarship by bringing back into print some of the most important writing about the conflict penned by the men who fought in it. 314 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



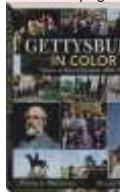
★8872201 "TELL MOTHER NOT TO WORRY: Soldier Stories from Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm. By Ronald D. Kirkwood. Explore the enduring legacy of courage and sacrifice at Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm, as Kirkwood unveils untold soldier stories and new revelations from the heart of the battlefield hospitals, offering a story that deepens our understanding of the human cost and resilience amidst America's most harrowing conflict. Well illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. **SOLD OUT**



★923649X FROM IRONCLADS TO ADMIRAL: John Lorimer Worden and Naval Leadership. By J.V. Quarstein & R.L. Worden. Throughout his 52-year career, Worden was always the right officer for the job. The epitome of an innovative commander who helped move the U.S. Navy out of the age of sail and into the era of ironclad technology, Worden's contributions extended beyond the Battle of Hampton Roads and shaped the future of the Navy. Illus. 278 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★7869576 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters. By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and more. The result is a full-color study of the three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$37.50 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★9197982 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 3: Sacred Ground, 1863-1938. By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. Completes the Brennan brothers' Gettysburg trilogy, detailing the story of Gettysburg up to the eve of World War II, surveying the post-battle cleanup, the establishment of the National Cemetery, and more. As with previous volumes, photographs are carefully and accurately colorized, revealing the Civil War as never seen before. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$37.50 **\$28.95**



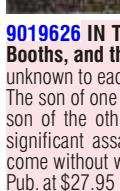
★9186077 WAGING WAR FOR FREEDOM WITH THE 54TH MASSACHUSETTS: The Civil War Memoir of John W.M. Appleton. Ed. by J.R. Jewell & E.S. Van Sickle. Appleton was the first of the white officers in the most famous Civil War regiment of Black soldiers. His memoir is the most complete first-person account of the 54th Massachusetts regiment. Photos. 345 pages. Potomac Books. **\$33.95**



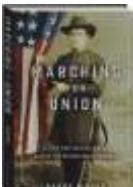
8892989 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most visionary political leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War's most important and impressive political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16 pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **SOLD OUT**



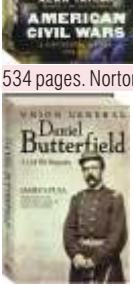
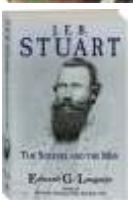
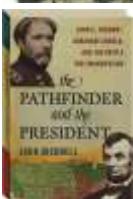
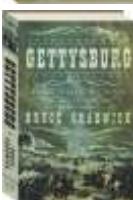
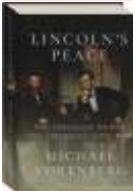
9012095 DECIDED ON THE BATTLEFIELD: GRANT, SHERMAN, LINCOLN AND THE ELECTION OF 1864. By David Alan Johnson. Examines the events of 1864 when the course of American history might have taken a radically different direction. Full of intriguing historical facts, bringing to life an important series of episodes in our nation's history. Photos. 319 pages. Prometheus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**



9019626 IN THE HOUSES OF THEIR DEAD: The Lincolns, the Booths, and the Spirits. By Terry Alford. In the 1820s, two families, unknown to each other, worked on farms in the American wilderness. The son of one family, the famed actor John Wilkes Booth, killed the son of the other, President Abraham Lincoln, in one of the most significant assassinations in American history. The murder didn't come without warning; it was foretold. Photos. 298 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



7978340 MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier's Walk Across the Reconstruction South. By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln's "mystic chords of memory" and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26 pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



★9165517 LINCOLN'S PEACE: The Struggle to End the American Civil War. By Michael Vorenberg. Follow one historian's journey to find the end of the Civil War, and along the way, to expand our understanding of the nature of war itself and how societies struggle to draw the line between war and peace. 438 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**

★9115773 GETTYSBURG: The Tide Turns. By Bruce Chadwick. The definitive oral history of the battle that turned the tide of the Civil War, combining vivid first-hand accounts with rich historical narrative. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 244 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

★9160981 THE PATHFINDER AND THE PRESIDENT: John C. Fremont, Abraham Lincoln, and the Battle for Emancipation. By John Bicknell. Bicknell masterfully chronicles the volatile relationship between Lincoln and his defiant general John C. Fremont as they grappled with slavery, military strategy, and the nation's future. Photos. 363 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

★4993071 J.E.B. STUART: The Soldier and the Man. By Edward G. Longacre. The first balanced, detailed, and thoroughly scrutinized study of the life and service of the Civil War's most famous cavalryman. Personal flaws and limitations aside, Stuart was popular with his officers and men, beloved by members of his staff, and considered by the people of his state and region the beau ideal of Confederate soldiery. Illus. 430 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**

9162194 THE SHARPSHOOTERS: A History of the Ninth New Jersey Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. By Edward G. Longacre. Recruited largely from socially conservative cities and village in northern and central New Jersey, the Ninth Volunteer Infantry consisted of men with widely differing opinions about the Union and their enemy. Longacre unearths these complicated political and social views, tracing the history of this esteemed regiment before, during, and after the war. 24 pages of photos. 379 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$4.95**

★906477X THE CONFEDERATE RESURGENCE OF 1864. By William Marvel. Examines a dozen understudies Confederate and Union military operations carried out during the spring of 1864 that, taken cumulatively, greatly revived White southerners' hopes for independence. 323 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$49.95 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**

★8489092 AMERICAN CIVIL WARS: A Continental History, 1850-1873. By Alan Taylor. A masterful history of the Civil War and its reverberations across the continent. In a narrative of soaring ideals and sordid politics, of civil war and foreign invasion, Taylor presents a pivotal 20 year period in which North America's three largest countries—the U.S., Mexico, and Canada—all transformed themselves into nations. Photos. 534 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$39.99 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

★887221X UNION GENERAL DANIEL BUTTERFIELD: A Civil War Biography. By James S. Pula. Butterfield played a pivotal role during the Civil War—he led troops in the field at the brigade, division, and corps level, wrote the 1862 Army field manual, composed "Taps," and served as the chief of staff for Joe Hooker in the Army of the Potomac. Well illus. 265 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$16.95**

Civil War

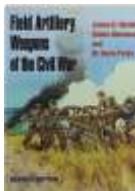
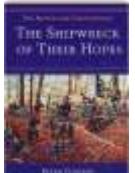
9087494 THE CORNFIELD: Antietam's Bloody Turning Point. By David A. Welker. The full story of the struggle to control "the Cornfield," the action on which the costly battle of Antietam turned. Because Federal and Confederate forces repeatedly traded control of the spot, the fight for the Cornfield is a story of human struggle against fearful odds, of men seeking to do their duty, of simply trying to survive. Illus. 356 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

★9165673 THE FIRST DAY AT GETTYSBURG, JULY 1, 1863: Casemate Illustrated. By James A. Hessler. Often overshadowed by the fighting on the following days, July 1st, 1863, was one of the bloodiest single engagements of the entire Civil War. This narrative sets the stage for the Civil War's greatest battle and covers the heroism, decisions, and mistakes made on the first day at Gettysburg. Fully illus., many in color. 128 pages. Casemate. **\$17.95**

9155759 ECHOES OF THE CIVIL WAR: Capturing Battlefields Through a Pinhole Camera. By Michael Falco. In 2001, Falco set out to document the 150th anniversary of the Civil War by photographing the war's battlefields, capturing reenactments of the major battles with an antebellum technology: the pinhole camera. The result is a major artistic triumph—a dreamlike collection of images that resurrect a haunting chapter of our nation's past. 280 pages. Countryman. 10 1/4x8 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **SOLD OUT**



322 pages. UIIP. 8 1/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95

★906964X THE SHIPWRECK OF THEIR HOPES: The Battles for Chattanooga. By Peter Cozzens. The battles around Chattanooga in the late fall of 1863 were among the most decisive of the Civil War, opening the Deep South to the Union and setting the stage for the Atlanta campaign and the March to the Sea. Explore this full chronicle of one of the South's most humiliating defeats. Illus. 515 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

★7914326 OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864. By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the history and battles of the Civil War. 181 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

★9069577 FIELD ARTILLERY WEAPONS OF THE CIVIL WAR, Revised. By James C. Hazlett et al. A detailed survey, replete with photographs and diagrams, of the field artillery used by both sides in the Civil War. Provides technical descriptions of the artillery (bore, weight, range, etc.), ordnance purchases, and inspection reports. Includes information on the current locations of surviving artillery pieces. 322 pages. UIIP. 8 1/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$26.95**

8872880 SHERMAN'S 1864 TRAIL OF BATTLE TO ATLANTA. By Philip L. Secrist. Traces the principle routes and sites of battle used by the Confederate and Union armies in the 120 day Atlanta campaign. This work carefully notes the modern locations of where each event occurred, bringing Sherman's infamous march to life. Photos. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$5.95**

9042997 PICKETT'S CHARGE, REVISED: A New Look at Gettysburg's Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this unforgettable battle, and reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee's master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of illus. 474 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$6.95**

1194216 GRANT AND LEE: Victorious American and Vanquished Virginian. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Discover the level of aggression both generals employed to secure victory for their respective causes, as Bonekemper demonstrates that Grant was a national general whose tactics were consistent with achieving Union victory, whereas Lee's own priorities constantly undermined the Confederacy's chances of winning the war. Maps. 689 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$5.95**

8872813 "I WILL GIVE THEM ONE MORE SHOT:" Ramsey's 1st Regiment Georgia Volunteers. By George Winston Martin. Follows the 1st Georgia Volunteer Infantry Regiment from formation, to success and defeat in the Alleghenies, serving under Robert E. Lee at Cheat Mountain and Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, near mutiny in winter quarters, and the final fate of the regiment. 365 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**

7928912 GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES, SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION. Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals of the Union and the Confederacy; informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x8 3/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**

9184473 VANISHED ARIZONA: Recollections of the Army Life by a New England Woman. By Martha Summerhayes. First published in 1908, this is the diary of a young woman whose husband's Civil War military career brought her West to Arizona—then, in 1874, an undeveloped land of riches, cattle, native peoples and restless army wives. 203 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **SOLD OUT**

★9079181 ON GREAT FIELDS: Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain and His Fight to Save the Union. By Ronald C. White. Before 1862, Chamberlain had rarely left his home state of Maine, where he was a trained minister and mild-mannered professor at Bowdoin College. His colleagues were shocked when he volunteered for the Union Army, but he was undeterred and later became known as one of the North's greatest heroes. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **SOLD OUT**

8056684 LINCOLN AND THE FIGHT FOR PEACE. By John Avlon. Reveals how Lincoln's character informed his commitment to unconditional surrender followed by a magnanimous peace. Even during the Civil War, he refused to back down from his belief that there is more that unites us than divides us. In Lincoln's plan to win the peace we find an anthem that can begin to bridge our divisions today. 16 pages of photos. 354 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$5.95**

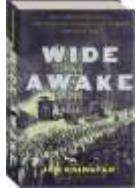
★1207269 WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg. By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describing the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early round of burials and explains how Southern remains were identified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9071024 THE MAPS OF SECOND BULL RUN. By Bradley M. Gottfried. A map-based analysis of the Second Bull Run Campaign, detailing troop movements, battles, and strategies with full-color cartography and insightful commentary. Fully illus. in color. 305 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

★9165754 THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, 1863: Grant's Failed Offensives—Casemate Illustrated. By Chris Mackowski. Ulysses S. Grant's initial attempts to reach and capture Vicksburg to open the Mississippi River were unsuccessful. Everything changed in mid-April 1863, when Union vessels managed to move downriver past Vicksburg's guns without serious losses. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. **\$17.95**

★9050264 DIGGING ALL NIGHT AND FIGHTING ALL DAY: The Civil War Siege of Spanish Fort and the Mobile Campaign, 1865. By Paul Brueske. Study of the crucial but under explored two-week Civil War siege of Spanish Fort, Alabama in 1865. Read primary source materials, including letters, diaries, reports, and newspaper accounts which produce an outstanding study of a little known but astonishingly important event. Illus. 307 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**

Civil War



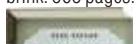
★ 5742307 **WIDE AWAKE: The Forgotten Force That Elected Lincoln and Spurred the Civil War.** By Jon Grinspan. A propulsive account of our history's most surprising, most consequential political club: the Wide Awake anti-slavery youth movement that marched America from the 1860 election to civil war. At its core, this work illuminates a question American democracy keeps posing, about the precarious

relationship between violent rhetoric and violent actions. 16 pages of photos. 333 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at **~~\$26.95~~ SOLD OUT**



★ 4217942 **THE DEMON OF UNREST: A Saga of Hubris, Heartbreak, and Heroism at the Dawn of the Civil War.** By Erik Larson. Offers a gripping account of the chaotic months between Lincoln's election and the Confederacy's shelling of Sumter. Drawing on diaries, secret communiques, slave ledgers, and plantation records, Larson gives us a political horror story that captures the forces that led America to the brink. 565 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00

~~\$26.95~~



★ 9008292 **'TIS NOT OUR WAR: Avoiding Military Service in the Civil War North.** By Paul Taylor. Digs deep into primary sources to paint a vivid and richly complex portrait of men who questioned military service in the Civil War and to show that the North was never as unified in support of the war as portrayed in much of America's collective memory. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95

~~\$26.95~~ SOLD OUT



★ 7934726 **ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Newman Edwards and His Never-Ending Civil War.** By Matthew Christopher Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards's lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World—replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNEP. Pub. at \$34.95

~~\$26.95~~ PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★ 7986343 **SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta—and Then Got Written Out of History.** By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$36.00

~~\$26.95~~ PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 9112154 **SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta—And Then Got Written Out of History.** By Howell Raines. Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, Howell Raines, reveals the little-known story of a regiment of mountain Unionists, the First Alabama Cavalry, U.S.A., who played a decisive role in the Civil War and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

~~\$26.95~~ PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 7935919 **ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted.** By Alan Axelrod. Each chapter compares the military forces using both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Well illus. 272 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

~~\$26.95~~ PRICE CUT to \$7.95



★ 8181969 **THE AGE OF RECONSTRUCTION: How Lincoln's New Birth of Freedom Remade the World.** By Don H. Doyle. A sweeping history of how Union victory in the American Civil War inspired democratic reforms, revolutions, and emancipation movements in Europe and the Americas. Well illus. 370 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00

~~\$26.95~~ PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 795980X **WE FOUGHT AT GETTYSBURG: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry.** By Carolyn Ivanoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 438 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at \$35.00

~~\$26.95~~ SOLD OUT



★ 796482X **THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy.** By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

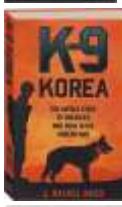
PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Korean War



7879199 **SGT. RECKLESS: America's War Horse.** By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at—small “Mongolian mare,” they called her—but her contributions to the battlefield earned her staff sergeant’s stripes before her retirement to Camp Pendleton. Recognized by *Life* magazine as the greatest war horse in America’s history, Reckless’s full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

\$5.95



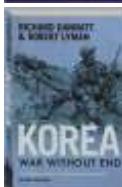
1194364 **K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America's War Dogs in the Korean War.** By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the adventures, loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99

\$5.95



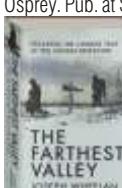
★ 9175571 **GROUND FORCES IN THE KOREAN WAR 1950-53 (2): Men-at-Arms 561.** By Robert C. Mackowiak. This study of evolving uniforms and personal equipment used by U.S. ground forces in the Korean War features new full-color artwork and previously unpublished photographs. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



★ 9196307 **KOREA: War Without End.** By R. Dannatt & R. Lyman. Provides a critical analysis of the West's lack of preparation for war; the results of the North Korean invasion in June 1950; the counter-stroke by MacArthur in September; the strategic overreach that led to communist China's involvement on the North Korean side; and the rapid escalation to consideration of the use of nuclear weapons. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

\$26.95



★ 9060960 **THE FARDEST VALLEY: Escaping the Chinese Trap at the Chosin Reservoir.** By Joseph Wheelan. Brilliantly illustrates why the Chosin Reservoir campaign is the most inspiring story of the Korean War and how the actions of one division can impact an entire war and, as a result, the shape of the modern world. Photos. 384 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00

\$23.95



★ 9084363 **GROUND FORCES IN THE KOREAN WAR 1950-53 (1): Men-at-Arms 560.** By B. Lai & Z. Guoxing. Featuring full-color artwork, this work describes and illustrates the Chinese and North Korean troops who fought U.S. and United Nations forces in Korea during 1950-1953. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



★ 921397X **FALLEN COMRADE: A Story of the Korean War.** By Walter Howell. Tells the story of three young men from Clinton, Mississippi, who served in the U.S. Marine Corps during the Korean War. Through extensive interviews with people who knew them and excerpts from their letters and journals, it traces the life experiences of King, Albritton, and Ainsworth through their adolescence and into the war. 16 pages of photos. 239 pages. UPMs. Pub. at \$28.00

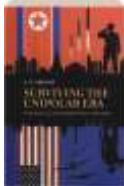
\$22.95



★ 9033882 **LAST WAR OF THE SUPERFORTRESSES: MiG-15 Versus B-29 in the Korean War 1950-53.** By L. Krylov & Y. Tepskaya. Provides a detailed history of the confrontation between Soviet fighters and the U.S. Far East Air Force's B-29 Superfortress bombers during the Korean War of 1950-1953, drawing on military documents. Almost all battles that took place between Soviet fighters and the Superfortresses are analyzed in detail. Fully illus. some in color. 92 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

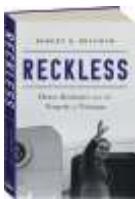
\$21.95

Korean War



★9117067 SURVIVING THE UNIPOLAR ERA: North Korea's 35 Year Standoff with the United States. By A.B. Abrams. Elucidates the conflict's transformation, beginning with unprecedented U.S.-led efforts to achieve North Korea's total collapse and elimination through maximum pressure, and ending three decades later with a subsidizing of Pyongyang's international isolation and the modernization of its economy, armed forces and nuclear deterrent.

421 pages. Clarity. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



297 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00

\$4.95



★9229345 JUNGLE GHOSTS: Walking Point in Vietnam. By Ed Mann. Experience the life and death struggle of close combat in the thick jungle by a soldier who blended with the shadows and led the way into some of the most dangerous places in Vietnam. This is an intensely immersive, gritty, and tension-filled account of his experience. Illus., some in color. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.99

SOLD OUT



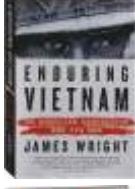
351 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95

\$9.95



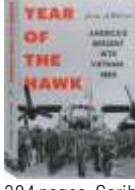
218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT



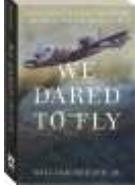
445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

\$6.95



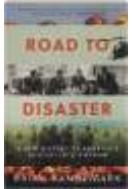
222 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00

\$7.95



222 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95

\$24.95



622 pages. Custom House. Pub. at \$18.99

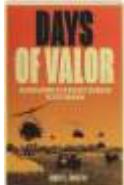
\$4.95



386 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

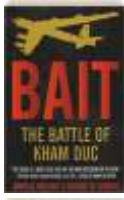
\$7.95

Vietnam War



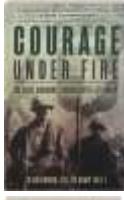
9087532 DAYS OF VALOR: An Inside Account of the Bloody Six Months of the Vietnam War. By Robert L. Tonsefic. In January 1968, the 199th Light Infantry Brigade were conducting an operation in Bien Hoa Province, scouring the sector for NVA personnel, when the Viet Cong launched the Tet Offensive. When the lines were only 25 yards apart there was little way to distinguish between the firepower or courage of the assailants and the defenders, or even who was who at any given moment. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

\$5.95



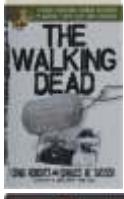
9087397 BAIT: The Battle of Kham Duc. By J.D. McLeroy & G.W. Sanders. This eyewitness narrative and thoroughly researched analysis of a widely misinterpreted battle at the height of the Vietnam War contradicts all other published accounts of it. In addition to the tactics of combat, the authors consider the grand strategies and political contexts of the U.S. and North Vietnamese leaders. 16 pages of photos. 251 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

\$5.95



9087516 COURAGE UNDER FIRE: The 101st Airborne's Hidden Battle at Tam Ky. By Ed Sherwood. Fighting at Tam Ky by the 1st Brigade began May 15, 1969 while the 101's 3rd Brigade battled on Hamburger Hill. The political consequences of Hamburger Hill's high casualties caused Lamar Plain and its high casualties to remain classified and undisclosed. Photos. 314 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$5.95



★4759168 THE WALKING DEAD: A Marine's Story of Vietnam. By C. Roberts & C.W. Sasser.

In July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River with the 9th Marines—into the heart of a jungle alive with savage Viet Cong. Eight months later his unit would be called "The Walking Dead." His memoir is a story of extraordinary challenges met for honor, freedom, and the Corps. 238 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99

\$7.95



DVD 7973616 THAT WAS NAM: The Collection. This collection of compelling documentaries traces the evolution of the conflict from a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents.

Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. In Color and B&W. Over 36 hours on nine DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$29.98

\$5.95



9093257 COMPANY OF HEROES: A Forgotten Medal of Honor and Bravo Company's War in Vietnam. By Eric Poole. Leslie Sabo and the men of Bravo Company, 3rd Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne, were pinned down by ferocious enemy fire. Sabo threw himself over the injured to protect them from grenade fire, and attacked enemy positions while mortally wounded—actions for which he was put forward for the Medal of Honor, only for his paperwork

to get lost in the chaos of war. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$24.95

\$5.95



1162462 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR. By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

\$5.95

9091998 IN PHARAOH'S ARMY: Memories of the Lost War. By Tobias Wolff. A look back at his tour in Vietnam, follows his journey through boot camp and paratrooper training, becoming an advisor to the Vietnamese in the Mekong Delta: a harrowing, at times brutally honest coming of age. 221 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

\$4.95

9031367 RECKLESS: Henry Kissinger and the Tragedy of Vietnam. By Robert K. Brigham. Henry Kissinger's role in the Vietnam War prolonged the American tragedy and doomed the government of South Vietnam. Using newly available archival material, Kissinger's personal papers, and material from the archives in Vietnam, Brigham punctures the myth of Kissinger as an infallible mastermind.

\$4.95

297 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00

★9229345 JUNGLE GHOSTS: Walking Point in Vietnam. By Ed Mann. Experience the life and death struggle of close combat in the thick jungle by a soldier who blended with the shadows and led the way into some of the most dangerous places in Vietnam. This is an intensely immersive, gritty, and tension-filled account of his experience. Illus., some in color. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.99

SOLD OUT

9058095 HEROES OF OUR TIME: 239 Men of the Vietnam War Awarded the Medal of Honor 1964-1972. By Kenneth N. Jordan. Offers a dramatic and moving tribute to American heroism during battle, by presenting the official citations for all 239 Medal of Honor recipients from the Vietnam War. Also included are classified documents concerning the men, and newspaper accounts of various battles. 16

351 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95

\$9.95

pages of photos. 351 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95

3708578 ALPHA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infantryman's Year in Vietnam. By Peter Clark. A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy as Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving and perceptive account of a journey shared by many of his generation. Photos. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT

7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

\$6.95

8042047 YEAR OF THE HAWK: America's Descent into Vietnam, 1965. By James A. Warren. A powerful account of the most pivotal year of the Vietnam War—the cataclysm that forever changed America. The conflict shook the nation to its foundations, exacerbating the already deep cleavages in American society. This work is a military and political history of the war in Vietnam during 1965. Photos. 445 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95

\$7.95

★9076913 WE DARED TO FLY: Dangerous Secret Missions During the Vietnam War. By William Reeder Jr. The true story of the young men who risked their lives daily on classified missions deep behind enemy lines during the Vietnam War. The Army aviators and enlisted observers assigned to the 131st Surveillance Airplane Company, flew the Grumman OV-1 Mohawk into the jaws of death to capture timely intelligence. 24 pages of photos. 222 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95

\$24.95

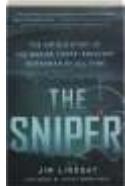
9184252 ROAD TO DISASTER: A New History of America's Descent into Vietnam. By Brian VanDeMark. Draws upon two decades of research, exclusive interviews, previously unheard recordings, as well as recent findings in cognitive science and organizational theory to explain why the "best and the brightest" were so blind to their own errors—and why today's leaders keep repeating their mistakes. Photos. 622 pages. Custom House. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$4.95

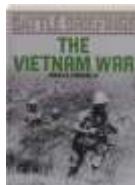
7951531 THEY WERE SOLDIERS: The Sacrifices and Contributions of Our Vietnam Veterans. By J.L. Galloway & M.J. Wolf. Over 58,000 active duty men and women lost their lives in Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a bitterly divided country where hostility toward the war spilled onto its warriors. This volume presents 48 profiles of those who bravely served. 386 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$7.95

Vietnam War



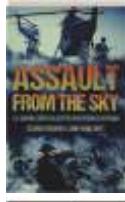
★4996429 THE SNIPER: The Untold Story of the Marine Corps' Greatest Marksman of All Time. By Jim Linskay. As a United States Marine, eighteen year old Mawhinney holds the Corps' record for the most confirmed sniper kills. His full story is told, including his heroic exploits in battle and the terrible toll that taking a life exerts on a human being. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 230 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$14.95**



9036741 THE VIETNAM WAR: Battle Briefings. By Ronald B. Frankum Jr. Covers the Vietnam war in a concise volume, from its roots in the French war through the evacuation of the embassy. In Between is the American Vietnam experience: the draft, the combat, the politics, and everything else. Well illus. 84 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



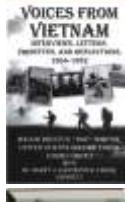
★9089837 HAMBURGER HILL 1969: Campaign 409. By James H. Willbanks. Documents the planning and execution of the battle for Hamburger Hill. Also explores why, despite the allied success in taking Hamburger Hill, the battle came to symbolize the frustration of winning costly encounters without ever achieving a strategic victory. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★9194282 ASSAULT FROM THE SKY: U.S. Marine Corps Helicopter Operations in Vietnam. By Richard D. Camp. Depicts the "first helicopter war" through the prism of Marine helicopter operations, from the first deployments to support the ARVN, through the rapid U.S. buildup to stop the North Vietnamese Army, to the final withdrawal from the U.S. Embassy in Saigon. Photos. 264 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★8882479 SUPER SLICK: Life and Death in a Huey Helicopter in Vietnam. By T. Feigel & L. Weill. Recounts the thick and thin of helicopter combat in Vietnam. It was dangerous; it was thrilling. The crews were proud of it. And they never wanted to do it again. This is as close as you can get to being inside a Huey—to hearing the radio chatter, feeling the thrum of the rotors, and the pounding of the door guns. Illus. 276 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★9099646 VOICES FROM VIETNAM: Interviews, Letters, Vignettes, and Reflections, 1964-1982. By Bruce H. Norton with H.J. Kantrovich. A collection of letters, vignettes, reflections, and memories from Vietnam Veterans, former prisoners of war, families of servicemen who were missing in action, and the home front based upon interviews conducted by the authors. Well illus. some in color. 400 pages. Academica. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



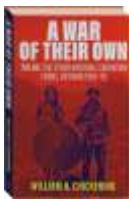
★195895X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir. By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots on the ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, with red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

★4758943 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit's survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99 **\$7.95**



★9084681 THE VILLAGE OF BEN SUC. By Jonathan Schell. Operation Cedar Falls set out to eliminate the threat of the Viet Cong by sealing off the region, emptying its villages, and leveling the surrounding jungle. The local population would be transferred to model "New Life Villages" under U.S. surveillance. The village of Ben Suc was the Americans' first target. 132 pages. NYRB. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$9.95**

★9221352 EVERY WEAPON I HAD: A Vietnam Vet's Long Road to the Medal of Honor. By Paris Davis. As one of only a handful of Black officers in the Green Berets, Davis led an attack on a Viet Cong base in Bong Son, where he disobeyed a direct order to retreat until he brought three injured Green Berets to safety. He was awarded for his bravery, but his nomination for the Congressional Medal of Honor was repeatedly "lost." Photos. 256 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



Vietnam, 1955-75. By William H. Chickerling. Previously untold story of FULRO, a secret Montagnard revolutionary movement that operated during the Vietnam War. Montagnard warriors who served alongside U.S. Special Forces were admired and appreciated, but the highland tribesmen had their own agenda: war against all Vietnamese. Photos. 248 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9204571 VIETNAM: An Unwinnable War. By Gerry & Janet Souter. Expertly retold with searing imagery and accounts of the events that unfolded, this definitive visual history memorials this controversial and bloody conflict. Also included are 20 pieces of memorabilia reproduced on the page, taken from US archives and personal collections, to give an authentic and moving telling of events. 160 pages. Welbeck. 9 1/2" x 11. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

★9007997 HUEYS OVER KHE SANH: Missions with VMO-6. By Peter Greene. Greene recalls many of his missions in Vietnam, transporting Marine Recon teams, providing gunship support for the Marines and for MACV-SOG in and around I Corps area, resupplying missions to remote outposts, and undertaking perilous medevac and medevac support missions. 16 pages of color photos. 184 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★4992792 THE BATTLE OF BONG SON: Operation Masher/White Wing, 1966. By Kenneth P. White. In 41 days of sustained fighting, the 1st Cav battled each of the three regiments of the Sao Vang Division, resulting in enemy losses of more than 3,000 KIA. On the battlefield itself, 199 Americans lost their lives, making it one of the deadliest battles of the entire Vietnam War. Photos. some in color. 221 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9092536 THE UNLIKELY WAR HERO: A Vietnam War POW's Story of Courage and Resilience in the Hanoi Hilton. By Marc Leepson. Tells the incredible tale of the youngest and lowest-ranking American POW captured in North Vietnam. Dough Hegdahl has never properly been recognized for his extraordinary efforts, and his story has never been fully told. It's a story of survival—his own and scores of POWs. Photos. 229 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**

★916927X THE BATTLIN' BASTARDS OF BRAVO: Bravo Company, 1/506th, 101st Airborne, in Vietnam and Beyond. By Melissa Ziobro. The 101st Airborne Division is one of the most highly decorated divisions in the United States Army. Written from interviews and diligent archival research, in which the surviving "Battlin' Bastards" tell their stories of combat in their own words, and honor those who "sacrificed for their country and their unit." 16 pages of color photos. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$28.95**

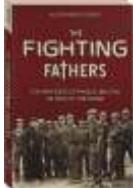
★9165789 WHY VIETNAM? Reflections on the Effect of War. By Margaret Colbert Brown. The questions of why the U.S.A. became involved, whether their involvement was justified, and if the war was ever winnable have been fiercely debated for over 50 years. Seeks to address these 'whys' by providing a thorough examination of all contributing factors, from presidential actions to foreign policy. Photos. 293 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9084436 SON TAY 1970: Raid 60. By Justin Williamson. A superbly illustrated account of one of the key milestones in the development of modern U.S. Special Operations Forces, the hugely complex POW rescue at Son Tay. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley. By William 'Doc' Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William 'Doc' Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush far from the relative safety of base camps. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

Vietnam War



★9017224 THE FIGHTING FATHERS: CIA-Backed Catholic Militia in South Vietnam. By Alessandro Giorgi. During the early years of U.S. involvement in Vietnam, the CIA helped arm militia groups in South Vietnam referred to as the "Fighting Fathers." The name was a reference to the Catholic priests who organized the fighting groups. The fathers fought with their parishioners to defend their localities from the Communist insurgency, the Vietcong. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 80 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99

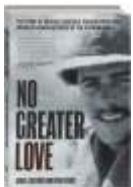
PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9036687 THUNDER OVER VIETNAM: The American Air War in Southeast Asia. By Alejandro Villalva. Chronicles the U.S. Air Force's operations in Vietnam, covering the aircraft, munitions, battle damage, and uniforms of the air war. Fully illus. most in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. 8 1/2 x 11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

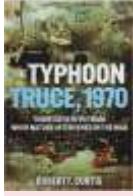
\$4.95

SOLD OUT



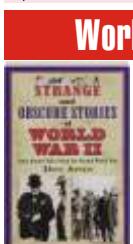
9087729 NO GREATER LOVE: The Story of Michael Crescenz, Philadelphia's Only Medal of Honor Recipient of the Vietnam War. By J.A. Siegfried & K. Ferris. Thinking first of the danger to those around him, Private First Class Michael J. Crescenz picked up an M60 machine gun and charged the enemy bunkers. He did not survive but his actions saved the lives of his fellow soldiers and allowed them to advance and ultimately prevail. For his valor and sacrifice, he was posthumously awarded the Medal of Honor. Photos, most in color. 190 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

SOLD OUT



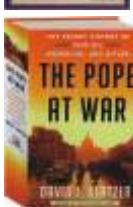
★9033629 THE TYPHOON TRUCE, 1970: Three Days in Vietnam When Nature Intervened in the War. By Robert F. Curtis. The "typhoon truce" caused the war to stop for three days in northern I Corps—that area bordering the demilitarized zone separating South Vietnam from the North. Super Typhoon Joan arrived devastating all the coastal lowlands in I Corps and further up into North Vietnam, then a week later came Super Typhoon Kate, hitting the same area. Illus. 255 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



9135170 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF WORLD WAR II. By Don Aines. A collection of overlooked or forgotten tales from the world's greatest conflict—stories of courage, daring, and stupidity, some of which would challenge the imaginations of Hollywood scriptwriters. Illus. 196 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$6.95



6993311 THE POPE AT WAR: The Secret History of Pius XII, Mussolini, and Hitler. By David I. Kertzer. Paints a new portrait of what Pope Pius XII did and did not do as war enveloped the continent and as the Nazis began their systematic mass murders of Europe's Jews. It clears away any myths and sheer falsehoods surrounding the pope's actions from 1939 to 1945, showing why the pope repeatedly bent to the wills of Hitler and Mussolini. Photos. 621 pages. Random. Pub. at \$37.50

\$7.95



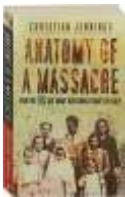
921089X 1918: How the First World War Was Won. By Julian Thompson. Gives a detailed account of the final year of the war. It examines each battle in turn, from the German Spring Offensive on the Western Front through the Battle of Amiens that heralded the start of the Hundred Days campaign. Illustrated with contemporary photographs and full-color maps. 256 pages. Andre Deutsch. Pub. at \$21.95

SOLD OUT



9210962 DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor. By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to avenge that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Guadalcanal. A fast-paced recounting of a crucial turning point in the Pacific War. 399 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99

\$6.95

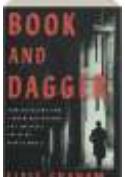


9155627 ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy. By Christian Jennings. August 12, 1944, German SS troops arrived in the Tuscan mountain village of Sant'Anna di Stazzema where they proceeded to murder up to 560 women, elderly and children. It was the most high-profile massacre committed by the Nazis in Italy and yet, despite three separate war crime investigations, the killers escaped justice. Photos. 288 pages. History Press.

\$4.95

9169881 THE DARKEST YEAR: The American Home Front 1941-1942. By William K. Klingaman. A study of the nation under the pressure of total war, focusing on the American state of mind at the time. Klingaman's first-rate research has unearthed myriad primary sources that include stories of hoarding, fake news, prejudice, and rumor-mongering that will sound all too familiar to today's readers. 371 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$4.95



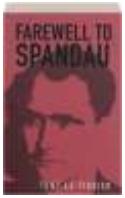
9209409 BOOK AND DAGGER: How Scholars and Librarians Became the Unlikely Spies of World War II. By Elyse Graham. In desperate need of an intelligence agency, the U.S. formed the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), a precursor to today's CIA. To fill its ranks with experts, they turned to academia for recruits. These surprising spies would go on to profoundly shape both the course of the war and our cultural institutions with their efforts. 376 pages. Ecco. Paperbound. at \$20.99

\$5.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 914482X GHOST SOLDIERS: The Epic Account of World War II's Greatest Rescue Mission. By Hampton Sides. Vividly re-creates the raid carried out on January 28, 1945 by 121 hand-selected troops to rescue 513 American and British POWs who had spent three years in a surreally hellish camp near the city of Cabanatuan. Photos. 344 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

SOLD OUT

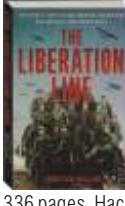


911548X FAREWELL TO SPANDAU. By Tony Le Tissier. The last British Governor of Spandau Allied Prison puts the record straight about the final years of Rudolf Hess's life, and his ultimate suicide while in Allied custody. Le Tissier authentically counters the many allegations that the prisoner was an impostor, that he was kept in isolation and even that he was murdered. 16 pages of photos. 174 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

\$5.95

9194150 LIGHTNING DOWN: A World War II Story of Survival. By Tom Clavin. On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his forty-fourth combat mission over occupied France. Soon he would join almost 170 other Allied airmen as prisoners in Buchenwald, a notorious and deadly Nazi concentration camp. An inspiring saga of brave men confronting great evil and great odds against survival. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$5.95



9184996 THE LIBERATION LINE: The Untold Story of How American Engineering and Ingenuity Won World War II. By Christian Wolmar. Tells the thrilling story of the British and American railway engineers who, in the months after D-Day, worked around the clock and in great danger to rebuild the ravaged railways of Europe and keep the allied forces fueled as they pushed on into Germany. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00

SOLD OUT



921111X THE SUMMER OF '45: Stories and Voices from VE Day to VJ Day. By Kevin Telfer. Beginning with the signing of the German surrender to the Western Allies in Reims on May 7, this volume is a "people's history" which gathers voices from all levels of society and from all corners of the globe to explore four months that would dictate the order of the world for decades to come. 16 pages of photos. 311 pages. Aurum. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95



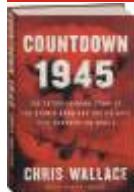
7928858 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese Death Camp. By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1944, the Allies invaded the Japanese-held Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on the island of Palawan, there would be no salvation. A gripping and inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00

\$5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 23 -

World War I & World War II



9167978 COUNTDOWN 1945: The Extraordinary Story of the Atomic Bomb and the 116 Days That Changed the World. By Chris Wallace with M. Weiss. Takes readers inside the minds of the iconic and elusive figures who join the quest for the bomb, each for different reasons. Told with vigor, intelligence, and humanity, this electrifying behind the scenes narrative of the 116 days leading up to the American attack on Hiroshima is the definitive account of one of the most significant moments in history. Photos. 312 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00 **SOLD OUT**

★ **DVD 8876711 UNSOLVED MYSTERIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** Fullscreen. History has tried to comprehend the chaotic confusion of WWII, but there are still many important, unanswered questions. Solely using historical evidence, this documentary will answer the questions, by looking at the unsolved mysteries of WWII. Over 5 hours on three DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$9.95**

★ **9197591 THE FILTHY THIRTEEN: From the Dustbowl to Hitler's Eagle's Nest.** By R. Killblane & J. McNiece. Tells of a brawling bunch of men whose only saving grace was that they inflicted more damage on the Germans than on MPs, the English countryside, and their own officers. To this day the Filthy Thirteen remain a legend within the ranks of the 101st Airborne. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$9.95**

★ **9221387 JAGDPANTHER VS 17-PDR Achilles: Duel 143.** By Frank Baldwin. Story of the 17-pdr Achilles and the Jagdpanther, two formidable tracked anti-tank guns that clashed in North-West Europe during 1944-45. Fully illus., some in color. 79 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**

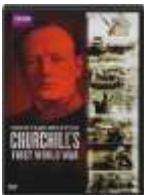
5769353 HITLER'S ATLANTIC WALL: From Southern France to Northern Norway, Yesterday and Today. By George Forty et al. Packed with over 500 illustrations including 60 maps and diagrams; specially taken aerial photographs and archive images; and contemporary pictures covering the Atlantic Wall from southwest France, through Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark; all the way to the North of Norway. 192 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$8.95**

9216235 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II. By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives—now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$9.95** **SOLD OUT**

9158928 LETHAL TIDES: Mary Sears and the Marine Scientists Who Helped Win World War II. By Catherine Musemeche. The untold story of Mary Sears and her team of eccentric scientists who pioneered the oceanographic intelligence that revolutionized naval warfare in the Pacific during WWII and was instrumental in the United States' victory over Japan. 12 pages of photos. 304 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$5.95**

9029613 LIVES RECLAIMED: A Story of Rescue and Resistance in Nazi Germany. By Mark Roseman. This story of a remarkable group that risked everything reveals the painful choices and compromises that even the most morally upright citizen had to face in Nazi Germany. It makes a plea for valuing not only dramatic acts of resistance but also the small, seemingly insignificant acts of kindness and assistance that sustain the bonds of humanity. 16 pages of photos. 331 pages. Metropolitan. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

9033440 THE SEARCHERS: The Quest for the Lost of the First World War. By Robert Sackville-West. Explores how the British came to terms with more than half a million losses of British soldiers. From Rudyard Kipling's quest to find his son's grave, from establishing the Tomb of the Unknown Warrior to the continued efforts to identify the fallen today, this is a poignant testament of a nation learning to commemorate its war dead. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Bloomsbury. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



DVD 911856X CHURCHILL'S FIRST WORLD WAR. Widescreen. At the outbreak of WWI, Britain's First Lord of Admiralty, Winston Churchill, dreams of winning fame and glory. But when the disastrous Battle of Gallipoli brings him disgrace and resignation, he dreams of redemption instead. His tale unfolds in this dramatic BBC documentary. English SDH. 93 minutes. BBC. Pub. at \$20.98 **\$5.95**

DVD 797485X WWII UNSUNG HEROES. A stirring collection of bravery and conquest, this set collects 11 documentaries that detail the horror and heroism of some of the most famous campaigns of military history, focusing on the soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines. Not Rated. Nearly 8 hours on five DVDs. New Video. **\$5.95**

9013210 A BRIGHT AND BLINDING SUN: A World War II Story of Survival, Love, and Redemption. By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of 12 and talked his way into the U.S. Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00 **SOLD OUT**

9244867 U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS VEHICLES 1941-45. By Didier Andres. This comprehensive account describes in technical detail all the vehicles needed to move, use, and maintain the communications equipment vital to the success of the U.S. Army during WWII, including specialized vehicles such as telephone repair trucks, mobile telephone switchboards, and homing pigeon units. Fully illus., some in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x10¼. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$4.95**

9087885 U.S. ARMY DIAMOND T VEHICLES IN WORLD WAR II: Casemate Illustrated. By Didier Andres. This account describes in technical detail the evolution of the Diamond T design, and all the Diamond T models produced for the Army during World War II, including wrecker trucks, pontoon trucks, dump trucks, halftracks, and prime mover trucks. Fully illus. 159 pages. Casemate. 8x10¼. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$7.95**

9113827 WHEN FREEDOM CALLS: Great Escapes of the Second World War. By Robert Jackson. Stories include one of the most terrifying mass escapes in history as well as an account of a man who broke into another POW camp to escape the tyranny of his own. A well-researched and detailed collection of some of the most daring escape plans in history. 276 pages. Endeavour Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

8798206 DARKEST HOUR: How Churchill Brought England Back from the Brink. By Anthony McCarten. In this gripping day by day, often hour by hour account of how a sometimes uncertain Churchill turned Britain around, the author exposes sides of the great man never seen before. Using new archive material, McCarten explores the crucial behind the scenes moments that changed the course of history. Photos. 317 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**

★ **9235620 VICTORY '45: The End of the War in Eight Surrenders.** By J. Holland & A. Murray. On the 80th anniversary of the end of World War II, two acclaimed historians chronicle the remarkable stories behind the surrenders that ended the world's most catastrophic global conflict. Illus. 388 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$21.95**

9088245 PANTHER MEDIUM TANK: TankCraft 34. By Dennis Oliver. Explore 10 pages of full-color illustrations depicting 20 different vehicles and their markings; Histories of the formations that operated the Panther in the battles of 1943 on the Eastern Front; Technical analysis and list of modifications; Color photos of model kits in available scales and more. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

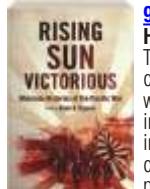
9086684 AXIS ARMoured Fighting Vehicles of the Second World War: Images of War. By Michael Green. During the Second World War the Axis powers, most prolifically the Germans, deployed a vast array of armored fighting vehicles to support their tanks and infantry. With informative text and rare photos, this volume covers all types of military vehicles. Essential reading for collectors and model makers. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



World War I & World War II



DVD 7988699 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors. Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin's encounters—first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt—and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six episodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC. **\$5.95**



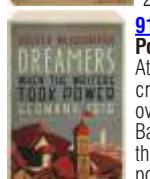
9240446 RISING SUN VICTORIOUS: Alternate Histories of the Pacific War. Ed. by Peter G. Tsouras. The war with Japan was rife with difficult choices and battles that could have gone either way. These fact-based alternate scenarios offer intriguing insights into what might have happened in the Pacific during World War II, and what the consequences would have been for America. 16 pages of photos. 296 pages. Skyhorse. **\$4.95**



917010 THE FIRST COUNTERSPY: Larry Haas, Bell Aircraft, and the FBI's Attempt to Capture a Soviet Mole. By K. Haas & W.W. Pickut. During WWII the FBI discovered that Schevchenko was operating a wide-ranging spy network hidden within a large segment of the American aviation industry. After nearly two years of surveillance and delivering incriminating material to Schevchenko, however, what Washington did was surprising: it blocked the FBI from apprehending him. 16 pages of photos. 371 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



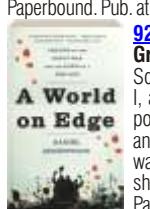
9244840 TREAT 'EM ROUGH! The Birth of American Armor, 1917-20. By Dale E. Wilson. Brings the early days of the Tank Corps to life using eyewitness accounts from the archives at the Army War College and elsewhere. Details the design and building of the first tanks, training of crews, the problems of working with nascent technology prone to frequent failure, and more. Illus. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



9188584 DREAMERS: When the Writers Took Power, Germany, 1918. By Volker Weidemann. At the end of WWI in Germany, journalist and theater critic Kurt Eisner organized a revolution that overthrew the monarchy and declared a Free State of Bavaria. In February 1919, he was assassinated, and the revolution failed. For a fragile moment, the poets, playwrights, and intellectuals lit the path towards a changed world. 253 pages. Pushkin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



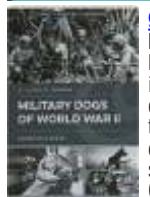
9036644 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II. By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements of panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



9236341 A WORLD ON EDGE: The End of the Great War and the Dawn of New Age. By Daniel Schonpflug. The story of the aftermath of World War I, a transformative time when a new world seemed possible. Told from the vantage of people, famous and ordinary, who lived through the turmoil and watched the window of opportunity open only to be shut soon thereafter. Photos. 300 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$4.95**



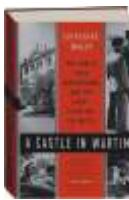
905796X THE 88MM FLAK. By Werner Muller. Provides photographs and details of the development and use of this German anti-aircraft weapon. 48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **\$5.95**



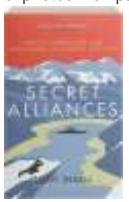
9087710 MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II: Casemate Illustrated. By Susan Bulanda. Man's best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II most armed forces deployed canines to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and sentry duty. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



9000631 THE BERLIN AIRLIFT. By Barry Turner. Berlin, 1948. The ruined German capital lay 120 miles inside Soviet-controlled eastern Germany. Stalin wanted the Allies out, and the Allies were determined to stay, so Stalin cut off food and fuel to Berlin. Turner paints a fresh vivid picture of the Airlift that saved the people of Berlin. Photos. 292 pages. Icon. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



9091874 A CASTLE IN WARTIME: One Family, Their Missing Sons, and the Fight to Defeat the Nazis. By Catherine Bailey. Tells the unforgettable story of the extraordinary bravery and fortitude of one family who collectively and individually sacrificed everything. Bailey's unprecedented access to stunning first-hand family accounts, and surviving SS files, make this a dazzling and compulsively readable story, opening a view on the cost and consequences of resistance. 16 pages of photos. 461 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



9115684 SECRET ALLIANCES: Special Operations and Intelligence in Norway 1940-1945. By Tony Insall. Reveals how some of the most striking successes of the Norwegian resistance were the reports produced by the heroic SIS agents living in the country's desolate wilderness. Their intelligence highlighted the movements of the German fleet and led to counter-strikes which sank many enemy ships—most notably the *Tirpitz* in November 1944. Illus. 424 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



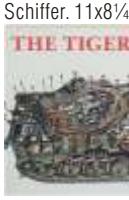
★ 9243887 YUGOSLAVIA 1941-44: Anti-Partisan Operations—Campaign 418. By Pier Paolo Battistelli, illus. by J. Shumate. With stunning artwork, detailed maps, and period images, this volume reveals the military cultures of the wide range of opposing forces involved. It also covers the planning and execution of each operation, from the autumn 1941 offensive against the Republic of Uzice to the final attack in western Bosnia in spring 1944. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



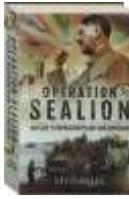
9211365 THE PANTHER FAMILY. By Horst Scheibert. Begins with the development of the Panther then examines its various iterations: Panther (Type D, A, G), Panther Command Car, Panther Observation Car, Pursuit Panther, and Recovery Panther. Fully illus. 46 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$5.95**



9177930 JAGDPANZER. By Horst Scheibert. Close-up photos and detailed drawings provide a close look at various versions, armaments, and adaptations of Germany's tank destroyer, which was developed on the Panzer IV chassis. Well illus. 46 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$5.95**



9211411 THE TIGER FAMILY. By Horst Scheibert. A photographic study covering the development and use of the tiger family of armored fighting vehicles. 48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$5.95**

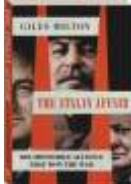


911372X OPERATION SEALION: Hitler's Invasion Plan for Britain. By David Wragg. Examines just how realistic the German threat of invasion was. The author studies all aspects of the Nazis' plans, their available capability and resources and their record in Norway and later, Crete. The result is an authoritative study of what was the greatest threat to the British nation in its history—or was it? 16 pages of photos. 239 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



9235728 CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern World. By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War—the race to seize Berlin—as we've never seen it. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is a story of flawed individuals who were determined to win, weaving in the key players' motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 377 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**

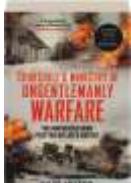
World War I & World War II



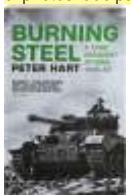
9173285 THE STALIN AFFAIR: The Impossible Alliance That Won the War. By Giles Milton. The remarkable true story of the motley group of Allied men and women who worked to manage Stalin's mercurial, explosive approach to diplomacy during four turbulent years of WWII. Photos. 315 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



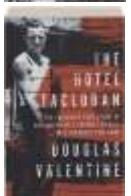
536 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **SOLD OUT**



9113460 CHURCHILL'S MINISTRY OF UNGENTLEMANLY WARFARE. By Giles Milton. In the spring of 1939, a top secret organization was founded in London: its purpose was to plot the destruction of Hitler's war machine through spectacular acts of sabotage. The guerrilla campaign that followed was to prove every bit as extraordinary as the men who directed it and effectively changed the course of the war. 16 pages of photos. 356 pages. John Murray. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



★1027239 BURNING STEEL: A Tank Regiment at War, 1939-45. By Peter Hart. The story of a tank regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of serving in highly flammable Sherman tanks, the sudden impact of German shells, the desperate scramble to bail out, and the awful fate of those who couldn't. Photos. 462 pages. Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$13.95**



★9157026 THE HOTEL TACLOBAN: The Explosive True Story of One American's Journey to Hell in a Japanese POW Camp. By Douglas Valentine. Captured by the Japanese while on patrol in the jungles of New Guinea, Valentine's father, who'd enlisted in the US Army at age 16, was sent to a prison camp in the Philippines. The events that followed make up this account of betrayal and brutality—a powerful tale of the traumatic events that shaped the rest of his father's life. 170 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$14.95**



8110670 SECRETS OF A GERMAN POW: The Capture and Interrogation of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff. By Brian Brinkworth. Delivers the riveting story of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff, captured in Libya on November 6, 1942. Interrogated both in the Western desert and the United Kingdom, Cleff revealed countless tantalizing and surprisingly detailed tips about German operations, enigmatic yet intriguing revelations that to this day cannot be verified. 16 pages of photos. 182 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$22.99 **\$5.95**



6079474 SECRET CASUALTIES OF WORLD WAR TWO: Uncovering the Civilian Deaths from Friendly Fire. By Simon Webb. Shows how the civilian death-toll at the London Blitz and at Pearl Harbor have been concealed, demonstrating the callous disregard for the lives of citizens displayed by successive British governments in wartime. Photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$3.95**



★9154612 RAIN OF RUIN: Tokyo, Hiroshima, and the Surrender of Japan. By Richard Overy. A leading historian of World War II sheds new light on the purposes and impact of the U.S. incendiary and atomic bombing of Japan's cities of Tokyo, Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945. Photos. 206 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



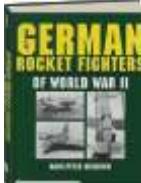
8038341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945. By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to take a global perspective on the war, one that looks more broadly than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$42.00 **\$7.95**



★9142797 BAGRATION 1944: The Great Soviet Offensive. By Prit Buttar. An exploration of the strategies, key figures and brutal battles that characterized the Soviet Union's massive offensive against Nazi Germany in 1944. Buttar reveals the devastating impact of Bagration, which decimated the Wehrmacht's Army Group Centre and hastened the downfall of the Third Reich. Photos & maps. 480 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

8989567 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF A JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN 1941-1945. By Leo Daugherty III. A study of how and why Japanese soldiers fought as they did on the battlefield, their organization, and the weapons and equipment they used in the war. Fully illus. 96 pages. Amber. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$9.95**

9183183 RUIN AND RENEWAL: Civilizing Europe After World War II. By Paul Betts. Describes how Europe's "civilizing mission" effort found expression in humanitarian relief work, the prosecution of war crimes against humanity, a resurgent Catholic Church, peace campaigns, expanded welfare policies, renewed global engagement, and numerous efforts to salvage damaged cultural traditions. Photos. 536 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **SOLD OUT**



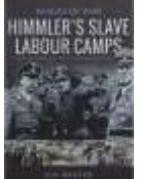
8 1/2x11 1/4. Pub. at \$40.00 **SOLD OUT**

9104046 GERMAN ROCKET FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR II. By Hans-Peter Diedrich. Presents every rocket aircraft flown in Germany and the rocket systems developed by Walter and BMW, as well as several of the most interesting projects drawn up by Germany's aviation industry. A must have for every aviation enthusiast. Well illus. 152 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Pub. at \$40.00 **SOLD OUT**

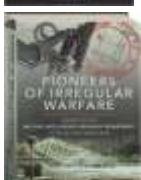
★9175601 LUFTWAFFE BOMBERS VS BRITISH AA DEFENCES: Duel 145. By Donald Nijboer. An illustrated study of the British Army's Anti-Aircraft (AA) Command's performance against the Luftwaffe during the Battle of Britain and the Blitz. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



Using access to an enormous quantity of primary material, largely untouched by general historians, the authors tell the story of 1914 with a firm eye on presenting a truly comprehensive, inclusive popular history, a people's narrative that draws on source material from over twenty languages. 16 pages of photos. 432 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★9194320 HIMMLER'S SLAVE LABOUR CAMPS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Shortly after their rise to power, the Nazis established specific labor camps to house Eastern workers, foreign workers, and other forced laborers. Describes the growth of the slave camp system and the brutal conditions imposed on its labor force. Fully illus. 127 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



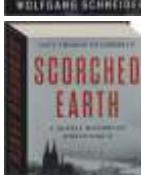
9231072 PIONEERS OF IRREGULAR WARFARE: Secrets of the Military Intelligence Research Department in the Second World War. By Malcolm Atkin. An authoritative account of a little-known and often misunderstood organization and its contribution to the formation of the Auxiliary Units and SOE. 234 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$11.95**



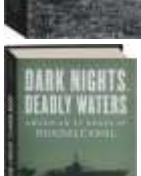
9183574 DEFEATING THE PANZER-STUKA MENACE: British Spigot Weapons of the Second World War. By David Lister with T. Anderson. Exploring a large number of spigot weapons from the Second World War, many of which were created by the fertile mind of one of Britain's great weapon inventors, Latham Valentine Stewart Blacker. Photos. 249 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



★9116486 TIGERS IN NORMANDY. By Wolfgang Schneider. Schneider, a tank expert, details the combat history of the Tiger in the months following D-Day, supplementing his comprehensive account with period photos, then-and-now shots of terrain, first-person accounts, orders of battle, tank inventories and maps. 377 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★9192271 SCORCHED EARTH: A Global History of World War II. By Paul Thomas Chamberlin. Chamberlin dispatches the myth of World War II as a good war. Instead, he depicts the conflict as it truly was: a massive battle beset by vicious racial atrocities, fought between rival empires across huge stretches of Asia and Europe. 16 pages of photos. 638 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★7944977 DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at Guadalcanal. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lycos. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **SOLD OUT**

World War I & World War II



★9068783 THE NAZI AND JAPANESE HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAMMES: Biological War Crimes During WWII. By Tim Heath. Explores Nazi and Japanese WWII human experimentation, revealing the horrifying abuses, motivations, and post-war consequences, including evasion of justice. 16 pages of photos. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9099832 THE WAFFEN-SS AT KHARKOV: Casemate Illustrated. By Massimiliano Afiero. In 1943, German forces launched a counteroffensive, reclaiming Kharkov during a crucial Eastern Front crisis. Examine the decisive victory attained by the SS Panzer Corps divisions at a time of serious crisis for the Axis forces. Illustrated with a wealth of detailed photographs, maps, profiles of tanks, aircraft and more. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$21.95



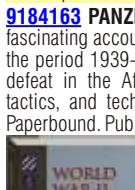
9087346 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Formation to the Battle of Caen. By Massimiliano Afiero. A fully illustrated account of the infamous 12th SS Panzer Division Hitlerjugend, from their formation through to the fierce battles for Caen. Created in 1943 from teenage members of the Hitler Youth, the infamous division was attached to I SS Panzer Corps in March 1944. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$5.95



4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin—are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99

\$3.95



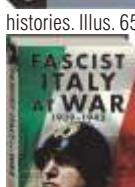
9184163 PANZERS AT WAR 1939-1942. By Bob Carruthers. A fascinating account of all the German tank battles and campaigns in the period 1939-1942, from the Polish blitzkrieg to Rommel's final defeat in the African desert, along with commanders, strategy, tactics, and technical details. Photos. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95

\$5.95



★9141634 WORLD WAR II ORDER OF BATTLE, REVISED EDITION. By Shelby L. Stanton. Encyclopedic reference to the U.S. Army ground force organization that won WWII containing a wealth of information: tables of organization and equipment; charts detailing the mobilization and expansion of the major units; the important dates and locations of each unit; campaigns participated in; and valuable narrative histories. Illus. 654 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$100.00

\$76.95



★9077219 FASCIST ITALY AT WAR, 1939-1943. By Thomas X. Ferenzci. A revelatory account of Italy's role in WWII that draws on rarely seen archival evidence. Examines Italy's disastrous military performance in the Balkan, North African, and Russian theaters—which was exacerbated by subpar training, inexpert leadership, and limited war material—to demonstrate the catastrophic consequences of Mussolini's war policy. 16 pages of photos. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.00

\$31.95



★9044442 BEUTEPANZERS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 332. By Steven J. Zaloga. Uncovers one of the least known aspects of Germany's World War II tanks; the extensive use of captured "Beutepanzer." The best came from the fall of France, with the Somua S 35 and Panhard 178 proving popular in German service. Illustrated with superb new profiles and rare archive photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

SOLD OUT



★9221379 GERMAN TANKS IN BARBAROSSA 1941: New Vanguard 339. By Steven J. Zaloga. Detailed, illustrated study of Germany's Panzer forces that invaded the Soviet Union, explaining how and why they performed as they did. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95

★9175598 LIGHT PANZERS. By Thomas Anderson. Drawing on archival material, after-action reports, and rare photographs, this highly illustrated new study tells the full story of the German Light Panzers in World War II. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$37.95**

★9246304 REMEMBER US: American Sacrifice, Dutch Freedom and a Forever Promise Forged in World War II. By Robert M. Edsel with B. Witter. Begins in the pre-dawn hours of Hitler's invasion of Western Europe on May 10, 1940, shattering more than 100 years of peace of Limburg in the Netherlands. Their freedom gone, the Dutch lived through four and a half years of occupation until American forces reached Limburg in September 1944. Photos. 503 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$31.99 **\$23.95**

★9093516 BETRAYAL OF POLAND: First-Hand Accounts from the Second World War. By Simon Rees. Hitler's Third Reich and Stalin's Soviet Union invaded Poland in September 1939 and the two autocracies proved utterly ruthless in their efforts to subjugate the Polish people. Witnesses who lived through it share their stories. 16 pages of photos. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

★7926138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00

\$14.95

SOLD OUT

★9227636 ARMS FOR RUSSIA AND THE NAVAL WAR IN THE ARCTIC, 1941-1945. By Andrew Boyd. A reassessment of the operations by the Western Allies to deliver war supplies to Russia via the Arctic sea route between 1941 and 1945, exploring the motives underpinning Western aid, its impact on the Soviet war effort, and its influence on wider Allied and German strategy as the war progressed. 16 pages of photos. 574 pages. Seafarth. Pub. at \$71.00

\$53.95

★9034749 MIDNIGHT IN IRONBOTTOM SOUND: The Harrowing WWII Story of Heroism in the Shark-Infested Waters of Guadalcanal. By Carole Engle Avirett. This is the untold story of the USS *Gregory* (APD-3), a ship manned by unknown sailors whose bravery echoes through the annals of history. Well illus. 239 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.99

\$24.95

7911440 COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy Lines. By David Hebditch. Radio operators has one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95

SOLD OUT

★9077251 IMPRISONING THE ENEMY: How 12 Million Axis POWs Were Held in Captivity During WWII and After. By Nikolaos Theotokis. Offers a vivid examination of Axis prisoners of war during WWII, detailing their experiences, circumstances, and the complexities of their captivity in various theaters from 1940 to 1945. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$26.95

★9238166 MONOPOLY X. By Philip E. Orbanes. An amazing true story of World War II that reveals how British and American military intelligence successfully smuggled escape aids into German P.O.W. camps hidden inside Monopoly game boards, and also the game's surprising role in espionage. 285 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$32.00

\$23.95

★9213759 ALLIES AT WAR: How the Struggles Between the Allied Powers Shaped the War and the World. By Tim Bouverie. An account about the alliance that won the war and made the peace. This masterful political history of the Second World War opens a window onto one of the conflict's least appreciated aspects: the difficulties of holding together the coalition that ultimately defeated Hitler. 16 pages of photos. 263 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$38.00

\$27.95

World War I & World War II



★ 9056351 UNCERTAIN ALLIES: General Joseph Stilwell and the China-Burma-India Theater. By Eric Setzkorn. Examines the U.S. military's experience in the China-Burma-India (CBI) theater during WWII through the eyes of Joseph Stilwell, the commanding general of all American forces in those countries. Setzkorn focuses on two key themes: uncertain allies and ambiguous missions. Photos. 266 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

\$24.95

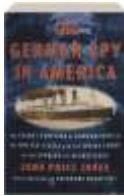
★ 9187413 WOMEN OF WAR. By Suzanne Cope. Cope sheds light on the roles played by women while Italians struggled under dual foes: Nazi invaders as well as Italian fascist loyalists. 462 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00

\$23.95



★ 9198040 THE SECRET DOME: Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Training in the Second World War. By Ewan Ward-Thomas. Reveals the true story of the Dome Trainer—a revelation in the discipline of anti-aircraft training—and its use in the Second World War in Britain. Unpublished and declassified papers allow the complete story to be told for the first time. Photos. 210 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95

\$37.95



★ 9232737 THE GERMAN SPY IN AMERICA. By John Price Jones. A firsthand documentation of German espionage and sabotage in the U.S. in the lead-up to WWI, initially published in 1917 before the U.S. entered the war. With a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt, this work details German attempts at sabotage and infiltration in the first two and a half years of WWI. 198 pages. Maple Spring. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

\$16.95

9115536 INTO THE ABYSS, VOLUME ONE: The Story of the First World War. By G.J. Meyer. This remarkable account tells the story of how, in its first two years, the First World War reduced Europe's mightiest empires into rubble, and cracked the foundations of the world. Photos. 390 pages. Amberley. Paperbound.

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



908763X HOME RUN: Allied Escape and Evasion in World War II. By Howard R. Simkin. Provides a complete overview of U.S. and British escape and evasion during WWII. It tells the story of the escape and evasion organizations, the Resistance-operated lines, and the dangers faced by the escapers and the evaders in a logical and compelling narrative. Photos. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



9003347 LOST VOICES: The Untold Stories of America's World War I Veterans and Their Families. By M. King & M. Collins. These are the voices of those who were never heard, but their suffering and their involvement were complete and uncompromising—and now, finally, they can breathe again. They are not forgotten. 16 pages of photos. 337 pages. Lyons. Paperbound.

Pub. at \$19.95

PRICE CUT to \$2.95



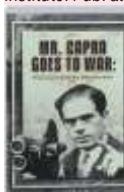
9084045 CHURCHILL'S AMERICAN NETWORK: Winston Churchill and the Forging of the Special Relationship. By Cita Stelzer. The story of how Churchill created a network of American colleagues who helped direct U.S. foreign policy in Britain's favor during WWII. Churchill's network of American allies had Roosevelt's ear when the president was working to overcome opposition in Congress to helping Britain take on the Nazi threat.

Photos. 296 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT

5769337 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III. By Jens Muller. In his memoir, Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft III by the occupying Germans. Offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$32.95

PRICE CUT to \$7.95



DVD 8870128 MR. CAPRA GOES TO WAR. Fullscreen & Widescreen. Depicting the ravages of combat, the lives of soldiers engaged in battle, as well as those left behind on the home front, this collects five films directed by Frank Capra including *Prelude to War*; *The Battle of Russia (Part 1 and 2)*; *The Negro Soldier*; *Tunisian Victory*; and *Your Job in Germany*. In B&W and Color. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Olive Films.

SOLD OUT



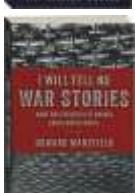
★ 9033777 HITLER'S RAF COLLABORATORS: Agents or Traitors. By M.S. Morgan. Several men betrayed their colleagues and the nation in assisting the Nazi regime. Inquiries were undertaken by the RAF Special Investigation Branch and MI5 that would lead to the imprisonment of some and the release of others. Why were these men traitors who collaborated with Hitler's Third Reich? Photos. 241 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$22.95



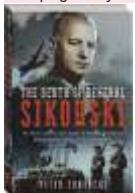
★ 903353X MANFRED VON RICHTHOFFEN: The Red Baron & the High Price of Glory. By Tim Hillier-Graves. When success beckoned, von Richthofen's life was taken over by publicists, writers, photographers and artists. So here we have a man stressed by war, then stripped of his privacy and any opportunity to rest. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



★ 607832X I WILL TELL NO WAR STORIES: What Our Fathers Left Unsaid About World War II. By Howard Mansfield. About undoing the forgetting in a family and a society that has hidden the horrors of a world at war. Some part of that forgetting was necessary for the veterans. Otherwise, how could they come home? How could they find peace? It is also about learning to live with history. Illus. 145 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$16.95



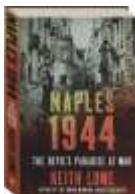
★ 9033742 THE DEATH OF GENERAL SIKORSKI: The Polish Leader's Last Flight in 1943 and the Tangled Web of Poland, the Allies, and the Soviet. By Peter Zablocki. The mysterious 1943 plane crash that killed Polish Prime Minister General Wladyslaw Sikorski shifted European alliances, strained Polish-Soviet relations, and led to Poland's marginalization and Soviet domination until 1990. Photos. 275 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



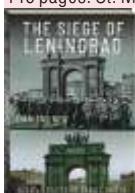
★ 908441X RAF FIGHTERS VS JU 87 STUKA: Duel 138. By Andy Saunders. An illustrated account of the clashes between RAF Fighter Command's Hurricane and Spitfire and the Luftwaffe's Ju 87 Stuka in the skies over France, the Channel and southern England. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



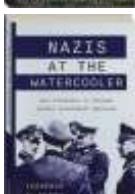
★ 9147489 NAPLES 1944: The Devil's Paradise at War. By Keith Lowe. Even before the fall of Mussolini, Naples was a place of great contrasts filled with palaces and slums, beloved cuisine and widespread hunger. After the Allied liberation, Naples quickly became notorious as the center of Italy's black market. Examine a city on the brink of chaos and glimpse into the dark heart of postwar Italy. 446 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$35.00

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★ 9162125 THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. The Siege of Leningrad lasted nearly 900 days, bringing unparalleled hardship to the population. More than one million lost their lives through cold, disease, starvation, bombs, and artillery fire. Its epic suffering and endurance earned Leningrad the title 'Hero City of the Soviet Union'. Fully illus. 96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★ 9056319 NAZIS AT THE WATERCOOLER: War Criminals in Postwar German Government Agencies. By Terrence C. Petty. Ex-Nazis were given preference for government jobs. With help from the West German government and even the CIA, they swept their crimes under the carpet and resurrected their careers. Illuminates the network of ex-Third Reich loyalists and the U.S. government's complicity that enabled this mass impunity. Photos. 286 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★ 9093575 HITLER'S HUNTING SQUAD IN SOUTHERN EUROPE: The Bloody Path of Fritz Schubert Through Occupied Crete and Macedonia. By Thanasis S. Fotiou. Examines Fritz Schubert's brutal actions and atrocities across occupied Crete and Macedonia during WWII. Uncovers unknown events in both his private life and his activities as an officer. Details the influence of Nazi ideologies and propaganda on him leading his squad to be known as one of the most feared hunting squads. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95

World War I & World War II

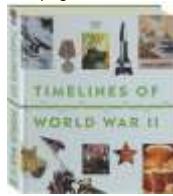


★ **9033785 HITLER'S U.S. ALLIES: Americans Who Supported the Nazis.** By Norman Ridley. Compares the ways that both the U.S. and fascist regimes, especially that in Germany, tackled the immense social and economic problems resulting from the Great Depression. In particular, it looks at criticism of President Roosevelt's New Deal which came, politically, from both right and left and assesses the validity of opinion that labelled it fascist. Photos. 180 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95

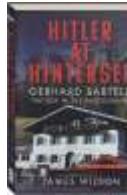
★ **9033807 THE HORROR OF HIMMLER'S DEATH SQUADS: The Einsatzgruppen and the Holocaust in the Baltics.** By Norman Ridley. During WWII, Heinrich Himmler's murder squads, the Einsatzgruppen, carried out mass executions in the Baltic states that significantly altered the Holocaust. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95

\$32.95



★ **8219869 TIMELINES OF WORLD WAR II.** By Tony Allan et al. Discover the stories behind the conflict that shaped the modern world. Key events take you from the rise of fascism in the 1920s to the Blitz and D-Day, and the bombing of Hiroshima, with each incident described moment by moment. Fully illus., some in color. 320 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 8 3/4x10 1/4. Pub. at \$40.00

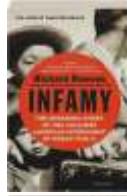
PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★ **9033769 HITLER AT HINTERSEE: Gerhard Bartels-The Boy in the Photograph.** By James Wilson. Tells two stories: How as a small boy Gerhard Bartels was photographed on a number of occasions with Hitler when the Führer visited Hintersee. Also examines the significance of the region to the regime and why the Nazi leadership established a southern headquarters on the Obersalzberg above Berchtesgaden. 184 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$27.95

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



★ **9097538 INFAMY: The Shocking Story of the Japanese American Internment in World War II.** By Richard Reeves. Presents a stunning account of one of the darkest moments in American history: the forced imprisonment of more than 120,000 Japanese Americans during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 342 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

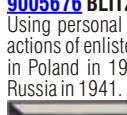
\$6.95

SOLD OUT



★ **9003320 LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR: Pearl Harbor and a World at War-December 7, 1941.** By Stanley Weintraub. In this riveting re-creation, the vast worldwide scope of the major turning point of World War II comes to unforgettable life. Events reveal themselves in dramatic hour by hour simultaneous time as scenes shift from frontlines to home fronts. 16 pages of photos. 716 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

SOLD OUT



★ **9005676 BLITZKRIEG: From the Ground Up.** By Niklas Zetterling. Using personal accounts, Zetterling focuses on the experience and actions of enlisted men and junior officers in the Blitzkrieg operations in Poland in 1939, Norway in 1940, Western Europe in 1940 and Russia in 1941. Illus. 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

\$5.95



★ **7996209 TORPEDOED: The True Story of the World War II Sinking of "The Children's Ship".** By Deborah Heiligman. As German bombs rained over England during WWII, British parents by the thousands sent their children out of the country to avoid harm's way. In September 1940, passenger liner SS City of Benares set sail for Canada with 100 children on board. A German submarine torpedoed what became known as the Children's Ship. Out of tragedy, ordinary people became heroes. Well illus. 292 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$19.99

SOLD OUT



★ **7983050 1943: Days of Peril, Year of Victory.** By Victor Brooks. Argues that the year 1943 marked a significant shift in the WWII balance of power from the Axis to Allied forces. Brooks presents the history of that year, when some of the most exciting and important moments occurred on the road to Allied victory. Photos. 226 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95

\$5.95

★ **9086765 CODE WARS: How 'Ultra' & 'Magic' Led to Allied Victory.** By John Jackson. Examines the role of ULTRA (intelligence derived from breaking secret enemy signals) on major events of WWII, pioneering work in breaking Enigma by the Polish cryptographers, the building of Colossus, the world's first digital, programmable computer and American successes in breaking Japanese signals, known as Magic and more. 16 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

\$5.95



★ **9076530 THE HINGE OF FATE, VOLUME IV: The Second World War.** By Winston S. Churchill. Describes the fearful period in which the Germans threaten to overwhelm the Red Army, Rommel dominates the war in the desert, and Singapore falls to the Japanese. In the span of just a few months, the Allies began to turn the tide, achieving decisive victories at Midway and Guadalcanal, and repulsing the Germans at Stalingrad. Maps. 917 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

1919245 **LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II.** By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler's regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the "enemies of the Reich," culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

6079423 **RESISTANCE HEROINES IN NAZI & RUSSIAN OCCUPIED AUSTRIA: Anschluss & After.** By Tim Heath et al. The lives of Herti Bryan, Milly Keller and Hilde Schubert come together to reveal an astonishing picture of life in occupied Austria. Drawing on unimaginable fortitude, these girls defied domination and fought fearlessly, risking their own lives, to carry out their moral obligation to humanity. 16 pages of photos. 198 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$5.95

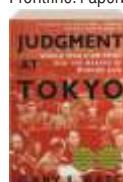


★ **8990883 FALLOUT: The Hiroshima Cover-up and the Reporter Who Revealed It to the World.** By Lesley M.M. Blume. Reveals how a courageous American reporter uncovered one of the deadliest cover ups of the 20th century, the true effects of the atom bomb, potentially saving millions of lives. An engrossing detective story, as well as an important piece of hidden history that shows how one heroic scoop saved, and can still save, the world. 19 pages of photos. 276 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

8090696 **HEROES IN THE SHADOWS: Humanitarian Action and Courage in the Second World War.** By Brian Fleming. Considers the actions of individuals in five Allied escape lines set up to help those on the run. Shows how the routes operated and shows the qualities of the people involved, whose courage held out against all kinds of adversity. Photos. 288 pages. Amberley. **SOLD OUT**

7864173 **BADER'S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery.** By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$5.95



★ **9040110 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia.** By Gary J. Bass. After WWII, the Allies put Japan's wartime leaders on trial for aggression at Pearl Harbor and atrocities from China to the Philippines. The story of wartime action, dramatic courtroom battles, and the epic formative years of the Asian postwar era. Illus. 892 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.00

SOLD OUT



★ **8989575 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF A PANZERGRENADIER 1939-1945.** By M. Hughes & C. Mann. An in-depth analysis of the training, tactics, and equipment used by Germany's motorized infantry between 1939 and 1945. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amber. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$7.95



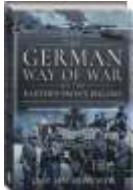
★ **8989796 PANTHER TANK: Great World War II Weapons.** By M. Hughes & C. Mann. Follows the Panther's development and production, detailing not only its technical attributes but also its performance, in the words of the soldiers who fought in it. Detailed tables provide manufacturing specifications, while comparative tables allow the reader to make at a glance assessments of how the Panther matched its rivals. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$8.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 29 -

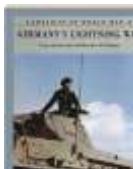
World War I & World War II



★ 9121927 **THE GERMAN WAY OF WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1943-1945: The Decline and Fall of Tactical Management.** By Jaap Jan Brouwer. Examines the turning point of the Eastern Front in 1943, the German retreat, and the broader geopolitical impact leading to the Cold War. Well illus. 209 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

\$29.95

SOLD OUT



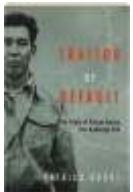
8989613 **GERMANY'S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II.** By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1939-43 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of *blitzkrieg* (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95



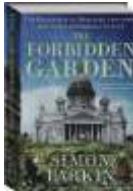
★ 8872198 **BETTING AGAINST AMERICA: The Axis Powers' Views of the United States.** By Harry Yeide. A deep dive into the events and decisions that led to the Axis powers going to war against America, using German, Japanese and Italian sources. Identifying the moments that their leaders realized America and its American-supplied Allies were going to beat them. Well illus. 491 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37

SOLD OUT



★ 7293402 **TRAITOR BY DEFAULT: The Trials of Kanao Inouye, the Kamloops Kid.** By Patrick Brode. At the end of WWII, a young Japanese Canadian, Kanao Inouye, would stand trial and face execution for having committed war crimes and betraying his country. But his subsequent trials became mired in questions as to who he really was. Illus. 189 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99

\$14.95



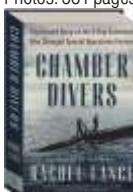
★ 9045252 **THE FORBIDDEN GARDEN: The Botanists of Besieged Leningrad and Their Impossible Choice.** By Simon Parkin. The riveting untold true story of the botanists at the world's first seed bank who faced an impossible choice during the siege of Leningrad: eat the collection to prevent starvation, or protect their life's work to help end world hunger? 371 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 857992X **RINGS OF FIRE: How an Unlikely Team of Scientists, Ex-Cons, Women, and Native Americans Helped Win World War II.** By Larry J. Hughes. The compelling story of American ingenuity, determination, and grit—told through the personal stories of the amazing people who transformed insight into gunsight. From scientists to ordinary Americans to drifters and ex-cons, they crossed cultural barriers to tackle a shared crisis. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95

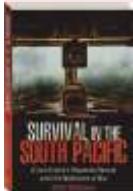
\$17.95



★ 1135902 **CHAMBER DIVERS: The Untold Story of the D-Day Scientists Who Changed Special Operations Forever.** By Rachel Lance. With biologists J.B.S. Haldane and Dr. Helen Spurway, an ingenious team of ragtag scientists pioneered thrilling advances in underwater reconnaissance. Their discoveries led to the safe use of miniature submarines and breathing apparatuses, which ultimately got the Allies to

take the beaches of Normandy and D-Day victory! Photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00

SOLD OUT



★ 9020489 **SURVIVAL IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC: A Lost Airman's Desperate Rescue Amid the Maelstrom of War.** By Robert Richardson. Shares stories of individuals at war that are presented within the vortex of world warfare. The primary focus is on the life and service of AAF officer Lt. Leonard Richardson, how was lost on a routine troop carrier mission in September 1943. Well illus. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★ 7966334 **NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II.** By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 9068775 **HITLER THE SCIENTIST: How Pseudo-Science & Anti-Semitism Shaped Hitler's Destiny.** By Andrew Pike. Hitler's flawed education and anti-Semitism distorted Germany's scientific advancements, leading to the rise of pseudo-science and the decline of true scientific inquiry during the Third Reich. Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



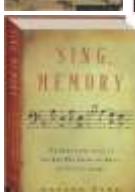
★ 4993101 **HITLER & POLAND: How the Independence of One Country Led the World to War in 1939.** By Norman Ridley. Explores the tumultuous period following the First World War, where Poland, caught between the competing ambitions of German and the Soviet Union, navigates political upheaval, territorial disputes, and the emerging threat of Hitler. Photos. 214 pages. Frontline.

SOLD OUT



8879451 **RITES OF SPRING: The Great War and the Birth of the Modern Age.** By Modris Eksteins. Probes the origins, impact, and aftermath of WWI, from the premiere of Stravinsky's ballet *The Rite of Spring* in 1913 to the death of Hitler in 1945. Examines the lives of ordinary people, works of modern literature, and pivotal historical events to redefine the way we look at our past and toward our future. 396 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

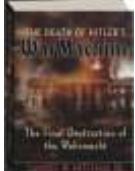
PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★ 7979533 **SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps.** By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50

SOLD OUT

Hitler & the Nazis



1207180 **THE DEATH OF HITLER'S WAR MACHINE: The Final Destruction of the Wehrmacht.** By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. In the winter of 1944-45, Germany staked everything on its surprise campaign in the Ardennes, the "Battle of the Bulge." But when American and Allied forces recovered from their initial shock, the German forces were left fighting for their very survival. Mitcham's sweeping narrative

deserves a place on the shelf of every student of WWII. Photos. 376 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99

\$4.95



DVD 9039597 NAZI WEAPONRY AND SYMBOLISM: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *Hitler's Secret Weapons* discusses Hitler's cutting-edge armaments of a myriad designs. *The Enigma of the Swastika* discusses the history of the swastika over the course of human history and how the Nazi party used the symbol for their cruel ambition. In B&W. 101 minutes. Questar.

\$3.95



9211314 **HE 111: Over All Fronts.** By Franz Kober. The famous German medium bomber is shown in its variety of wartime uses and over many fronts. Aerodynamically, a very clean aircraft; it was a superior bomber during the first two years of the war. Fully illus. 48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

\$4.95



9084991 **THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin.** By Nigel Jones et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of WWII. The deep research undertaken by the authors shed new light on the Nazi methods of control and coercion, and the way sex was abused for their own perverse purposes. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95

\$7.95



9154051 **SPREER: Hitler's Architect.** By Martin Kitchen. Relates the fascinating life of Albert Speer, Germany's chief architect and Minister of Armaments during the Second World War. Kitchen reveals Adolf Hitler's trusted confidant to have been far more devoted to National Socialist regime ideologies and complicit in its crimes than previously believed. 16 pages of photos. 442 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

SOLD OUT

Hitler & the Nazis

DVD 8993807 SECRET STORIES OF HITLER. Provides a brutal, honest and untold portrait of the life and events of history's most evil dictator with three poignant documentaries that expose the terrifying truths. Films include *Swastika; Hitler: The Untold Story; and U-Boats; Hitler's Sharks*. In Color and B&W. Over 10 hours on three DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$19.98 **\$5.95**
SOLD OUT

9229965 THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil. By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of his death. The U.S. kept him in custody after his reported suicide; this work provides insight into his atrocious history and war crimes. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

\$4.95

9211373 PANZERKORPS GROSSDEUTSCHLAND: A Pictorial History. By Helmuth Spaeter. Photo history of one of the most elite fighting units in World War II by one of its former members. Features 500 photographs and includes a listing of Knight's Cross winners. 240 pages. Schiffer. 8x10%. Pub. at \$29.95
\$9.95
SOLD OUT

DVD 800515X WAR OF THE CENTURY: When Hitler Fought Stalin. Widescreen. The war between Hitler's Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 3 hours. BBC. **\$5.95**

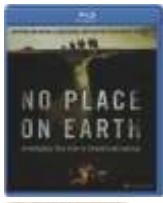
9214364 PANZER I & II: The Birth of Hitler's Panzerwaffe—Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. This photographic history of the design, development, and operational service of Panzer I and II—much-neglected tanks—is an ideal introduction to them and a fascinating record of their service. Well-illus. 116 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

9141820 THE NAZIS KNEW MY NAME: A Remarkable Story of Survival and Courage in Auschwitz. By Magda Hellinger et al. The unbelievable story of Auschwitz survivor Magda Hellinger, a Nazi-appointed block leader who saved an untold number of lives, offering hope to the hundreds of women in her charge. Magda was among the first Jews sent to concentration camps. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 312 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$6.95**

9167161 GENERAL ERICH HOEPNER: A Military Biography. By W. Chales de Beaulieu. Provides insight into Erich Hoepner's ability as a panzer commander, painting a picture of a man who was committed to the military profession, who possessed a strong sense of responsibility, and who was confident enough to exercise his own will. Maps. 252 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$7.95**

1998331 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$6.95**

DVD 7999798 HITLER'S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third Reich. Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the ferocious "foreign fighters" who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 535,000 men. Also includes a 24-page booklet. In Color and B&W. Over 7 hours on four DVDs. Image Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.98 **\$5.95**



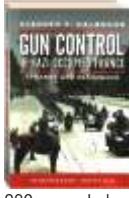
Blu-ray 918662X NO PLACE ON EARTH. Widescreen. While mapping out the largest cave system in Ukraine, cave explorer Chris Nicola discovers evidence of Jewish families that spent nearly a year and a half in the caves to escape the Nazis, the longest uninterrupted underground survival in recorded human history. English SDH. 83 minutes. Magnolia. **\$4.95**



★9231749 CAPTURING KALTENBRUNNER: The Pursuit, Capture, and Trial of Hitler's Hidden Gestapo Chief. By Robert E. Matteson. Three days after the official end of WWII, the author led a high-stakes mission into the Alps to apprehend SS General Ernst Kaltenbrunner so he could be brought to justice at Nuremberg. A gripping, first-person account of wartime espionage and relentless pursuit. Illus. 300 pages. Little Creek. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$14.95

9107215 PANZERS FORWARD: A Photo History of German Armor in World War II. By Robert J. Edwards et al. A large collection of photos of all varieties of German armor, from the smaller tanks of the early war to the gigantic Tigers that came later, on all fronts—North Africa, Sicily and Italy, France, and the Eastern Front. 285 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**

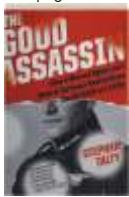


9122613 GUN CONTROL IN NAZI-OCCUPIED FRANCE: Tyranny and Resistance. By Stephen P. Halbrook. Nazi Germany invaded France in 1940. In every occupied town, Nazi soldiers demanded that civilians surrender their firearms within 24 hours or else be shot. Despite the consequences, many French citizens refused to comply. Explore testimonies from members of the French resistance who fought the Nazi's efforts to disarm them. Photos. 239 pages. Independent Institute. Pub. at \$28.95

\$7.95



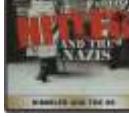
9095780 NAZI GERMANY AND THE HUMANITIES: How German Academics Embraced Nazism. Ed. by W. Bialas & A. Rabinbach. The authors bring some of the best scholarly contributions together in one volume, to deliver a shocking conclusion: whatever diverse motives German intellectuals may have had in 1933, the image of Nazism as an alien power imposed on German universities from without was a convenient fiction. 428 pages. Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**



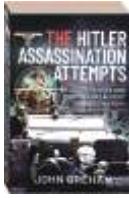
8889066 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Stephan Talty. In a thrilling undercover operation unrivaled by even the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$4.95**



9000836 HITLER'S SECRET WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: The Nazi Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazi's secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in World War II. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$4.95**



DVD 9039562 HIMMLER AND THE SS: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *Himmler the Mystic* discusses how Hitler evolved to practice an entirely new faith, complete with a holy book, venerated relics and a priestly elite in the form of Heinrich Himmler's SS. *The SS: Blood and Soil* discusses how the SS was becoming Hitler's brotherhood of templars by 1934. In B&W. 104 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**

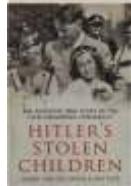


9087974 THE HITLER ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS: The Plots, Places and People that Almost Changed History. By John Grehan. Grehan has examined the known, planned or proposed assassination attempts on Hitler, from Chicago, to London and from Sweden to the Ukraine, some of which has not previously been presented to the general public by historians. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



8887519 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 2: Disaster 1940-1945. By Frank McDonough. At the beginning of 1940, Germany was at the pinnacle of its power. By May 1945, Hitler was dead and Germany had suffered a disastrous defeat. Hitler had failed to achieve his aim of making Germany a superpower and had left his people to cope with the endless shame of the Holocaust. Photos. 655 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99 **PRICE CUT TO \$9.95**

Hitler & the Nazis



8878706 HITLER'S STOLEN CHILDREN: The Shocking True Story of the Nazi Kidnapping Conspiracy. By I. von Oelhafen & T. Tate. A powerful first-person account from the heart of one of the Nazi's cruellest and most obscene experiments—the Lebensborn program to create a new Aryan master race. Photos. 275 pages. Collins. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



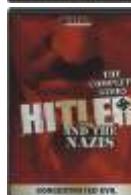
9086846 THE DEVIL'S WORKSHOP: A Memoir of the Nazi Counterfeiting Operation. By Adolf Burger. Sole surviving Czech counterfeiter, Adolf Burger, describes his harrowing wartime experiences at the Sachsenhausen concentration camp in which Jewish prisoners were forced to work on producing counterfeit pound and dollar notes worth billions in Germany's attempt to trigger the economic collapse of the Allies. Fully illus. 288 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95**



9167943 BLITZKRIEG: Myth, Reality, and Hitler's Lightning War—France 1940. By Lloyd Clark. This comprehensive analysis of the stunning victory of Nazi Germany and the fall of France in the spring of 1940 argues that much of our understanding of the Blitzkrieg and this victory is based on myth. Clark believes the campaign revealed Germany's vulnerabilities, lessons not learned by Hitler as he began to plan for the invasion of the Soviet Union. 16 pages of photos. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$5.95**



DVD 9039570 HITLER'S KEY ORGANIZATIONS: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *Waffen SS & Hitler* discusses the Waffen SS who represented Hitler's elite fighting force. *Gestapo & Hitler* discusses the Gestapo who represented Hitler's secret police force. In B&W. 107 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**



DVD 9039546 CONCENTRATED EVIL: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *The Occult and Adolf Hitler* discusses how Hitler studied Germanic mythology and legends, and how he created his new ideology of eugenics establishing Germans as "the Master Race". *Dachau Liberation* discusses Dachau the first concentration camp built by the Nazis. 106 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**



DVD 9039589 HITLER'S LOVE & DEMISE: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *Eva Braun & Hitler* discusses a side of Hitler only his inner circle knew through home movies Hitler filmed with his mistress Eva Braun at Berghof. *Killing Hitler* discusses the Valkyrie Plot—the most famous attempt to assassinate Hitler in July 1944 but failed. In B&W. 109 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**



914042X GERMAN ANTI-PARTISAN WARFARE IN EUROPE 1939-1945. By Colin Heaton. Examines the actions undertaken by the armed forces of National Socialist Germany in countering the escalating partisan and guerilla threats to occupational forces in Europe during WWII, as well as the rise of the underground movement against Nazi oppression. Photos & maps. 444 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



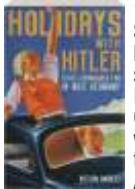
7970668 HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER: The Inside Story of the Triumph, Hubris and Disaster on the Battlefield. By John Strawson. Was Hitler 'the greatest strategic genius of all time', or just an amateur? This lucid story of fire and incompetence is brought alive by the accounts of those who served Hitler both on his staff and as field commanders. 314 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



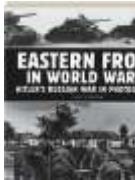
7799144 SEX UNDER THE SWASTIKA: Erotica, Scandal and the Occult in Hitler's Third Reich. By Tim Heath. A journey through the dark secretive corridors of the Third Reich's powerbase and it's near pathological sexual obsession with young women, sex, Satanism, and the occult. Their darkest secrets, which left blood on the crisp white sheets of a nation and caused many to remain silent for decades after the death of National Socialist Germany. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



9000895 LUFTWAFFE OVER AMERICA: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II. By Manfred Griehl. Examines the Nazi German plans to raid and bomb New York and the eastern seaboard in the event of a successful invasion of the Soviet Union. This volume is a valuable insight into how Germany developed new weapons and a fascinating look at what might have been. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



★ 915700X HOLIDAYS WITH HITLER: State-Sponsored Fun in Nazi Germany. By Nathan Morley. Tells the story of German leisure time and state-sponsored fun under the Nazi regime. Morley looks at consumerism, entertainment and travel in German society, and offers a vivid portrait of what it was like to visit as a foreign tourist seeking fun in a totalitarian state. 16 pages of photos. 285 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



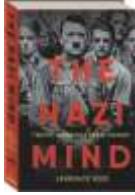
8989532 EASTERN FRONT IN WORLD WAR II: Hitler's Russian War in Photographs. By Will Fowler. Presents a unique and visually stunning photographic account of one of history's most ferocious wars, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of the ordinary men and women who took part in this epic struggle. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



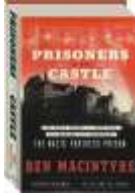
7658621 HITLER'S LAST DAY: The Final Hours of the Führer. By Richard Dargie. A dramatic account of Hitler's life that focuses on his last 24 hours, and an illustrated exploration of Hitler's demise amid the horror, stench and devastation of a conquered and humiliated Berlin. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$5.95**



★ 9177655 I SEEK A KIND PERSON: My Father, Seven Children and the Adverts That Helped Them Escape the Holocaust. By Julian Borger. Desperate to flee Vienna, Jewish families placed advertisements in British newspapers offering their children to the safekeeping of readers. Eighty-three years later, Borger discovers the ad that saved his father from the Nazis. He traces the remarkable stories of his father, the other advertised children, and their families. Photos. 285 pages. Other Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **SOLD OUT**



★ 9192239 THE NAZI MIND: Twelve Warnings from History. By Laurence Rees. Rees seeks answers to some of the most perplexing questions surrounding the Second World War and the Holocaust. Ultimately, he delves into the darkness to explain how and why these people were capable of committing the worst crimes in the history of the world. 16 pages of photos. 428 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



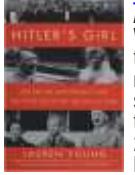
9056734 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison. By Ben Macintyre. Stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the prisoners feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate within Colditz's stone walls. A true story of one of history's most notorious prisons and the remarkable POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their Nazi captors. 32 pages of photos. 342 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



9177779 THE 1ST PANZER DIVISION, 1935-1945: A Pictorial History. By Horst Reichenstahl. Over 700 photos document the events of the war years from the viewpoint of the soldier, the tank driver, gunner, engineer, or intelligence personnel of the 1st Panzer Division. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$14.95**

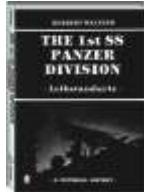


4792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany. By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 **SOLD OUT**

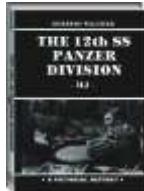


8183368 HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII. By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington, Unity Mitford, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 229 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**

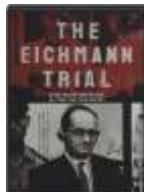
Hitler & the Nazis



9177787 THE 1ST SS PANZER DIVISION—LEIBSTANDARTE: A Pictorial History. By Herbert Walther. Presents the history of the Waffen-SS from its initial organization as an armored division to the end of the war, including well-captioned pictures of the troops in action. Fully illus. 120 pages. Schiffer. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$11.95**



9177760 THE 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION: A Pictorial History. By Herbert Walther. Written by a former Junior Company Leader in the regiment, this volume fully documents the formation of the Hitler Youth tank division, its battles, and its defeat in the defensive fighting around Caen. Fully illus., some in color. 120 pages. Schiffer. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$11.95**



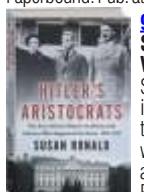
★DVD 8114587 THE EICHMANN TRIAL. Fullscreen. In 1961, history was on trial—in a trial that made history. Just 15 years after the end of WWII, the Holocaust had been largely forgotten. That changed with the capture of Adolf Eichmann, a former Nazi officer hiding in Argentina. Includes rarely-seen archival footage. In B&W. 103 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



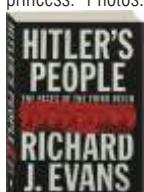
★8883297 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By William L. Shirer. Offers an unparalleled and thrillingly told examination of how Adolf Hitler nearly succeeded in conquering the world. 1249 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**



★917558X HITLER'S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923-1941. By Susan Ronald. Explore the shadowy world of the aristocrats and business leaders on both sides of the Atlantic who secretly aided Hitler and Nazi Germany. They were the mouthpieces in drawing rooms, cocktail parties, and weekend retreats who disseminated his political and cultural propaganda about the "New Germany," while brushing aside the Nazis' atrocities. Photos. 438 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



9184945 HITLER'S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923-1941. By Susan Ronald. Enlisting Europe's aristocracy, industrialists, and political elite, Hitler spun a treacherous tale everyone wanted to believe: he was a man of peace. Central to his deception was an international high-society Black Widow, Princess Stephanie, whom Hitler called his "dear princess." Photos. 435 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$7.95**



★8999805 HITLER'S PEOPLE: The Faces of the Third Reich. By Richard J. Evans. Explains the Third Reich through the characteristics and ambitions of its members, from its most notorious deputies such as Goebbels, the regime's propagandist, and Himmler, the Holocaust's chief architect to the crucial enforcers, such as schoolteacher Julius Streicher or actress and film director Leni Riefenstahl. Illus. 598 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$35.00 **SOLD OUT**



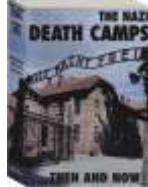
★9232842 SECRET ARMIES: The New Technique of Nazi Warfare. By John J. Spivak. First published in February 1939, shortly before WWII, this compelling volume shows that the basic motives and principles of propaganda remain the same today as in yesteryear—and they cannot afford to be ignored. Provides invaluable insights that today's informed citizens should understand. 168 pages. Maple Spring. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$12.95**



9103899 THE CAMP MEN: The SS Officers Who Ran the Nazi Concentration Camp System. By French L. MacLean. Lists the officers of Nazi Germany's *Totenkopf* (Death's Head) who ran Treblinka, Dachau, and Auschwitz—the men who poured the gas pellets, conducted gruesome medical experiments, supervised the crematoria, and ordered their men to shoot. Includes an extensive selection of photographs. 380 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$21.95**



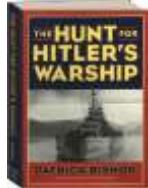
★9185879 HITLER'S MALADIES AND THEIR IMPACT ON WORLD WAR II: A Behavioral Neurologist's View. By Tom Hutton. A new neurobehavioral analysis of Hitler's actions, his many health complications, and his increasingly erratic behavior toward the end of World War II. Illuminates a pivotal historical moment through Hitler's medical history. Illus. 199 pages. Texas Tech UP. Paperbound. **\$23.95**



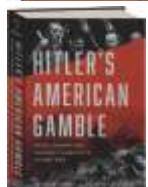
★7729634 THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now. Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany—from January 18, 1933 to May 1945—upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword. **SOLD OUT**

8½x12. Pub. at \$89.95

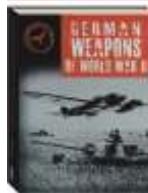
★9173609 HITLER'S HEROES DURING THE ADVANCE TO STALINGRAD. By Jeremy Dixon. A detailed study of German officers who were promoted to the rank of general, and who were also awarded the Knight's Cross during the period between Operation Barbarossa and the destruction of the German 6th Army at Stalingrad. Photos. 166 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



5769361 THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP. By Patrick Bishop. The gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship—the legendary *Tirpitz*—and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis' fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



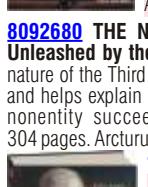
510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



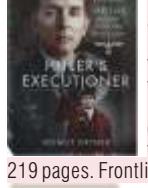
8989605 GERMAN WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart. Each weapon is illustrated by an artwork or photograph and accompanied by a detailed specifications table giving full dimensions, weight, armament, range and performance. A handy guide to the weapons of the German army written for the non-expert. 224 pages. Amber. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



9072683 THE NAZIS: The Rise and Fall of History's Most Evil Empire. By Paul Roland. Includes fascinating psychological profiles of Nazi henchmen in an attempt to discover the character flaws that made them commit their terrible crimes as a result of their admiration for Hitler, who dragged the German nation toward the abyss, and brought about the deaths of 60 million people worldwide. Photos. 448 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



8092680 THE NAZIS AND THE OCCULT: The Dark Forces Unleashed by the Third Reich. By Paul Roland. Reveals the true nature of the Third Reich's link with arcane influences and evil itself, and helps explain how an ill-educated, psychologically unbalanced nonentity succeeded in mesmerizing an entire nation. Illus. 304 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**

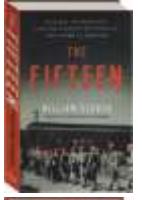


9028641 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 401 pages. Flatiron. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**

Hitler & the Nazis



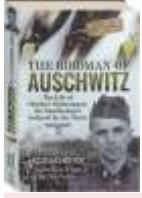
9015221 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the 20th century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flatiron. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$3.95**



★9165460 THE FIFTEEN: Murder, Retribution, and the Forgotten Story of Nazi POWs in America. By William Geroux. Story of the long-forgotten POW camps for German soldiers erected in hundreds of small U.S. towns during WWII, and the secret Nazi killings that ensnared 15 brave American POWs in a high-stakes showdown. Photos. 374 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$33.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



★9041052 HITLER'S CRIME FIGHTER: The Extraordinary Life of Konrad Morgen. By David Lee. Nazi Germany, June 1943. Buchenwald concentration camp, the last place you'd expect to find any form of justice. And yet justice against the SS men who brutalized the prisoners here would be attempted by the unlikeliest of sources—SS officer Konrad Morgen. Photos. 285 pages. Biteback. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



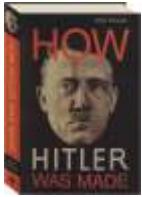
★9165649 THE BIRDMAN OF AUSCHWITZ: The Life of Gunther Niethammer, the Ornithologist Seduced by the Nazis. By Nicholas Milton. When Soviet troops were liberating the Auschwitz concentration camp in January 1945, among the piles of half-burnt corpses and emaciated prisoners left behind, they were amazed to find nesting boxes for birds. The nesting boxes and research paper belonged to

one of the most erudite but naive guards ever to serve at the camp, Dr. Gunther Niethammer. 16 pages of photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

9104038 GERMAN ARTILLERY IN WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945. By Joachim Engelmann. Presents a look into the operations, action, and day to day life of the men in both light and heavy artillery units, observation units, railroad batteries, and launcher regiments. Well illus. 172 pages. Schiffer. 7 1/4x10 1/4. Pub. **SOLD OUT**



9134255 SS SPECIALIST UNITS IN COMBAT: Images of War. By Bob Carruthers. This is the definitive record of the specialist units whose endeavors enabled the Waffen-SS to function as an elite fighting force and an essential reference for any enthusiast's collection. Fully illus. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



910707X HOW HITLER WAS MADE: Germany and the Rise of the Perfect Nazi. By Cory Taylor. Brings to life Hitler's formative period, 1918-1924, an era of political unrest and violent conflict, when forces on both the left and right were engaged in a desperate power struggle. Among the competing groups was a highly sophisticated network of ethnic chauvinists that discovered Hitler and groomed him into the leader he became. Photos. 295 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$25.00 **SOLD OUT**



9088008 HITLER'S HENCHMEN: Nazi Executioners and How They Escaped Justice After WWII. By Helmut Ortner. Uncovers the full stories of Reichhart, Strippel, Schwinge and others like them, Nazi perpetrators who enjoyed post-war careers as judges, university professors, doctors and politicians. Also reveals that it was not only their Nazi pasts that were forgotten, but how the suffering of the victims, and their relatives was suppressed and ignored. 111 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$6.95**



7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II. By James Ellman. In Ellman's recounting, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to errors of Nazi diplomacy. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$44.00 **SOLD OUT**



Photos. 208 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$6.95**

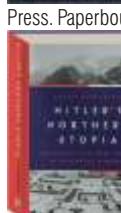
9079467 THE EVIL MADNESS OF HITLER: The Damning Psychiatric Profile. By Nigel Cawthorne. Looks at the forces that impelled Hitler's madness and the attempts that were made by psychiatrists at the time and later to understand what made him tick. Examines elements of his background and family, as well as his experiences during WWI and his early political career, that may have impacted his later behavior and thinking. Photos. 276 pages. Reg. **SOLD OUT**



6333044 THE DEATH OF HITLER: What Really Happened. By Robert J. Hutchinson. After WWII, 50 percent of Americans polled didn't believe the captured Nazis who said Adolf Hitler and Eva Braun had committed suicide. They thought the Führer had faked his death and escaped justice. The author provides a definitive account of the historical evidence and reveals "what really happened." Photos. 276 pages. Reg. **SOLD OUT**



926835 FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON NAVAL AFFAIRS, 1939-1945. Ed. by Jak Mallmann Showell. The first-hand account of Hitler's meetings with his navy commanders in chief—Grand Admiral Dr. Erich Raeder until January 1943, then Admiral Donitz—and a handful of other high-ranking officers. The authentic views of Axis high command upon naval strategy and its execution throughout the War. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



7795947 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model "Aryan" society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**



9078606 CITIZEN 865: The Hunt for Hitler's Hidden Soldiers in America. By Debbie Cenziper. In a story spanning seven decades, Cenziper chronicles the harrowing wartime journeys of two Jewish orphans from occupied Poland who outran the men of Trawniki and settled in the United States, only to learn that some of their one-time captors had followed. Photos, some color. 300 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



8898983 SS: Hell on the Western Front. By Chris Bishop. Examines the actions of such famous Waffen-SS divisions as the *Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler*; *Das Reich*; *Hitlerjugend*; and *Totenkopf*, and provides an insight into how these ideologically motivated units consistently outfought the Allies. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



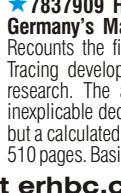
★906348X OUR NAZI: An American Suburb's Encounter with Evil. By Michael Soifer. Reinhold Kulle seemed like the perfect school employee. But in 1982, as his retirement neared, his long-concealed secret came to light. The chief custodian at Oak Park and River Forest High School outside Chicago had been a Nazi, a member of the SS, and a guard at a brutal slave labor camp during WWII. Illus. 306 pages. Univ of Chicago Press. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$19.95**



8989907 SS: Roll of Infamy. By Christopher Ailsby. A complete biographical guide to the leading members of the Third Reich's *Schutzstaffel* (Protection Squad), from the early days of National Socialism in the 1920s to the fall of Berlin in May 1945. Features members such as "Sepp" Dietrich, Michael Wittmann, and Kurt "Panzer" Meyer. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**

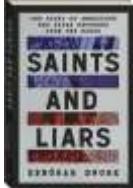


★9123881 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 498 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



★7837909 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing developments in real time and backed up by deep archival research. The authors show how Hitler's intervention was not the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **SOLD OUT**

Hitler & the Nazis



★9154639 SAINTS AND LIARS: The Story of Americans Who Saved Refugees from the Nazis. By Deborah Dwork. Drawing on a multitude of archival documents, from letters to diaries and memos, Dwork offers us a rare glimpse into the lives of individuals who—at times with their organizations' backing, but sometimes against their directives—sought to help people find safe haven from persecution. Well illus. 231 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



7803117 THE WAFFEN-SS IN NORMANDY: June 1944, the Caen Sector. By Yves Buffetaut. Extensively illustrated with photographs, tank profiles, maps, and accompanied by biographies of key personnel and explanatory text boxes, this exhaustive volume gives a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

SOLD OUT

Holocaust

3956555 I ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ. By R. Vrba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Vrba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$5.95



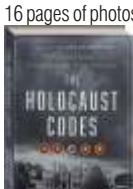
DVD 4992725 AUSCHWITZ: Inside the Nazi State. Widescreen. This six-part series, narrated by actress Linda Hunt, presents an in-depth examination of the camp's evolution and the decisions that enabled such an incomprehensibly inhuman place to come into being. Not Rated. English SDH. Five hours on two DVDs. BBC.

\$6.95



911534X IN THE GARDEN OF THE RIGHTEOUS: The Heroes Who Risked Their Lives to Save Jews During the Holocaust. By Richard Hurowitz. Focuses on 10 remarkable stories, including that of the circus ringmaster Adolf Althoff and his wife, Maria; the Portuguese diplomat Aristides de Sousa Mendes; the Italian cycling champion Gino Bartali; the Polish social worker Irena Sendler; and more. They provided hiding places and refused to betray their neighbors.

\$6.95



9235523 THE HOLOCAUST CODES: The Untold Story of Decrypting the Final Solution. By Christian Jennings. Never told in detail before, this is the account of how, for four years, British and Allied codebreakers decrypted secret SS and Gestapo messages detailing the mass killings of the Holocaust, and how the Germans in turn deployed cryptanalysis to try to conceal their persecution of Europe's Jews. 16 pages of photos.

\$6.95

346 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



9162364 WE ALL WORE STARS: Memories of Anne Frank from Her Classmates. By Theo Coster. The memories gathered here also stand as powerful individual stories of ingenuity and survival—from Albert Gomes de Mesquita, who had to hide in ten different towns during the war, to Hannah Goslar, who experienced the horrors of Bergen-Belsen but also made a miraculous re-connection with Anne days before her death. 202 pages. Macmillan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00

\$4.95



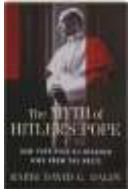
9065474 THE HOLOCAUST: An Unfinished History. By Dan Stone. A revelatory, concise new history that reexamines the brutal reality of the Holocaust—and reinterprets the events as a living trauma from which modern society has not yet recovered. Illus. 402 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.50

\$9.95



8898375 BY CHANCE ALONE: A Remarkable True Story of Courage and Survival at Auschwitz. By Max Eisen. More than seventy years after the Nazi camps were liberated by the Allies, Eisen details his story of survival: the backbreaking slave labor in Auschwitz I, the infamous death march in January 1945, the painful aftermath of liberation and his journey of physical and psychological healing, while offering readers a message of hope. Photos. 280 pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

\$4.95



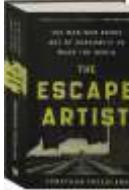
9134492 THE MYTH OF HITLER'S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis. By David G. Dalin. Learn the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis—including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself; and more. 209 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$6.95



8092117 WHO SHALL LIVE: The Wilhelm Bachner Story. By S. Oliner & K. Lee. Trapped in Warsaw when the Germans overran the country, Bachner, a Polish Jew, posing as an Aryan, was able to get a job heading a crew of construction workers. He hired dozens of Polish Jews and supplied them with false identity papers, saving them from death. The authors interviewed Bachner in 1983, along with the Jews he saved and their families.

\$5.95



9239294 THE ESCAPE ARTIST: The Man Who Broke Out of Auschwitz to Warn the World. By Jonathan Freedland. Tells the incredible story of Rudolf Vrba—the first Jew to break out of Auschwitz, a man determined to warn the world and pass on a truth too few were willing to hear—elevating him to his rightful place in the annals of World War II and casting a new light on the Holocaust and its aftermath. 8

\$6.95



7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father's imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch's every step as he describes the unimaginable: what his father must have seen and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father's time at the hands of the Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95

\$5.95



DVD 9140123 PRIMO LEVI'S JOURNEY. Widescreen. In February 1945, Primo Levi and other Auschwitz survivors set off for home. The journey took more than eight months. Sixty years later, a film crew retraces Levi's steps on his historic trip. Levi's words tell us what he experienced. Narrated by Chris Cooper. English subtitles. 92 minutes. Cinema Guild.

\$5.95



9088431 A TAILOR IN AUSCHWITZ. By D. van Turnhout & D. Verhofstadt. Losing his entire family at Trablinka and his wife and two children in Auschwitz, tailor, Ide Leib Kartuz survived Auschwitz and endured a death march to Mauthausen. Read the account of Kartuz's final battle against the Belgian state, for recognition as a Belgian citizen, member of the resistance and war victim. 16 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95

\$6.95



9153608 FINAL VERDICT: The Holocaust on Trial in the 21st Century. By Tobias Buck. The narrative of one of the last Nazi criminal trials in Germany—that of Bruno Dey, a 93 year old former concentration camp guard charged with aiding the murder of more than 5,000 people—and a larger exploration of the Holocaust, from silence to today's rising tide of fascism and antisemitism. Photos. 327 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$32.00

\$7.95



9053824 THE FIGHTER OF AUSCHWITZ: The Incredible Story of Leen Sanders Who Boxed to Help Others Survive. By Erik Brouwer. In 1943 Leen Sanders, Dutch champion boxer, was sent to Auschwitz. Recognized by an SS officer, he was earmarked for a 'privileged' post in the kitchens in exchange for weekly boxing matches for the entertainment of the Nazi guards. From there, he enacted his resistance to their limitless cruelty.

\$5.95



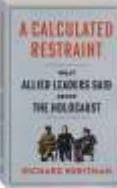
3222330 OVERTURE OF HOPE: Two Sisters' Daring Plan That Saved Opera's Jewish Stars from the Third Reich. By Isabel Vincent. Delves into pre-World War II history to recover the amazing story of two British spinsters who masterminded a plan to spirit dozens of Jewish stars and personnel of the German and Austrian opera to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third Reich. 268 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$19.99

SOLD OUT

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 35 -

Holocaust



★9190546 A CALCULATED RESTRAINT: What Allied Leaders Said About the Holocaust. By Richard Breitman. Why didn't the allied leaders speak up about the Holocaust sooner? Breitman's archival research reveals the competing motivations that drove Churchill, Stalin, and Roosevelt's responses to the Nazi atrocities they knew were occurring. 340 pages. Harvard. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



9090266 COLD CREMATORIUM: Reporting from the Land of Auschwitz. By Jozef Debreczeni. The first English language edition of a lost memoir by a holocaust survivor, offering a shocking and deeply moving perspective on life within the camps. 244 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$11.95**

★9165703 THE MAKING OF AUSCHWITZ: The Largest Killing Factory of All Time. By Ian Baxter. Explores Auschwitz's construction, revealing architectural plans and documents that expose the SS's role in orchestrating genocide. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



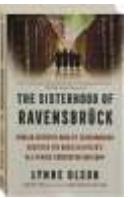
★906415X OPENING THE GATES OF HELL: The Untold Story of Herbert Kenny, the Man Who Discovered Belsen. By Mark Hodgkinson. An army dispatch rider, Herbert Kenny, was the first Allied soldier to push open the gates at Belsen Concentration Camp. With access to Kenny's personal notes, Hodgkinson brings to life the harrowing conditions of Belsen and its eventual liberation. This is a testament to the power of one person in the face of unimaginable suffering. Photos. 340 pages. Cassell. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$17.95**



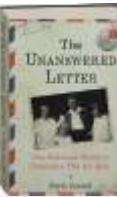
★9244026 OPENING THE GATES OF HELL: The Untold Story of Herbert Kenny, the Man Who Discovered Belsen. By Mark Hodgkinson. Herbert Kenny, an army dispatch rider, was the first Allied soldier to push open the gates at Belsen Concentration Camp in April 1945. He kept his story to himself until a chance correspondence with a trainee journalist brought it to light. Forty years later, that reporter is ready to share Herbert's incredible tale. Photos. 340 pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$13.95**



★9232427 FRAGMENTS OF ISABELLA: A Memoir of Auschwitz. By Isabella Leitner. In 1944, on the morning of her twenty-third birthday, Isabella Leitner and her family were deported to Auschwitz, the Nazi extermination camp. There, she and her siblings relied on one another's love and support to remain hopeful in the midst of the great evil surrounding them. Photos. 135 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.99 **\$12.95**



★9212833 THE SISTERHOOD OF RAVENSBRÜCK. By Lynne Olson. Ravensbrück was atypical both as the only all-female German concentration camp and because 80 percent of inmates were political prisoners—among them a tight-knit French Resistance group. This well-researched account reveals the true story of this sisterhood. 367 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

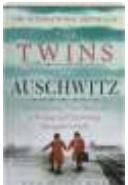


8110891 THE UNANSWERED LETTER: One Holocaust Family's Desperate Plea for Help. By Faris Cassell. In 1939, as the Nazis closed in, Alfred Berger mailed a desperate letter to an American stranger who happened to share his last name. He and his wife, Viennese Jews, had found escape routes for their daughters, but now their money and emotional energy were exhausted. Alfred begged the American for help. Illus. 437 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**

8889317 A BRILLIANT LIFE. By Rachelle Unreich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter—a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



★902073X NO ROAD LEADING BACK: An Improbable Escape from the Nazis and the Tangled Way We Tell the Story of the Holocaust. By Chris Heath. This by turns shattering and hope-giving account of prisoners who dug their way to freedom from the Nazis is both a stunning escape narrative and an object lesson in the ways we remember and continually forget the particulars of the Holocaust. Illus. 614 pages. Schocken. Pub. at \$40.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



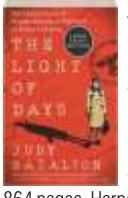
Photos. 229 pages. Octopus. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**

1995510 THE SABOTEUR OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a British Soldier Held Prisoner in Auschwitz. By Colin Rushton. In 1942, young British soldier Arthur Dodd was taken prisoner by the German Army and transported to Auschwitz. This shocking true story sheds new light on the operations at the camp, exposes a hierarchy of prisoner treatment by the SS and presents the largely unknown story of the military POW's held there. 288 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99 **\$6.95**

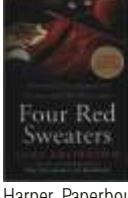
5729831 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kinstler. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$4.95**



Photos. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



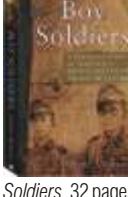
9146792 THE LIGHT OF DAYS: The Untold Story of Women Resistance Fighters in Hitler's Ghettos. By Judy Batalion. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** After witnessing the destruction of their families and communities, a cadre of Jewish women in Poland became the nerves of a wide-ranging resistance network against the Nazis. An unforgettable true tale of bravery and survival in the face of staggering odds. 16 pages of photos. 864 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99 **\$4.95**



★9162569 FOUR RED SWEATERS: Powerful True Stories of Women and the Holocaust. By Lucy Adlington. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Tells the stories of four Jewish girls—Jock Heidenstein, Anita Lasker, Chana Zumerkorn, and Regina Feldman—during the Holocaust, strangers whose lives were unknowingly linked by everyday garments, revealing how the ordinary can connect us in extraordinary ways. Photos. 477 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



9157573 HITLER'S LAST SECRETARY: A Firsthand Account of Life with Hitler. By Traudl Junge. In 1944, in Germany, 22-year-old Traudl Junge became Adolf Hitler's private secretary. She observed the intimate workings of Hitler's administration, typing correspondence and speeches, including Hitler's public and private last will and testament. Her memoir offers her thoughts on the Third Reich. Photos. 261 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95**



9155708 BOY SOLDIERS: A Personal Story of Nazi Elite Schooling and Its Legacy of Trauma. By Helene Munson. As Munson translates her father Hans's journal, she uncovers the lost history of an entire generation brainwashed by the Third Reich's school system and funneled into the Hitler Youth. This work grapples with inherited trauma, the burden of guilt, and the blurred line between "perpetrator" and "victim." Also published as Hitler's Boy Soldiers. 32 pages of photos. 271 pages. History Press. **\$4.95**



265 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



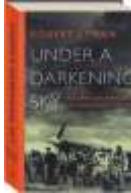
7716273 **INFERNO: The True Story of a B-17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History.** By Joe Pappalardo. The true story of the men who flew the deadliest missions of World War II, and an unlikely hero who received the Medal of Honor in the midst of the bloodiest military campaigns in aviation history. This is both a thrilling and horrifying story of the air war over Europe and a fascinating look at one of America's forgotten heroes. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99

\$7.95



★ 6668763 **TO HELL AND BACK.** By Audie Murphy. First published in 1949. Murphy tells how, after being rejected by the Marines and the paratroopers because he was too small, he found a home with the infantry. He emerged from the war as America's most decorated soldier. 274 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$12.95



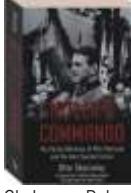
9211144 **UNDER A DARKENING SKY: The American Experience in Nazi Europe, 1939-1941.** By Robert Lyman. A poignant account of Europe in the years between 1939 and 1941, this volume focuses on a diverse group of exiled Americans. Told through the eyes and observations of these characters caught up in seismic events, the story unfolds alongside a war that slowly drags a reluctant United States into its violent embrace. 309 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

\$5.95



917589X **SAVE THE LAST BULLET: Memoir of a Boy Soldier in Hitler's Army.** By Wilhelm Langbein with H. Langbein-Alten. Willi Langbein was 13 when the Nazis took him from his parents under the pretense of protecting him. Their real reason was to turn him into cannon fodder for use against Hitler's enemies. Against all odds, he survived and ultimately earned the Medal of European Merit in 1979 for his contribution to the advancement of European democracy. 16 pages of photos. 201 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95

\$9.95

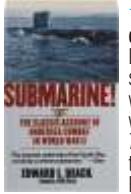


9134115 **HITLER'S COMMANDO: The Daring Missions of Otto Skorzeny and the Nazi Special Forces.** Otto Skorzeny, Hitler's favorite soldier and Germany's top commando in WWII, is one of the most famous (and infamous) men in the history of special forces. His extraordinary wartime career was one of high risk and adventure—and it comes alive in this fascinating memoir. Photos. 225 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$22.99

\$5.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 9244549 **THE DEVIL'S DIARY: Alfred Rosenberg and the Stolen Secrets of the Third Reich.** By R.K. Wittman & D. Kinney. Investigates the disappearance of a private diary of Adolf Hitler's top aide and chief philosopher, Alfred Rosenberg, and delivers an eye-opening account of the Nazi rise to power and the genesis of the Holocaust. Photos. 513 pages. William Collins.

SOLD OUT



★ 4759117 **SUBMARINE! The Classic Account of Undersea Combat in World War II.** By Edward L. Beach. The true story of those brave men who served and too often died under the ocean surface, written by a man who was there. Beach masterfully weaves his gripping experiences aboard the USS *Trigger* with those of other boats fighting the war in the Pacific. 354 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99

\$7.95



9184813 **A DELAYED LIFE: The True Story of the Librarian of Auschwitz.** By Dita Kraus. Torn from her home in Prague, Dita was sent to Auschwitz with her family. From her time in the children's block of Auschwitz to her liberation from the camps and on into her adulthood, Dita's powerful memoir sheds light on an incredible life—one that is delayed no longer. Photos. 339 pages. Feiwel and Friends. Pub. at \$24.99

\$6.95

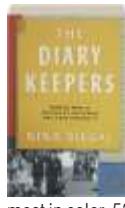


9019367 **HELL IS SO GREEN: Search and Rescue Over the Hump in World War II.** By William Diebold. Lt. William Diebold served in the Army's Air Transport Command in the China-Burma-India theater. This is a rare, firsthand account of the rescue mission to aid the biggest air-supply of World War Two. 262 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$22.95

\$4.95

SOLD OUT

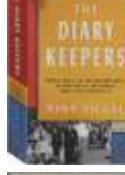
See more titles at erhbc.com/977



9120394 **THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II Written by the People Who Lived Through It.** By Nina Siegal. A riveting look at the story of WWII and the Holocaust through the diaries of Dutch citizens—firsthand accounts of ordinary people living through extraordinary times. It takes us into the lives of seven diary writers and follows their pasts into the present through interviews with those who preserved and inherited these diaries. Photos.

most in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$5.95



9001433 **THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It.** By Nina Siegal. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted—a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at the Westerbork transit camp, a grocery store owner who saved dozens of lives and more. Well illus. some in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$32.50

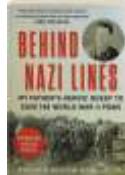
\$5.95



treatment. Photos.

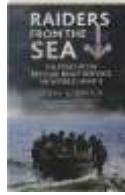
9169059 **PRISONER OF THE SAMURAI: Surviving the Sinking of the U.S.S. Houston and the Death Railway.** By Rosalie H. Smith. Gee joined the U.S. Marine Corps in 1940 and was posted to the U.S.S. *Houston*. During the battle of the Java Sea, the *Houston* was sunk and Gee was taken prisoner. After his liberation, he was sent to Guantanamo Bay Naval Hospital, where he met Rosalie Hamric Smith, a nurse who helped him record his experiences as part of his 178 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

\$4.95



351 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.00

\$4.95

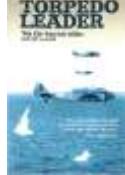


Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT

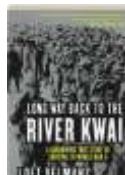
9092757 **BEHIND NAZI LINES: My Father's Heroic Quest to Save 149 World War II POWs.** By A.G. Hodges Jr. & D. George. In 1944, hundreds of Allied soldiers were trapped in POW camps in occupied France. The odds of their survival were long. But one man had the courage to fight the odds. This is the incredible story of a Red Cross volunteer who negotiated the release of an unprecedented 149 prisoners—leaving no one behind. 16 pages of photos.

\$4.95



351 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.00

\$4.95



Photos. 230 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

\$4.95



272 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

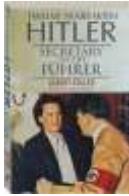
SOLD OUT



276 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

\$6.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



189 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9213724 TWELVE YEARS WITH HITLER: Secretary to the Führer. By Albert Zoller. In 1945, interned in the Augsburg camp, Christa Schroeder was interrogated by French liaison officer Albert Zoller, who asked her to recount her years spent with the Führer. Her testimony, published here in the form of interviews, gives an intimate and incredibly detailed insight into the private life and personality of Adolf Hitler.

\$26.95



419 pages. FSG. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$4.95**

923624 THREE MINUTES IN POLAND: Discovering a Lost World in a 1938 Family Film. By Glenn Kurtz. Kurtz stumbled upon a family film shot during a 1938 sightseeing trip to Europe. After restoration of the footage, he realized that his grandfather captured the only known moving images of the Jewish community of Nasielk, Poland, just one year before the Nazis destroyed it. Illus.

\$4.95



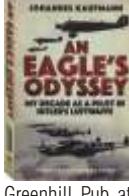
9119701 SURVIVAL IN AUSCHWITZ: The Nazi Assault on Humanity. By Primo Levi. Offers a personal narrative of the author's ten months in the German death camp, surviving systematic cruelty while witnessing the miraculous endurance surrounding him. 187 pages. Touchstone. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00

\$6.95



104138X THE RAILWAY MAN: A POW's Searing Account of War, Brutality, and Forgiveness. By Eric Lomax. A Scottish soldier in WWII, captured after the fall of Singapore and put to work on the infamous Burma-Siam railway, recounts his brutal treatment and how he finally came to peace with his past. 288 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95

\$3.95



Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**

9086862 AN EAGLE'S ODYSSEY: My Decade as a Pilot in Hitler's Luftwaffe. By Johannes Kaufmann. Luftwaffe pilot, Kaufmann served during peacetime and wartime and his memoirs shed light on the pressures of the job during both. From the early beginnings of German expansion right through to surrender to the British in 1945, he takes the reader through the ups and downs of the whole period. 16 pages of photos. 233 pages.

\$7.95



★9107606 A LITTLE GIRL IN AUSCHWITZ: A Heart-Wrenching True Story of Survival, Hope and Love. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Rodari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos. 192 pages. Pan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

\$12.95



★919309X THE OLD BREED: The Complete Story Revealed. By W. Henry Sledge. Delves into the universal post-war struggles of a WWII veteran and examines how Eugene Sledge, a former U.S. Marine, chose to deal with them. It is a compelling and moving account of a veteran overcoming his struggles to ultimately lead a cheerful, productive, and successful life. 322 pages. Knox. Pub. at \$35.00

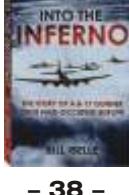
\$26.95



Color photos. 228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9142304 PILOTS AND PAINTED LADIES: 493rd Bomb Squadron and the Air War in the CBI. By Lawrence V. Drake. Vernon Drake enlisted in the Army Air Corps, piloting B-24 bombers and painting nose art while enduring perilous missions in the Himalayas during WWII. His story contrasts the hours spent creating works of art with the moments of sheer terror in combat and navigating towering mountains all while carrying highly explosive fuel.

\$26.95



★9194339 INTO THE INFERNO: The Story of a B-17 Gunner Over Nazi-Occupied Europe. By Bill Ibelle. Letters and archival research reveal the true story of Bert Ibelle, who flew dozens of harrowing bomber missions over Nazi-occupied Europe, and his friend Fran Brighenti, who slogged through the Philippines and the fiery hell of Okinawa. Photos. 183 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

\$24.95



129 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$24.95

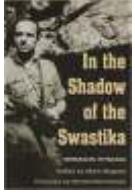
\$19.95

★912661 THE THIRD REICH OF DREAMS: The Nightmares of a Nation. By Charlotte Beradt. Charlotte Beradt began having unsettling dreams after Adolf Hitler took power in 1933. As a result, she secretly collected dreams from her friends and neighbors, both Jewish and non-Jewish. Explore this uniquely powerful dream record that offers a visceral understanding of how terror is internalized and how propaganda colonizes the imagination.

\$19.95

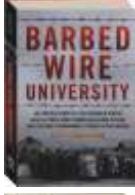


16 pages of photos. 362 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



34 illus. 167 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$16.95



209 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95

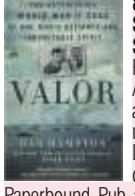


32 pages of photos. 168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$7.95

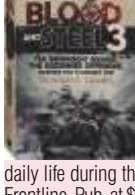


366 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



337 pages. St. Martin's. **SOFTCOVER**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$9.95



258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

PRICE CUT to \$5.95

★912661 THE THIRD REICH OF DREAMS:

The Nightmares of a Nation. By Charlotte Beradt. Charlotte Beradt began having unsettling dreams after Adolf Hitler took power in 1933. As a result, she secretly collected dreams from her friends and neighbors, both Jewish and non-Jewish. Explore this uniquely powerful dream record that offers a visceral understanding of how terror is internalized and how propaganda colonizes the imagination.

\$19.95

★9244174 THE BOYS IN THE LIGHT. By Nina Willner. The soldiers of D company could not believe their eyes as they came face-to-face with the human cost of Hitler's evil: two teenage boys—survivors of Auschwitz and Buchenwald—who had escaped. Explore a testament of survival against all odds, the strength and bonds forged during war, and the resilience of the human spirit. 16 pages of photos. 362 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

★9069593 IN THE SHADOW OF THE SWASTIKA. By Hermann Wygoda. He was known first as a Warsaw ghetto smuggler, then as Comandante Enrico. He traveled under false papers and worked at a German border patrol station. Throughout the years of the Holocaust, Hermann Wygoda, a Polish Jew, lived a life of narrow escapes, daring masquerades, and battles that almost defy reason. 34 illus. 167 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$16.95

9018980 BARBED WIRE UNIVERSITY. By Dave Hannigan. Tells the extraordinary tale of Winston Churchill's internment of some of the most gifted Jewish refugee writers, professors, artists, and painters of their generation in a camp on the Isle of Man in the Irish Sea. Using memoirs and diaries, Hannigan pieces together a richly detailed account of what these men went through. Photos. 209 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95

7946937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit. By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen's early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a decorated bomber pilot and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos. 168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$7.95

9087389 AMONG THE FIRSTS: Lieutenant Colonel Gerhard L. Bolland's Unconventional War. By Matthew T. Bolland. During WWII, the U.S. government developed two new methods of fighting. The first was the development of "paratroop" units. The second was the formation of a covert sabotage operations branch called the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Gerhard L. Bolland was involved in both of these fighting methods. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 366 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**

8167974 VALOR: The Astonishing World War II Saga of One Man's Defiance and Indomitable Spirit. By Dan Hampton. In this riveting new look at the Pacific War, the magnificent story of a genuine American hero who survived the fall of the Philippines and brutal captivity under the Japanese is told. Through military documents, and an unpublished memoir, Lieutenant William Frederick Harris' experiences are dramatically revealed. Photos. 337 pages. St. Martin's. **SOFTCOVER**

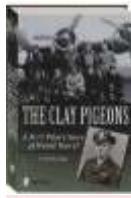
Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

911431X BLOOD AND STEEL 3: The Wehrmacht Archive-The Ardennes Offensive, December 1944 to January 1945. By Donald E. Graves. The latest volume in this groundbreaking series is an extensive and colorful collection of translated German military documents and private letters and diaries relating to one of the hardest fought battles of WWII. The words of German soldiers will give readers an informative insight into daily life during the Battle of the Bulge. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$9.95

4796608 FRACI'S WAR: A Woman's Story of Survival. By Franci Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, and sometimes funny account of those years with her resourceful group of female prisoners. Photos. 258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

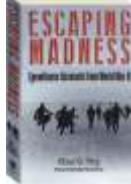
WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00

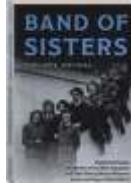
1542834 THE CLAY PIGEONS: A B-17 Pilot's Story of World War II. By E. Helene Sage. Centered around the author's father's WWII diary, Robert C. Sage was a B-17 pilot who flew twenty-nine missions out of Thurleigh, England, as a member of the 8th Air Force, 306th B.G., 367th B.S. ("The Clay Pigeons"). This record lay dormant for over sixty years, and offers a valuable contribution to the history of the Mighty Eighth.

PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★9068759 ESCAPING MADNESS: Eyewitness Accounts from World War II. By Klaus G. Forg. A collection of personal narratives presents the diverse experiences of Germans during the Third Reich, highlighting those who resisted Nazi atrocities and remained true to their principles. Illus. 220 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95

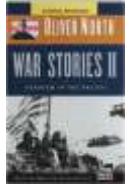
PRICE CUT to \$16.95



Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$27.95

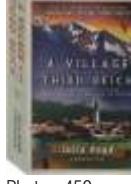
★9116354 BAND OF SISTERS. By Philippe Maynial. Written from letters, diary entries and interviews, this volume tells the story of Madeleine Pauliac, a French army doctor, and a group of Red Cross nurses and ambulance drivers known as the Blue Squadron. At the request of Charles DeGualle, they were sent to rescue French soldiers and civilians during the last days of World War II. Photos. 181 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



1177842 WAR STORIES II: Heroism in the Pacific. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Here, in their own words, are the compelling, personal stories of American veterans—soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines—about what it was really like to fight in the Pacific theater, the most savage theater in WWII. Learn about combat at Tarawa, Iwo Jima, Bougainville, Peleliu, and Okinawa. Photos. 471 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95

SOLD OUT



Photos. 459 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00

805651X A VILLAGE IN THE THIRD REICH: How Ordinary Lives Were Transformed by the Rise of Fascism. By J. Boyd & A. Patel. A portrait of German life during World War II, shining a light on ordinary people living in a picturesque Bavarian village under Nazi rule. It's a tale of conflicting loyalties and desires, of shattered dreams, but one in which human resilience triumphs. These are the stories of ordinary lives at the crossroads of history.

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



Photos. 340 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95

9087362 ACE IN A DAY: The Memoir of an Eighth Air Force Fighter Pilot in World War II. By Wayne K. Blickenstaff. Provides a unique and valuable insight into the harsh realities of the air war in Europe from one of the "Mighty Eighth's" top fighter pilots. Blickenstaff's account conveys a true sense of just how dangerous flying WWII fighter aircraft, in all weather conditions, really was. 24 pages of photos, some in color. 340 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95

\$6.95



Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

7971133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbrück Survivor. By Selma van de Perre. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95

SOLD OUT



Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

7758243 TWENTY-TWO ON PELELIU: Four Pacific Campaigns with the Corps. By George Peto with P. Margaritis. The wild, remarkable story of an "Old Breed" Marine, from his youth in the Great Depression, his WWII combat in the Pacific, to his life after the war, told in his own words.

\$6.95



Photos. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00

9088261 PANZER LEADER: Memoirs of an Armoured Car Commander 1944-1945. By Otto Henning. Henning's armored car unit of the elite Panzer-Lehr Division fought throughout the campaigns in the West in 1944 to 1945, arriving in Normandy a few weeks before D-Day and finally surrendering to the Ruhr pocket in mid-April 1945. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00

SOLD OUT

Photos. 406 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00

SOLD OUT



Well illus. 308 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.94

7879539 MY GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War. By Joseph Pearson. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others' everyday objects from the war. Illuminates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of everyday objects in the hands of everyday people.

\$4.95



Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Princeton Architectural. 10 1/4" x 8 1/4". Pub. at \$29.95

8991898 VETERANS: Faces of World War II. By Sasha Maslov. The richly detailed results of a worldwide project by the author to interview and photograph the last living participants in World War II. It is an indelible collection of portraits, a tribute to the members of an indomitable generation as well as a meditation on memory, human struggle, and the passages of time. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Princeton Architectural. 10 1/4" x 8 1/4". Pub. at \$29.95

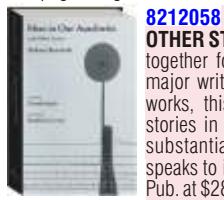
\$3.95



384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95

1996800 MARY CHURCHILL'S WAR: The Wartime Diaries of Churchill's Youngest Daughter. Ed. by Emma Soames. In 1939, seventeen-year-old Mary found herself in an extraordinary position at an extraordinary time: it was the outbreak of WWII and her father, Winston Churchill, had been appointed First Lord of the Admiralty; within months he would become prime minister. Her wartime diaries are full of color, rich in historical insight and life with her father. 16 pages of photos.

\$3.95



336 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$28.00

8212058 HERE IN OUR AUSCHWITZ AND OTHER STORIES. By Tadeusz Borowski. Bringing together for the first time in English Borowski's major writings and many previously uncollected works, this is the most complete collection of stories in a new, authoritative translation, with a substantial foreword by Timothy Snyder that speaks to its enduring relevance. 336 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$28.00

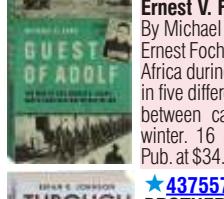
PRICE CUT to \$9.95



192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99

★8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos, most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99

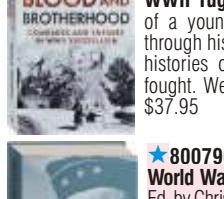
\$14.95



210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

★9020411 GUEST OF ADOLF: The War of SSG Ernest V. Focht, 805th Tank Destroyer Battalion. By Michael H. Zang. The account of American soldier Ernest Focht, who spent 27 months as a POW in North Africa during WWII. During these months he was held in five different POW camps, and was forced to march between camps in the depths of the 1944-1945 winter. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

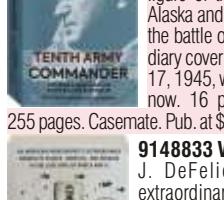
PRICE CUT to \$17.95



266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

★4375572 THROUGH BLOOD AND BROTHERHOOD: Comrades and Enemies in WWII Yugoslavia. By Brian R. Johnson. The war of a young German soldier in Yugoslavia told through his diaries and complemented by the oral histories of his comrades—and the enemies he fought. Well illus. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

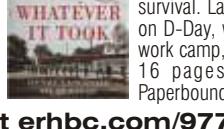
\$26.95



255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

★8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT



348 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

9148833 WHATEVER IT TOOK. By H. Langrehr & J. DeFelice. **LARGE PRINT ÉDITION.** An extraordinary new account of World War II: one American paratrooper's never before told saga of survival. Langrehr jumped with the 82nd Airborne on D-Day, was captured and imprisoned in a Nazi work camp, and then orchestrated a daring escape. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs

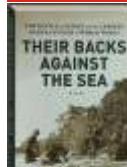


914613X THE ART OF RESISTANCE: My Four Years in the French Underground. By Justus Rosenberg. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Here is Professor Rosenberg's elegant and gripping chronicle of his youth in Nazi-occupied Europe, when he risked everything to stand against evil. A powerful saga of bravery and defiance, and a true-life spy thriller touched throughout by a professor's wisdom. 16 pages of photos. 339 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**



9224521 ROMANIA 1944: Campaign 404. By Grant T. Harward. Explores the strategic struggle within German-Romanian relations and the operational development of the Battle of Romania. The detailed 2D maps and 3D diagrams provide a step-by-step guide through the Axis defense of Romania. Photographs combined with battle scene artwork bring to life the soldiers and equipment of the forces involved. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$9.95**

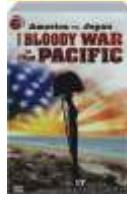
WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



LIMITED QUANTITY 9185240 THEIR BACKS AGAINST THE SEA: The Battle of Saipan and the Largest Banzai Attack of World War II. By Bill Sloan. Fuses fresh interviews, oral and unit histories, and unpublished accounts to describe one of the war's bloodiest and most overlooked battles of the Pacific theater. The Battle of Saipan and its victory would result in secure air bases for the new B-29s that would put the Americans within striking distance of the Japanese homeland. 16 pages of photos. 278 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$27.00 **SOLD OUT**



9166971 ACROSS THE RHINE, JANUARY-MAY 1945. By Simon Forty. The last rites were administered to the Third Reich by a massive concentration of Allied forces and firepower. The Allies were not welcomed into Germany, but as the end drew near German soldiers and civilians rushed to surrender to the west rather than face retribution from the Soviet troops in the east, as the political map of Europe was redrawn by the advancing armies. Fully illus., many in color. 192 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



DVD 9046402 AMERICA VS. JAPAN: The Bloody War in the Pacific. This is the complete story of the bloody battle in the Pacific, told in six programs: *Pearl Harbor*; *America Strikes Back*; *Guadalcanal and Beyond*; *Island Hopping*; *Peleliu* and *Iwo Jima*; and *Okinawa and the Japanese Surrender*. Features over 17 hours of combat footage on land, sea and in the air. Six DVDs. Timeless Media Group **SOLD OUT**



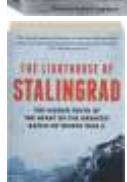
9216588 TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich. By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiery destruction of the Thousand-Year Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



175 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$4.95**



9107207 OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the two Operation Ginnys. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder by the Nazis of all 15 American participants. Photos. 237 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**

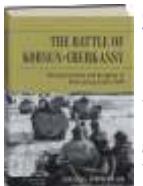


355 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$6.95**

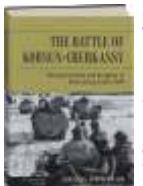
918371X FROM MOSCOW TO STALINGRAD: The Eastern Front, 1941-1942. By Yves Buffetaut. Features over 100 photographs of the tanks, trucks, aircraft, and weaponry used by both sides in the battle, alongside detailed maps and text outlining the constantly changing strategies of the armies as events unfolded. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



CD 9219609 THE LAST HILL: The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined WWII. By B. Drury & T. Clavin. Read by George Newbern. The incredible untold story of one ranger battalion's heroism and courage in World War II. Eleven hours on 9 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$39.99 **\$7.95**



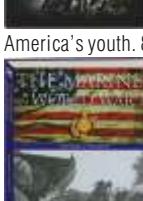
9101322 DUNKIRK. By Joshua Levine. Discover the epic true WWII story that inspired the film. At once a stunning defeat and a major victory, the Battle of Dunkirk was a race against time: pushed back by Nazi forces, more than 300,000 Allied soldiers were daringly evacuated across the English Channel. Includes photos from the film's production. 354 pages. Morrow. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**



9133925 THE BATTLE OF KORSUN-CHERKASSY: The Encirclement and Breakout of Army Group South, 1944. By Nikolaus von Vormann. In 1943 the tide began to turn against Germany on the Eastern Front with the battle of Korsun-Cherkassy. This mainly factual account, told by General von Vormann, describes the psychological effects of the most brutal and physically exhausting battle on the German soldiers. Illus. 90 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



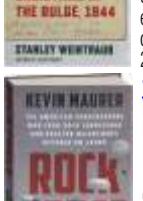
DVD 8993785 PRICE FOR PEACE: From Pearl Harbor to Nagasaki. Widescreen. Steven Spielberg, historian Stephen E. Ambrose, and director James Moll bring us a film with firsthand accounts chronicling the unforgettable events in the Pacific Theater of WWII. From the bombing of Pearl Harbor, through the American occupation of Japan in 1945, this film depicts the courage of America's youth. 89 minutes. DreamWorks. **\$5.95**



7902824 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$6.95**



4908937 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944. By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to stop the Nazis from retaking Belgium in one of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth. Photos. 201 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$4.95**



7771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur's Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from firsthand accounts and personal interviews with the battle's surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**

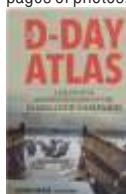


7686293 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII's Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Kraack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky's "40 Thieves" endured body punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender; and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where "uncommon valor was a common virtue." Well illus. 316 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**

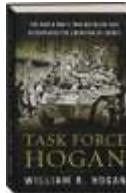
WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War. By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War—from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and beyond to the greatest military victory the world has ever known. 16 pages of photos. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$6.95**



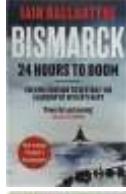
9073957 THE D-DAY ATLAS: A Graphical Reconstruction of the Normandy Campaign. By John Man. This graphical reconstruction details the momentous events of the Normandy campaign from its conception through to the destruction of the German 7th and 5th Panzer Armies at Falaise and the Allied liberation of Paris. Fully illus. most in color. 143 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$6.95**



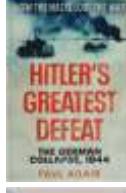
8166897 TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the Liberation of Europe. By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father's tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the front lines from Normandy into Germany—against impossible odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf—and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$7.95**



9184279 ROMMEL'S SPY: Operation Condor and the Desert War. By John Eppier. In 1942, Eppier was one of two German spies inserted behind British lines in Egypt after an epic crossing of the Western Desert organized by the Hungarian explorer Count Laszlo Almasy. In this volume, he offers a firsthand account of one of the most daring missions of the Second World War. Photos. 218 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



8117608 BISMARCK: 24 Hours to Doom. By Iain Ballantyne. This is the story of the finale of the chase and the culminating brutal close-quarters battle, as *Bismarck* makes a desperate effort to escape the enemy. 258 pages. Caneo. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



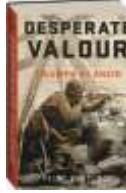
8118140 HITLER'S GREATEST DEFEAT: The German Collapse, 1944. By Paul Adair. A gripping analysis of the Soviet campaign to capture Byelorussia, the German attempts to counter it, and the final, terrible collapse of the Army Group Centre, inflicting even greater losses on the Germans than their earlier defeat at Stalingrad. 268 pages. Caneo. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



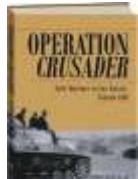
★9141596 GUAM: The Battle for an American Island in World War II. By James H. Hallas. Account of one of WWII's most brutal yet overlooked battles, the American reconquest of Guam, where 20 days of combat would claim over 18,000 mostly Japanese lives and mark another important turning point in the Pacific War. Experience the harrowing invasion through the eyes of the Marines, soldiers, and sailors who fought there. Photos. 561 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



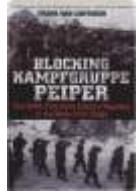
5779863 NANJING 1937: Battle for a Doomed City. By Peter Harmsen. The infamous Rape of Nanjing looms like a dark shadow over the history of Asia in the 20th century, and is among the most widely recognized chapters of World War II in China. The story of the month-long campaign before this massacre has never been told in its entirety—until now. 32 pages of photos. 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



7915012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio. By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle on Italy's coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II's longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. **\$14.95** **SOLD OUT**



LIMITED QUANTITY 9221220 OPERATION CRUSADER: Tank Warfare in the Desert, Tobruk 1941. By Hermann Buschleb. The port of Tobruk, Libya, was besieged by German and Italian forces in April 1941. Following an abortive attempt to relieve the city in June, the British Eighth Army launched Operation *Crusader* in November. *Crusader* aimed at destroying the Axis armored force and then breaking the siege. Maps. 89 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**



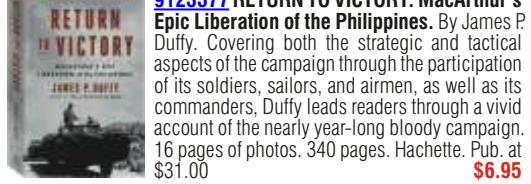
9087478 BLOCKING KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER: The 50th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Battle of the Bulge. By Frank van Lunteren. Using never before published diaries, letters, battle reports and interviews with over 100 veterans, a comprehensive account is painted of a triumphant American regiment in one of the fiercest campaigns in the history of the U.S. Army. Photos. 332 pages. Casemate. Paperbound **SOLD OUT**



9087486 BLOODY VERRIERES, VOLUME II: The Defeat of Operation Spring and the Battles of Tilly-La-Campagne, 23 July-5 August 1944. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The fighting is

chronicled in detail, specifically the premier Anglo-Canadian operation to capture Verrières Ridge, Operation Spring on July 25th.

Designed as an attack to seize the ridge and exploit south with armor, this battle saw the 2nd Canadian Corps attack savaged again by German armored reserves brought in specifically to defeat another *Goodwood*. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95**



9123377 RETURN TO VICTORY: MacArthur's Epic Liberation of the Philippines. By James P. Duffy. Covering both the strategic and tactical aspects of the campaign through the participation of its soldiers, sailors, and airmen, as well as its commanders, Duffy leads readers through a vivid account of the nearly year-long bloody campaign.

16 pages of photos. 340 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$31.00 **\$6.95**



★9073396 THE PANZERS OF PROKHOVORKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. The battle of Prokhorovka is thought of as history's largest armored clash, where Hitler's elite panzer force was annihilated and Germany's offensive against the Kursk salient stopped in its tracks. Wheatley argues that German armored losses were in fact negligible and a fresh approach is required to understand how

the Soviet victory was obtained. 48 pages of photos, some in color. 316 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**

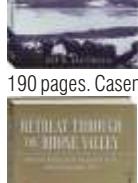


9183701 THE FRENCH ON THE SOMME: From Serre to the River Somme, August 1914-30 June 1916. By David O'Mara. For many

British visitors, the fighting in the Somme starts in July 1916 and few consider what happened in the area before the British took over the line.

This well written and highly illustrated guide not only brings the battlefields alive for visitors, but also informs and entertains readers at home. 234

pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95**



9169008 MIRACLE AT THE LITZ: Hitler's First Defeat on the Eastern Front. By Alf R. Jacobsen. In the early summer of 1941, German mountain soldiers under the command of General Eduard Dietl set out in the far north of Scandinavia to attack Russia. Dietl assumed the success of Operation *Silberfuchs*, but it would become a critical defeat for the Nazi regime, as Jacobsen describes in this authoritative account. Photos.

190 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$4.95**



9087796 RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944. By Jorg Staiger.

The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a

German force was able to launch a counterattack, but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under

cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were

cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



★9017461 THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth Army. By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one

week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942, using

Friedrich Paulus's 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without

food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving, lice-ridden Germans surrendered. 16 pages of

photos. 317 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. **\$19.99** **SOLD OUT**

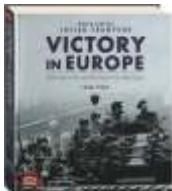
See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 41 -

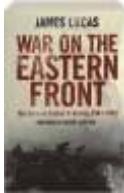
WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



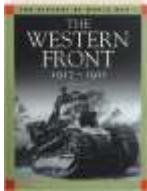
4990544 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY INVASION. By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history. Well illus., some in color. 64 pages. Compass Point. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.95 **\$4.95**



9100326 VICTORY IN EUROPE: From D-Day to the Destruction of the Third Reich, 1944-1945. By Julian Thompson. Published to celebrate the 75th anniversary of V.E. Day, this volume recounts the storming and taking of Hitler's "Fortress Europe" by the Allies. Examine images including maps, diaries, letters, sketches, secret memos and reports, and posters, from the Imperial War Museum and other collections in Northern Europe and America. 160 pages. Welbeck. 8x4x10 1/4. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$8.95**

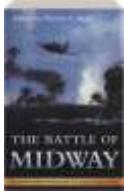


★922940X WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT: The German Soldier in Russia, 1941-1945. By James Lucas. June 22, 1941 saw the opening onslaughts of Operation Barbarossa as German forces stormed forward into the Soviet Union, with few surviving the five years of bitter struggle. This record is told through the experiences of the German soldiers who endured these nightmarish years of warfare. Illus. 214 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**

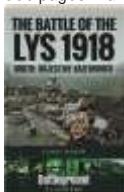


8990034 THE WESTERN FRONT, 1917-1918: The History of World War I. By Andrew Wiest. Provides a detailed guide to the background and conduct of the conflict on the Western Front in the final years of WWI. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**

1131850 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain's African wartime strategy; how the fighting forces were assembled, from as far afield as India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the campaign in East Africa; and much more. Photos. 308 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$38.00 **\$7.95**



★8799881 THE BATTLE OF MIDWAY: The Naval Institute Guide to the U.S. Navy's Greatest Victory. Ed. by Thomas C. Hone. Includes some of the most informed accounts by individuals who fought on both sides of the June 1942 battle. Hone collects memoirs, articles, excerpts from other Naval books, oral histories, and relevant government documents to help readers understand what happened and why the battle proved significant to the Pacific campaign. Photos & maps. 360 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 **\$17.95**



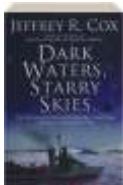
9197354 THE BATTLE OF THE LYS 1918: South-Objective Hazebrouck. By Chris Baker. The first of two Battleground Europe titles covering this highly significant battle of Spring 1918. Covers the southern region of the battlefield, which was attacked by the German Sixth Army from April 1918 onwards. Well illus. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



★9096396 LEYTE GULF: A New History of the World's Largest Sea Battle. By Mark E. Stille. Taking place over three days in October 1944, the Battle of Leyte Gulf saw two American fleets pitted against all the remaining strength of the Imperial Japanese Navy in the largest naval battle, not only in World War II, but in history. Explore a fascinating re-examination of the battle with a new and insightful analysis. 320 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **SOLD OUT**



9058028 ENGINEERING THE VICTORY: The Battle of the Bulge-A History. By David Pergrin. Battlefield stories of soldiers in the Corps of Engineers, focuses on their experiences in support of infantry troops, both in combat and in the construction—and destruction—of vital bridges needed to move men and equipment. Illus. & maps. 441 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**



★9147446 DARK WATERS, STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign, March-October 1943. By Jeffrey R. Cox. Explore the crucial New Georgia phase of the Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign during the Pacific War. This account vividly recreates, from both sides, all the terror and drama of the nighttime naval battles and the ferocious firestorm many Marines faced as they disembarked from their landing craft. Illus., some in color. 528 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**

★9175547 CONVOY PQ-17 1942: Campaign 414. By Angus Konstam. A gripping account of the most famous convoy operation of the war, which marked a high-water mark for the German naval campaign in the Arctic. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



9223312 BORNEO 1945: Campaign 406. By Angus Konstam. Explores Operation Oboe, which was spearheaded by Australia's I Corps and supported by forces from the United States and the Netherlands. Detailed maps, battle-scene artwork, and photographs bring to life notable events of this complex campaign. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$7.95**

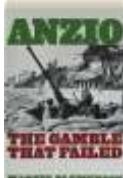


9113592 FRANTIC 7: The American Effort to Aid the Warsaw Uprising and the Origins of the Cold War, 1944. By J. Radzilowski & J. Szczesniak. Presents a full narrative of the Allies' Frantic 7 operation through firsthand accounts of those on the ground in Warsaw and of the young aircrew who flew overhead. The authors put the operation in context, explaining how it set the stage for the breakdown in relations between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. Illus. 172 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



★9045198 UNDERWATER MUSEUMS: What Remains of WWII in the Pacific. Dive into the submerged history of the Pacific theater of WWII where ships, planes, submarines, and military surplus rests beneath the waves. Explore the underwater museums preserved in time through stunning photography and captivating first hand stories of diving the wrecks and the history of how they came to rest at the bottom of the sea. 124 pages. Permutted Press. 10 1/4x10 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

★9198326 D-DAY: The Unheard Tapes. By Geraint Jones. An oral history that draws on interviews with American, British, Canadian, and German veterans, as well as French citizens, to bring the Battle for Normandy to life. 388 pages. Pan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**



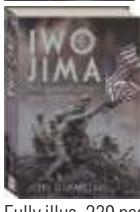
9038844 ANZIO: The Gamble That Failed. By Martin Blumenson. Study of the Allies' decision to circumvent the German's attack in Italy by making an amphibious landing at the small town of Anzio. The resulting battle has been adjudged by some as one of the most ill-conceived operations of the war, and by others as a lost opportunity. 212 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$6.95**



★9061010 MERS EL-KEBIR 1940: Campaign 405. By Ryan K. Noppen. Analyses the Royal Navy's Opération Catapult at Mers el-Kébir, the follow up Operation Lever, and the French retaliatory actions in the subsequent days. Examines the rapid deterioration of Anglo-French relations and how the two former allies fell onto armed conflict. Detailed maps, photographs and artwork, brings to life the forces involved. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★9173560 THE ALLIED NEUTRALIZATION OF RABAUL: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. Recounts the 1943-1944 efforts to neutralize the Japanese Pacific bastion at Rabaul with a joint SPA and SWPA aerial siege, in addition to amphibious and ground campaigns. Well illus. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★9142258 IWO JIMA: The Marine Corps' Epic Victory. By Jon Diamond. Explore the epic USMC campaign that resulted in an unprecedented ratio of three American casualties for every two Japanese soldiers. In all, 2,251 emergency B-29 landings were made saving the lives of almost 25,000 aircrew members. The flagraisings atop Mount Suribachi on February 23, 1945 galvanized American morale at home. Fully illus. 239 pages. Pen & Sword. 7x10 1/2x1 1/2. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



9086714 BURMA VICTORY 1944-1945: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. In 1944 the Allies began two major campaigns. First, the northern Burmese Sino-American offensive re-opened the land supply route to China. The second was by General Slim's multi-national British 14th Army. These campaigns are superbly described in words and images in this fine addition to this series. 239 pages. Pen &

\$5.95

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9096361 EAST AFRICA CAMPAIGN 1940-41: Campaign 410. By Pier Paolo Battistelli. A fascinating study of one of the often overlooked WWII campaigns as British Commonwealth/Indigenous and Italian forces battled for control of the Horn of Africa. Italian military historian Pier Paolo Battistelli provides a fresh account of this campaign with colorful artwork, detailed maps and diagrams. 96 pages.

\$17.95

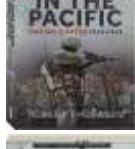
Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



9044515 JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1942-43: Fleet 8. By Mark Stille. Using the most recent sources and illustrated with superb artwork, 3D diagrams and maps, this work is the first attempt to analyze how the Combined Fleet fought these campaigns, and how their results influenced the outcome of the war in the Pacific. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$17.95

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



9198083 A WWII SOLDIER IN THE PACIFIC: During and After 1943-1945. By Robert Thobaben. The author draws on his experiences serving on Peleliu in the Palau Islands, as well as interviews with servicemen and women from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Corps, to provide a comprehensive view of combat life in the Pacific during World War II. Photos. 265 pages. Pen &

\$26.95

Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



9099786 THE EAST POMERANIAN OFFENSIVE, 1945: Casemate Illustrated. By Ian Baxter. A fully illustrated account of the East Pomeranian Offensive, covering multiple battles and includes previously unpublished photos of late-war Soviet offensives, maps, color profiles of tanks, aircraft and other vehicles providing a wealth of visual detail. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$21.95

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9142320 THE SOVIET BATTLE FOR BERLIN, 1945: Casemate Illustrated. By Ian Baxter. The Soviet strategic operation to take Hitler's capital involved 2.3 million soldiers on the two fronts attacking from the east and south, while the third front overran the German forces in the area to the north of Berlin. Fully illustrated, this volume covers each of the phases of this operation. 128 pages. Casemate. 7x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$21.95

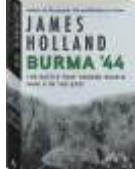
Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9229329 THE CRIMEAN OFFENSIVE, 1944: The Russian Battle for the Crimea. By Ian Baxter. By October 1943, the German 17th Army had been forced to retreat from the Kuban bridgehead across the Kerch Strait to Crimea. Fully illustrated with rare and unpublished photos, this is a detailed account of the dogged attempt to retake the Crimea in 1943-44. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$21.95

Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9204020 BURMA '44: The Battle That Turned World War II in the East. By James Holland. Offers a dramatic tale of victory against incredible odds. As momentous as the Battle of the Bulge ten months later, the Admin Box in Burma (now Myanmar) was a triumph of human grit and heroism and remains one of the most significant yet underappreciated conflicts of the entire war. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages.

\$21.95

Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00



9084401 PHILIPPINES 1944: Air Campaign 50. By Edward M. Young. During September 1944, Task Force 38 launched a series of huge airstrikes against the Japanese in the Philippines. They demonstrated the power and mobility of the Fast Carrier Task Force, claiming nearly 800 Japanese aircraft destroyed, over 100 ships sunk, and significant damage to Japanese facilities. Fully illus. some in color.

\$17.95

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



235 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

★DVD 9064869 EPIC BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS OF WWII. This unprecedented WWII collector's treasury reveals the true stories behind some of the Second World War's biggest and most important battles and military campaigns. Collects 12 programs, including, Fall of Berlin; Pearl Harbor; Midway; Monte Cassino; Battle of the Bulge; D-Day: Minus One; and more. Ten hours on 6 DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$59.95

\$44.95

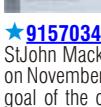
★9174672 THE FORECAST FOR D-DAY: And the Weatherman Behind Ike's Greatest Gamble. By John E. Ross. The weather story of D-Day, in which the invasion's success hinged on the correct gauge of the weather for crossing the British Channel. Learn about the man Eisenhower trusted to choose the best day to invade, despite contrary opinions from more senior weather experts. If he decided incorrectly, thousands of men would perish.

\$17.95

235 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

★9060952 EIGHTH ARMY SOLDIER VERSUS ITALIAN SOLDIER: Combat 79. By David Greentree. Featuring full color artwork, photographs and incisive analysis, this title casts light on the Commonwealth and Italian infantrymen who participated in the seesaw battle for control of the North African coastline as it entered its decisive phase, played out over two bloody engagements during July-November 1942. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$17.95



320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00

★8999511 TURNING THE TIDE: The USAAF in North Africa and Sicily. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. 1942. This is the story of how, in only 11 months, the USAAF grew from small beginnings in North Africa to become the senior partner in the region, providing aircraft and crews the other Allies were unable to match. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00

\$23.95

★9142789 THE BATTLE OF THE REICHSWALD: Rhineland, February 1945. By Tim Saunders. Operation VERITABLE, which took place from the winter of 1944 to 1945, saw Allied forces overcome mud, floods, and fierce resistance to breach Germany's Reichswald defenses and advance into the Rhineland. Fully illus. 211 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95

\$27.95

★9044574 YUGOSLAVIA AND GREECE 1940-41: Air Campaign 48. By B. Di Martino & P. Battistelli. The Greece campaign was launched by Italy in October 1940, its first large scale air campaign outside North Africa, and its last significant solo effort. Illustrated with rare photos, original paintings, maps and 3D diagrams, this is an expert account of air war over the eastern Mediterranean. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$36.99

★9157034 THE LIBERATION OF STRASBOURG 1944. By Paul St John Mackintosh. After General Leclerc's liberation of Strasbourg on November 23rd, Hitler designated its recapture as a major prestige goal of the offensive. The French 1st Army fought off five German divisions at the cost of some units being virtually wiped out. By mid-January 1945 the German counter-offensive had been defeated.

\$29.95



615 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.99

★912196X PEIPER'S LAST GAMBLE: Hitler's Panzer Spearhead in the Battle of the Bulge—December 1944. By Danny S. Parker. Kampfgruppe Peiper played a central part in the Ardennes Offensive, or the Battle of the Bulge as commonly known, unleashed on December 16, 1944. Parker reveals the successes, defeats, and war crimes that Kampfgruppe Peiper was involved in before the Ardennes Offensive failed in January 1945.

SOLD OUT



32 pages of photos. 615 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.99

8217092 OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: Hitler Against Stalin. By Christer Bergstrom. On June 22, 1941 Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa, the largest military campaign in history. Seeking to annihilate the Soviet Union with overwhelming force, Germany found itself faced with unexpectedly fierce opposition. This account combines clear analysis of the fighting from the perspectives of both sides with eye witness accounts, revealing many new facts and conclusions. Well illus. 324 pages. Casemate. 8x12. Pub. at \$36.95

SOLD OUT

324 pages. Casemate. 8x12. Pub. at \$36.95

★9033696 BATTLE OF STALINGRAD: The Beginning of the End for Hitler in the East. By Dmitry Degtev. A ground-breaking study of the Battle of Stalingrad containing unpublished materials detailing branches of the armed forces and the important contribution of the Russian river flotilla. 16 pages of photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95

\$21.95

176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 43 -

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



★1178229 STALINGRAD: The Vital 7 Days. By Will Fowler. Beginning with the background to the assault on Stalingrad, this analysis shows how initially the Germans made good progress against the city's defenders. Victory would give the Reich access to the resources of the Caucasus and Volga basin, including oil, while failure to capture the city would seriously demoralize the *Wehrmacht*.

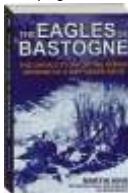
Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95

SOLD OUT



★879992X THE FIRST TEAM: Pacific Naval Air Combat from Pearl Harbor to Midway. By John B. Lundstrom. A detailed and scrupulously accurate operational history of carrier-based air warfare in the Pacific through the decisive Battle of Midway. Lundstrom reconstructs every significant action of these extraordinary fighters to give readers intimate details of some of the most exciting aerial engagements of the war. Photos. 547 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95

\$31.95



★1227289 THE EAGLES OF BASTOGNE: The Untold Story of the Heroic Defense of a City Under Siege. By Martin King et al. Digs deeper into the defense of Bastogne, revealing more details about those indomitable "Screaming Eagles" and the other units that stood with them during that punishingly bitter cold winter of 1944-1945. Also presents the perspective of the German soldiers trying desperately to re-take Bastogne that terrible winter. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

\$27.95



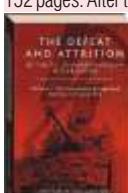
★4366409 ARMoured WARFARE IN THE BATTLE FOR BUDAPEST. By Norbert Szamveber. A detailed analysis of the fierce armored clashes in the first phase of the Budapest Operation during WWII. 48 pages of maps, most in color. 881 pages. PeKo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$41.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



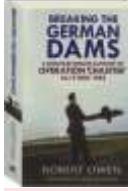
★8881022 THE RED ARMY TOWARDS THE ODER: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Red Army unleashed its winter offensive, launching strong forces on either side of Warsaw, and within days crushed the German forces defending the line of the Vistula river and headed westwards. Brings together three stories documenting the advance on the Oder and the struggles for the bridgeheads over it. Fully illus.

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



★9020373 The Defeat and Attrition of the 12. SS-Panzerdivision Hitlerjugend, Volume 1. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The 12. SS-Panzerdivision attempted to capture and hold the battlefield initiative in the eastern sector of the Normandy bridgehead. Its objective was to throw what would become the British Second Army into the sea. Despite this division's efforts, it was defeated, eventually robbing the Germans of the initiative in a series of bridgehead battles. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

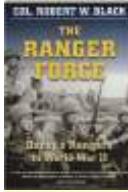
PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★879989X BREAKING THE GERMAN DAMS: A Minute-by-Minute Account of Operation 'Chastise' 16-17 May 1943. By Robert Owen. Guides readers through the events of the 16th and 17th of May, 1943 in astounding chronological detail in this writing about one of the most awe-inspiring operations in British military history. Readers will be left incredibly well versed in and moved by the extraordinary story of Operation "Chastise". 32 pages of photos. 210 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$46.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



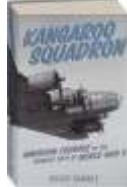
9036601 THE RANGER FORCE: Darby's Rangers in World War II. By Robert W. Black. These elite soldiers accompanied British commandos on the failed Dieppe Raid in August 1942, participated in Operation Torch in North Africa three months later, battled across Sicily the following summer, and ended the war in Italy, where they landed at Salerno in September 1943 and Anzio in January 1944 and were decimated at the Battle of Cisterna. Maps & photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$2.95



9184880 FIFTY-THREE DAYS ON STARVATION ISLAND: The World War II Battle That Saved Marine Corps Aviation. By John R. Bruning. The pivotal story of the fifty-three day standoff between the Japanese Empire and a handful of marine aviators fighting to save 20,000 trapped and isolated Americans on Guadalcanal. Bruning tells the story of how one small group of Americans helped change the course of World War II while reshaping the Marine Corps for generations to come. 16 pages of photos. 515 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00

\$9.95



889163X KANGAROO SQUADRON: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II. By Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, conducting long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines. This is their story of courage and determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00

\$5.95



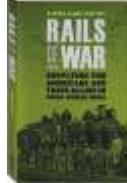
1206990 BATTLE HARDEDNED: An Infantry Officer's Harrowing Journey from D-Day to VE Day. By Craig S. Chapman. Tells the story of an American soldier's growth from a 2nd Lieutenant to a skilled and resolute commander over the course of the Northern European Campaign. Also delves deep into the personal recollections and mental state of Bill Chapman as he fought against the Nazis, witnessing horror on a massive scale. 16 pages of photos. 422 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.50

\$6.95



9216804 FORGOTTEN FIFTEENTH: The Daring Airmen Who Crippled Hitler's War Machine. By Barrett Tillman. The daring and dangerous mission of America's Fifteenth Air Force, sent into Nazi Germany's ferociously guarded and strategically critical refineries in the Balkans, is chronicled for the first time in a tale of heroism and sacrifice. Photos. 338 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$5.95



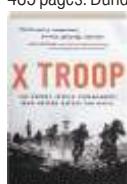
9162143 RAILS OF WAR: Supplying the Americans and Their Allies in China-Burma-India. By Steven James Hantzis. From the harrowing adventures of the Flying Tigers and Merrill's Marauders to detailed descriptions of grueling jungle operations and the Siege of Myitkyina, this is the remarkable story of the extraordinary men of the 721st, who moved an entire army to win the war. Photos. 199 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$29.95

\$5.95



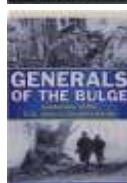
9106634 THE PARIS GAME: Charles de Gaulle, the Liberation of Paris, and the Gamble That Won France. By Ray Argyle. A recounting of how an obscure French general, under sentence of death by his government, undertakes the most enormous gamble of his life: to fight on alone after his country's capitulation to Nazi Germany. How he succeeds in restoring the honor of France and securing its place as a world power is the stuff of raw history. Illus. 485 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99

\$4.95



9184589 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis. By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter-intelligence and advanced combat, this top-secret unit became known as X Troop, and they would stop at nothing to defeat the Nazis. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

\$5.95



9012206 GENERALS OF THE BULGE: Leadership in the U.S. Army's Greatest Battle. By Jerry D. Morelock. This study of American military leadership in action during one of the bloodiest battles of WWII, examines the performance of six generals in the days and weeks after the German attack in December 1944: Dwight Eisenhower, Omar Bradley, and George S. Patton among others. Photos. 365 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$5.95



9036563 PATTON'S LAST GAMBLE: The Disastrous Raid on POW Camp Hammelburg in World War II. By Duane Schultz. In March 1945 General George Patton created a special task force to venture more than fifty miles behind enemy lines and liberate a POW camp. The raid was a disaster. Out of some three hundred men, only three dozen returned. Based on memoirs, diaries, combat reports, and interviews with survivors. 232 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

\$4.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units

413754X VALIANT WOMEN: The Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.99 **\$9.95**

9199896 VALIANT WOMEN: The Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 **\$7.95**

9103961 ELITE GERMAN DIVISIONS IN WORLD WAR II: Waffen-SS, Fallschirmjäger, Mountain Troops. By Werner Haupt. Closely examines the elite German units in WWII. Covers the formation and combat use of the three units throughout the war and on a variety of war fronts. Details include pre-war formation and training, wartime activities, individual unit histories, and commanders. Photos. 179 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**

7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany's first shock and assault units (*Stosstruppen* and *Sturmtruppen*), covering their combat methods and offering a comprehensive description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 215 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$16.95**

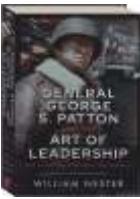
★9208917 THE LIGHT OF BATTLE: Eisenhower, D-Day, and the Birth of the American Superpower. By Michel Paradis. On June 6, 1944, Eisenhower addressed American troops preparing to invade Normandy, exhorting them to embrace the "Great Crusade". In a moment alone, he drafted a resignation letter in case the invasion failed. Explore how Eisenhower navigated diplomacy, politics, and strategy, with the fate of the free world hanging in the balance. 507 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**

8883173 SPEARHEAD OF THE FIFTH ARMY. By Frank van Lunteren. Using war diaries, personal journals, letters and interviews with nearly 80 veterans, this exhaustive study provides an up-close, detailed view of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Fifth Army's Italy campaign, from the Winter Line all the way to Anzio. 40 pages of photos. 342 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**

908780X ROME TO THE PO RIVER: The 362nd Infantry Division, 1944-45. By Heinz Greiner. Deals with the defensive operations conducted by the German 362nd Infantry Division in Italy in 1944 and 1945. Greiner places particular emphasis on the performance and sacrifice of the German infantry. Intended not only to provide case studies of the conduct of battle but also to commemorate the efforts of the troops of the infantry division. Maps. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$7.95**

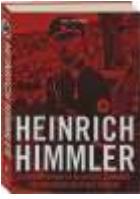
LIMITED QUANTITY ★7991002 CLEARING THE WAY: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II. By Chris McNab. Using original manuals and reports, this in-depth examination into the work of the U.S. Army engineers during WWII gives an insight into their vital role. It is no exaggeration to say that they were absolutely central to the outcome of every U.S. military campaign of WWII. Fully illus. 194 pages. Casemate. **SOLD OUT**

★917446X THE FATE OF THE GENERALS: MacArthur, Wainwright, and the Epic Battle for the Philippines. By Jonathan Horn. This is a World War II story about the vow Douglas MacArthur made to return to the Philippines after his orders forced him to leave his soldiers on the islands to starve and surrender, and the oath his fellow general Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright made to stay with his men, whatever the cost. Illus. 427 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.99 **\$23.95**



★9169334 GENERAL GEORGE S. PATTON AND THE ART OF LEADERSHIP: One of America's Greatest Ever Generals. By William Nester. Patton led from the front and tried to inspire his troops by being a model officer who exemplified bravery, problem-solving, tactical brilliance, and decisiveness. Explore the paradoxical character behind his brilliant military feats and often dismaying failures. Throughout, Patton explains his values and deeds through hundreds of quotes. Photos. 284 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$37.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9185321 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH, VOLUME 3: P-Z. By James Jack Webb. Reference work providing brief, scholarly biographical summaries for senior officers of the Third Reich, covering surnames P-Z. Photos. 408 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



7996624 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany. By Rolf Michaelis. Reichsführer-SS, Chief of German Police, Reich Commissar for the Consolidation of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Vistula: Heinrich Himmler combined all of these positions in one person. Each of those roles are described and explained for the first time in this comprehensive work. Illus. 390 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$11.95**

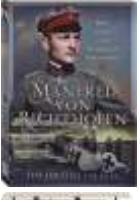


7946910 "HERMANN GÖRING": From Regiment to Fallschirmpanzerkorps. By R.J. Bender & G.A. Petersen. History of the elite panzer unit of the Luftwaffe, covers the years 1933 to 1945, and identifies uniforms, insignia, standards, flags, and pennants, together with Commanders, Knight's Cross Holders, and the Musikkorps. Well illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**

★9194029 THE RAIDER: The Untold Story of a Renegade Marine and the Birth of U.S. Special Forces in World War II. By Stephen R. Platt. The extraordinary life of forgotten World War II hero Evans Carlson, commander of America's first special forces, secret confidant of FDR, and one of the most controversial officers in the history of the Marine Corps. Photos. 522 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★916572X SAVING MACARTHUR: The Story of America's Most Daring Naval Rescue, and of the Men It Left Behind. By Rudy Tomedi. The daring escape of General MacArthur from the Philippines after the initial Japanese onslaught is well known. This is the story of the gallant PT-boat men who rescued him, only to be abandoned in enemy-occupied territory. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

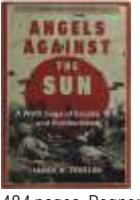


★9173625 MANFRED VON RICHTHOFFEN: His Life and Times in Pictures. By Tim Hillier-Graves. A unique photographic record of the elite fighter pilot known as the Red Baron. Covers von Richthofen's life, military service, and his carefully nurtured public image, which was put to extensive use in German propaganda of the era. 163 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★9229396 THE WAFFEN-SS IN POLAND, 1939. By Massimiliano Afiero. Modelers cannot help but have a lot of inspiration for their models, vignettes, and dioramas from this work. The period photographs provide great details for early WWII German Heer units, the budding Waffen-SS, and the Polish army. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**

LIMITED QUANTITY ★9212450 THE 28TH INFANTRY DIVISION AND THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: Combat, Faith, and Perseverance. By Walter S. Zapotocny Jr. Explores the first-hand accounts of the tenacious U.S. men who held the line through December 1944 and January 1945. Photos. 222 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**



★8789673 ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. The Angels were trained as elite shock troops, but high American casualties often forced them into action as ground pounding infantry. Surviving on air dropped supplies and reinforcements, the Angels fought their way across nearly impassable terrain, emerging as one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. 484 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units

9130330 ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenlon. Considered one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War, the rowdy paratroopers of the 11th Airborne Division, nicknamed the "Angels," fought in some of the war's most dramatic campaigns, from bloody skirmishes in Leyte's unforgiving rainforests to the ferocious battles on Luzon, including the hellish urban combat of Manila. Photos. 484 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$34.99

\$7.95

of Manila. Photos. 484 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$34.99

\$7.95

905801X DEATH RATTLERS: Marine Squadron VMF-323 over Okinawa. By William Wolf. Offers a history of the WWII fighter squadron, providing an insider's look at the men who became the top-scoring unit of any service branch during the spring of 1945, producing 12 aces and downing the most Japanese aircraft in a single action two separate times. Well illus. 216 pages. Schiffer. 8x11. Pub. at \$49.95

\$18.95

8x11. Pub. at \$49.95

\$18.95

★ 7873875 MACARTHUR RECONSIDERED: General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander. By James Ellman. Digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that general MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best. Ellman argues that MacArthur was a lackluster battlefield commander who suffered stunning defeats while undermining the command structure of our military. Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

\$21.95

Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

\$21.95

★ 4992830 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH: For Country or Fuehrer, Volume 1-A-G. By James Jack Webb. Offering accessible biographies of over 5,000 high-ranking officers of the Heer, Luftwaffe, Waffen-SS, and Kriegsmarine. Each entry offers a concise survey of essential information: personal details; information about service and employment from 1914 to 1945; and medals awarded. Well illus. 368 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95

\$37.95

368 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95

\$37.95

★ 9213694 GERMAN COMMAND HEADQUARTERS IN THE WEST: Hitler's Commanders at Ob. West. By Jean Paul Pallud. Saint-Germain saw four of the most important Third Reich field marshals successively assume command of the Ob. West, and a fifth, the famous Erwin Rommel, was also part of the story. Of these five Generalfeldmarschalls, three died for their involvement in the plot to eliminate Hitler or for their sympathy with the conspiracy. Fully illus. 112 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$32.95

\$24.95

After the Battle. Pub. at \$32.95

\$24.95

★ 9197966 452nd ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY BATTALION: Destroyers of the Luftwaffe and Jim Crow. By Samuel de Korte. To counter the threat posed by airplanes in WWII, the U.S. Army created special anti-aircraft artillery battalions. The 452nd AAA Battalion, staffed by Black American soldiers, shot down one of the highest counts of hostile aircraft during the war. This work reveals the 452nd's fascinating history. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$26.95

Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$26.95

★ 9170685 THE HOUDINI CLUB: The Epic Journey and Daring Escapes of the First Army Rangers of WWII. By Mir Bahmanyar. The thrilling adventures of World War II's U.S. Army Rangers, whose prisoner-of-war escapes earned them the name "The Houdini Club." Previously unpublished sources reveal new facets of their combat odyssey. Photos. 381 pages. Diversion. Pub. at \$32.99

\$24.95

Pub. at \$32.99

\$24.95

★ 8799911 COMMANDER IN CHIEF: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War. By Eric Larrabee. Examines the extent and importance of FDR's wartime leadership through his key military leaders: Marshall, King, Arnold, MacArthur, Vandegrift, Nimitz, Eisenhower, Stilwell, and LeMay. A chapter is devoted to each man, studying Roosevelt's impact on their personalities, battles, and the consequences of their decisions. 723

\$29.95

723 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95

\$29.95

★ 8007926 THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the German infantryman on the Eastern Front 1941-1945, addressing training, uniform, and equipment through to tactics, logistics, and life in the field. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

****SOLD OUT****

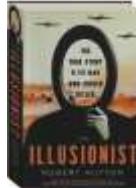
WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



★9020438 NEVER A DULL MOMENT: The 80th Airborne Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion in World War II. By Arthur "Ben" Powers. The 80th AAA Battalion was a glider outfit, providing anti-aircraft defense and anti-tank capability to the 82nd Airborne Division's three infantry regiments. Elements of the battalion fought in Italy, Normandy, Holland, and the Battle of the Bulge, making combat glider assaults both during

Operation *Neptune* and Operation *Market Garden*. Well illus. 216 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★902638X THE ILLUSIONIST: The True Story of the Man Who Fooled Hitler. By Robert Hutton. Tells the dazzling tale of how in 1942, in Egypt, Colonel Dudley Clarke, at a pivotal moment of the war, with British imagination and eccentricity combined, thwarted the Nazis and saved innumerable lives on both sides. Photos. 354 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00

PRICE CUT to \$16.95



9088105 JOACHIM PEIPER AND THE NAZI ATROCITIES OF 1944. By Stephen Wynn. On December 17, 1944, men under Peiper's command were responsible for what became known as the Malmedy massacre, involving the murder of 84 unarmed American prisoners of war. Peiper was never charged with the atrocities at Boves, but in 1946 he faced an American military tribunal for the Malmedy massacre. 16 pages of photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**



9085793 THE FORCE: The Legendary Special Ops Unit and WWII's Mission Impossible. By Saul David. In December of 1943, an elite group of U.S. and Canadian soldiers were given an impossible task: capture a Nazi stronghold atop stunningly steep cliffs. Their daring acts of heroism would set the stage for the Allies' victory in WWII. Photos. 360 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$5.95



7996500 DAYS OF PERFECT HELL. By Peter L. Belmonte. Nearly 100 years ago, on a poison gas-soaked hillside in France, the U.S. 26th Infantry Regiment jumped off amidst a hail of shell fire and machine gun fire to begin the final push to end WWI. This is the story of a single regiment in a highly acclaimed "Regular Army" division, during the greatest American battle to date. Fully illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**



4998766 SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company. By Damien Finlayson. A fascinating account of the dynamic little unit that was the Alphabet Company, a unit that has been neglected by history for a century. The story of the men, their machinery and the extraordinary grit they displayed in performing some of the most difficult tasks in a war noted for the horrific conditions in which it was waged. Maps & illus. 329 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★8031525 CZECHOSLOVAK ARMIES 1939-45: Men-at-Arms 554. By Nigel Thomas. Featuring rare photos, color illustrations of a wide range of uniforms, insignias, and personal equipment, this study explores the contribution made by Czech and Slovak troops fighting alongside Allied forces during World War II. Explains the history of these forces. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$7.95

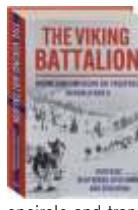


★1995707 THE 11TH WAFFEN-SS: Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nordland". By Massimiliano Afiero. "Nordland" was deployed in antipartisan operations in Croatia in the fall of 1943. In 1944 the division saw hard fighting and heavy casualties against the Red Army in Leningrad, Narva, Tannenberg, and Kurland. In 1945, a division comprising mostly of non-Germans, was among the final formations to continue the fight in Berlin. Photos. 205 pages. Schiffer. 9x12 1/4".

\$39.95

★7931700 THE DEFEAT OF THE DAMNED: The Destruction of the Dirlewanger Brigade at the Battle of Ipolyosagy, December 1944. By Douglas E. Nash Sr. An operational history of the notorious Dirlewanger Brigade, culminating in its destruction in Budapest at the hands of the Red Army. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

\$17.95



★7891954 THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World War II. Ed. by Olaf Minge et al. This is the story of the 99th "Viking" Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the first American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium and, later, helped

encircle and trap the retreating German Army at Aachen, and more. Illus. 378 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95

\$14.95

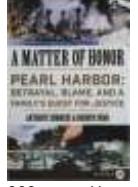


★1590863 THE SPRAY AND PRAY SQUADRON: 3rd Bomb Squadron, 1st Bomb Group, Chinese-American Composite Wing in World War II. By Margaret Mills Kincannon. Chronicles exploits of the 3rd Bomb Squadron of Maj. Gen. Claire Chennault's experimental Chinese-American Composite Wing, in which young men from two nations of different languages, customs, and cultures joined forces to fight a common enemy. Well illus.

\$29.95

★797678X BROTHERS IN ARMS: Churchill's Special Forces During WWII's Darkest Hour. By Damien Lewis. The story of the birth of the legendary SAS, Winston Churchill's singular band of brothers, and the extraordinary part they played in turning the tide of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 386 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00

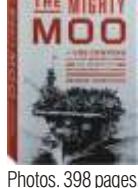
PRICE CUT to \$11.95



9164952 A MATTER OF HONOR: Pearl Harbor-Betrayal, Blame, and a Family's Quest for Justice. By A. Summers & R. Swan. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.**

In the aftermath of the Pearl Harbor attack, Admiral Husband Kimmel, commander in chief of the Pacific Fleet, was relieved of command, accused of dereliction of duty, and publicly disgraced. For the remainder of his life, the Admiral, along with his family, fought to clear his name. 16 pages of photos.

\$6.95



860 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00

\$7.95

WW I & WW II Naval History

9163735 THE MIGHTY MOO: The USS Cowpens and Her Epic World War II Journey from Jinx Ship to the Navy's First Carrier into Tokyo Bay. By Nathan Canestaro. Tale of how a scrappy little WWII aircraft carrier and its untested crew beat incredible odds to earn 12 battle stars in the Pacific Theater. *Cowpens* and her band of second-string reservists and citizen sailors served with distinction, fighting in nearly every major carrier operation from 1943 to 1945.

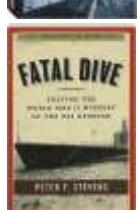
\$7.95



Photos. 398 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$35.00

\$7.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 9183892 THE KAISER'S U-BOAT ASSAULT ON AMERICA: Germany's Great War Gamble in the First World War. By Hans Joachim Koerver. A deeply researched and engaging account of the use of U-Boats in the First World War. The focus touches on both diplomatic and economic aspects as well as the tactical and strategic use of the U-Boats. Illus. 343 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34. **SOLD OUT**



9229922 **FATAL DIVE: Solving the World War II Mystery of the USS Grunion.** By Peter F. Stevens. In this explosive account of the search for the *Grunion*, the experiences and the exhaustive research of Commander Jim Abele's family provide a cliff-hanging account of the submarine's loss, of the improbable discovery of the wreck, and of the Abeles' final quest—to establish how the ship was lost. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Regnery.

\$5.95

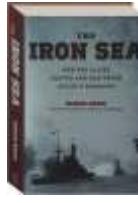


Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$5.95

★9243879 US NAVY ATLANTA-CLASS LIGHT CRUISERS 1940-49: New Vanguard 340. By Mark Lardas, illus. by S. Draminski. A comprehensively illustrated account of the Atlanta-class cruisers, warships that found a surprising key role in the Pacific War as the U.S. Navy's superb antiaircraft warships. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



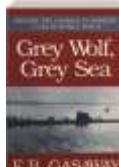
9123288 **THE IRON SEA: How the Allies Hunted and Destroyed Hitler's Warships.** By Simon Read. Using official war diaries, combat reports, eyewitness accounts, and personal letters, Read brings the action and adventure to vivid life. The result is an enthralling and gripping story of the Allied heroes who fought on a watery battlefield. Photos. 322 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00

\$6.95

WW I & WW II Naval History



1998854 DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze. By Brent E. Jones. The USS Astoria was called to respond to challenges that its men never could have anticipated. From a typhoon where the ocean was the enemy to daring rescue missions, a gallant turn at Iwo Jima, and the ultimate crucible against the Kamikaze at Okinawa, they endured the worst of the final year of the war at sea. 32 pages of photos. 384 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$6.95**



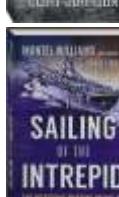
★ 9232443 GREY WOLF, GREY SEA. By E.B. Gasaway. The history of one of WWII's most successful submarines, U-124, is chronicled from its defeats to a legion of victories. Kapitanleutnant Jochen Mohr commanded his German submarine and navigated it through the treacherous waters of one of the most destructive, savage wars the world has ever known. 183 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$13.95**



★ 9058265 ABANDON SHIP! The True World War II Story About the Sinking of the Laconia. By M.J. Toulias & A. O'Leary. At the height of WWII, the *Laconia* was torpedoed by a German submarine 500 miles off the coast of western Africa. The attack triggered a series of unprecedented events involving allies and enemies from both sides, and left survivors adrift in shark-infested seas, fighting to stay alive with little food or water. Photos. 256 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.99 **\$6.95**



117777X TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. Details how destroyers fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, downed aircraft, shelled beaches, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than a half-inch of steel separating their crews from the dark waves. Photos. 307 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



★ 919391X THE SAILING OF THE INTREPID: The Incredible Wartime Voyage of the Navy's Iconic Aircraft Carrier. By Montel Williams & D. Fisher. 1944. The USS *Intrepid* set sail on its first combat voyage, only to be struck by a Japanese torpedo, jamming its rudder. It could only sail in circles amid treacherous waters. The spellbinding account of what happened next details a remarkable survival story. 284 pages. Hanover Square. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY ★ 9243844 SECOND SIRTE 1942: Campaign 417. By Angus Konstam, illus. by A. Tooby. Malta was the key to the hard-fought naval campaign being waged in the Mediterranean, vital in interrupting the Axis supply lines between Italy and North Africa. Struggling under a sustained bombing campaign by the Luftwaffe and Regia Aeronautica, the island depended on convoys of supplies to survive. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



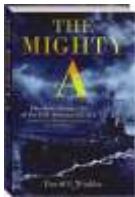
9183361 ARMoured CRUISER CRESSY: Detailed in the Original Builders' Plans. By Andrew Choong. Although best known for the disaster of her demise, sunk by a single U-boat in 1914, the plans of *Cressy* in this volume reveal the ship to have been a powerful and innovative design with a significant impact on the way the armored cruiser developed. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Seaforth. 10x11 1/4. Pub. at \$52.95 **\$15.95**



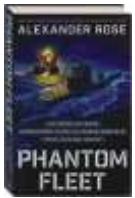
★ 9061118 WARSHIPS IN THE KOMANDORSKI ISLANDS, 1943: New Vanguard 333. By Mark Lardas. Illustrated with archive photos, profiles of all major warships involved, and action scenes of key moments, it offers a fresh study of this historic battle and the lessons learnt. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



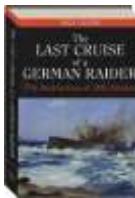
799656X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNEE. By Luc Braeuer. Few commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent on one of the U-201's missions, this work examines Schnee's combat career. 96 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4x12 1/4. Pub. at \$29.99 **SOLD OUT**



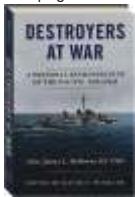
★ 9173633 THE MIGHTY A: The Short, Heroic Life of the USS Atlanta (CL-51). By David F. Winkler. The USS *Atlanta* led a new class of warships and served as a rallying point for a post-Pearl Harbor Navy. This first comprehensive account of *Atlanta*'s war covers her construction, commissioning, and full war service. Photos. 254 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



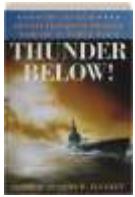
★ 9196455 PHANTOM FLEET: The Hunt for Nazi Submarine U-505 and World War II's Most Daring Heist. By Alexander Rose. The thrilling, untold story of one of the most incredible heists in history: the clandestine capture of a Nazi U-boat at the climax of World War II, an incredible feat that helped pave the way for the Allied invasion liberation of Europe. Photos. 342 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



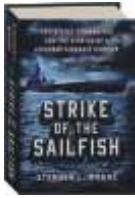
8041679 THE LAST CRUISE OF A GERMAN RAIDER: The Destruction of SMS Emden. By Wes Olson. The destruction of SMS *Emden* at the hands of the Australian light cruiser *MAS Sydney*, has been told before, but no volume has ever pieced together such a vivid and comprehensive account of the action. Produces a detailed and riveting detail of the Battle at CoCo's. Takes the reader right to the center of the action. Illus. 274 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$11.95**



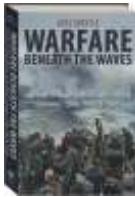
★ 9150110 DESTROYERS AT WAR: A Personal Retrospective of the Pacific Theater. By James L. Holloway III. Adm. Holloway, the 20th Chief of Naval Operations, recalls his service on destroyers during the final campaigns of the Pacific War in WWII including gripping accounts of combat events. The relationship between Holloway and his father, the only father-son combination to serve on active duty as four-star admirals is also discussed. Photos. 284 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



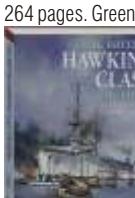
★ 8875820 THUNDER BELOW! The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II. By Eugene B. Fluckey. Under the leadership of her fearless skipper, Captain Gene Fluckey, the USS *Barb* sank the greatest tonnage of any American sub in WWII. At the same time, the *Barb* did far more than merely sink ships—she changed forever the way submarines stalk and kill their prey. Well illus. 444 pages. UPI. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



★ 7986351 STRIKE OF THE SAILFISH: Two Sister Submarines and the Sinking of a Japanese Aircraft Carrier. By Stephen L. Moore. A gripping, true-life thriller about the first U.S. submarine to sink a Japanese aircraft carrier and the submarine's tragic twist of fate. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



★ 9227660 WARFARE BENEATH THE WAVES: German U-Boat Battles with Allied Convos 1940, 1943 & 1945. By Axel Niestle. The longest continuous military campaign of World War II, the Battle of the Atlantic is widely considered one of the most complex naval battles in history. The author's expertise is coupled with the online archives to showcase a meticulously researched piece of writing about this battle. 264 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$55.00 **\$39.95**



★ 9227644 THE BRITISH HAWKINS CLASS CRUISERS: An Odyssey Through Two World Wars. By Aidan Dodson. During WWI, rumors of heavily-armed German raiders led to the building of the first modern heavy cruisers by the Royal Navy; they provided the prototypes for the Washington Treaty cruisers during the 1920s, with two of them also pioneering the use of the catapult for launching aircraft from cruisers. Fully illus., some in color. 248 pages. Seaforth. 8 1/2x11. Pub. at \$85.00 **\$69.95**



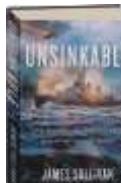
★ 9193197 GERMAN BATTLECRUISERS OF WORLD WAR ONE: Their Design, Construction and Operations. By Gary Staff. Known as Panzerkreuzer, literally "armored cruiser," the eight ships of the class were involved in several early North Sea skirmishes before the major pitched battle of Jutland. Staff details their design and construction and traces the full service history of each ship, recounting their actions largely from first-hand German sources. Fully illus., some in color. 335 pages. Naval Institute. 9 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$65.00 **\$49.95**

WW I & WW II Naval History



9142118 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS *Plunkett* from Casablanca to its defining moment at Anzio, on the coast of Italy, where a dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



103514 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. The thrilling account of the USS *Plunkett*—a U.S. Navy destroyer that sustained the most harrowing attack on any navy ship by the Germans during World War II, that gave as good as it got, and that was later made famous by John Ford and Herman Wouk. A timeless evocation of young men stepping up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

\$7.95



★7799284 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other operations for which they weren't specifically trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95

SOLD OUT

7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island—A Lifetime Survival Story. By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the *Vincennes* and his nightmares of men screaming in the burning sea, incinerated corpses still manning the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were lost in a 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S. Navy history. Photos. 192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95

SOLD OUT



8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory. By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939–1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$34.99

SOLD OUT



★8799970 THE NAVAL WAR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN, 1940–1943. By J. Greene & A. Massignani. Gives a complete account of the war in the Mediterranean on, above, and beneath the sea until Italy's armistice in September 1943. Essential reading for all those interested in one of the major naval theaters of WWII. 16 pages of photos. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT



accidental bombing of a POW camp. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

★9050132 THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY: The Secret Battle of Slapton Sands. By Edwin P. Hoyt. In 1944, an American naval exercise off the southern Devonshire coast was interrupted by the sudden appearance of German E-boats. When the fighting was over 198 Navy men and 441 soldiers were counted among the dead. A rare inside look at this catastrophic rehearsal for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

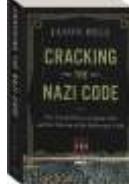
PRICE CUT to \$11.95



deployed with ingenuity to baffle the enemy. Well illus. 232 pages. Seaforth. 8x10½. Pub. at \$74.95

PRICE CUT to \$44.95

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



9199187 CRACKING THE NAZI CODE: The Untold Story of Agent A12 and the Solving of the Holocaust Code. By Jason Bell. The thrilling true story of Agent A12, the first spy to crack Hitler's deadliest secret: the framework of the Final Solution. He waged a single handed struggle against fascists bent on destroying the Western world, and without Agent A12's outstanding courage, the Nazis just might have won the war. Photos. 341 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

\$6.95



9236260 WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East. By Gershon Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided

the fates of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$34.00

\$5.95



9183299 ACTION LIKELY IN PACIFIC: Secret Agent Kilsu Haan, Pearl Harbor and the Creation of North Korea. By John Koster. A story of espionage that could have saved thousands of American and British lives and millions of Asian lives. The story of American influence in Korea and dealings with Japan provides a little-known new perspective on the Pacific War and remains a factor today in international politics. 16 pages of

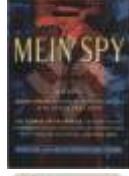
photos. 286 pages. Amberley.

\$5.95



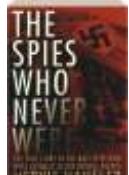
★9231919 THE SECRET WAR: Spies, Lies and the Art of Deception in World War II. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Covers some of the main campaigns accomplished by secret services, such as Operation Mincemeat and Operation Fortitude, as well as the great spymasters, notable agents, and lesser-known missions and espionage efforts that were unknown and unsung for decades. Photos. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

\$9.95



★9232753 MEIN SPY: The Ultimate German Espionage Collection. By J.L. Spivak & J.P. Jones. A firsthand documentation of German espionage and sabotage in the U.S. leading up to WWI and WWII. These activities—some only plotted, others carried out—defeated their purpose; even dedicated history buffs may not know the extensive stories of these spy activities. 283 pages. Maple Spring. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$17.95



★9232451 THE SPIES WHO NEVER WERE: The True Story of the Nazi Spies Who Were Actually Allied Double Agents. By Hervie Haufler.

The thrilling true story of the daring double agents who thwarted Hitler's spy machine in Britain and

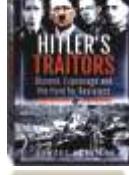
turned the tide of World War II. 248 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

\$14.95



★9173668 REINHARD GEHLEN: Hitler's Spymaster. By Norman Ridley. Covers Gehlen's early career in the Weimar years, his ascendancy to the head of Hitler's Eastern Front intelligence unit, his escape from the Third Reich, and his work for the CIA immediately following World War II and into the Cold War. Photos. 225 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$37.95

\$27.95



9088016 HITLER'S TRAITORS: Dissent, Espionage and the Hunt for Resisters. By Edward Harrison. This collection of vivid essays examines some of the most fascinating aspects of the German resistance to Hitler. Also explores vociferous Catholic dissent in Franconia and the conspiracies against the Third Reich of the revolutionary New Beginning movement. Photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

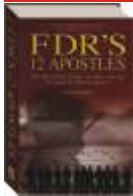
PRICE CUT to \$4.95



9100334 WAR IN THE SHADOWS: Resistance, Deception and Betrayal in Occupied France. By Patrick Marnham. Part quest, part spy story, part history, this account reveals the reality of the secret war at every level, and exposes the ruthless double dealing of the British, French, American and Russian intelligence services through one of the darkest periods of the Second World War. Photos. 363 pages. OneWorld. Pub. at \$17.95

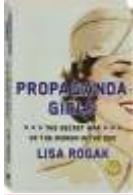
PRICE CUT to \$3.95

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



9019170 FDR'S 12 APOSTLES: The Spies Who Paved the Way for the Invasion of North Africa. By Hal Vaughan. Examines the twelve Americans that laid the groundwork for Operation TORCH, the Anglo-American invasion of North Africa that repelled the Nazis and also enabled the liberation of Italy. These "vice consuls" came from amazing diversified backgrounds. Photos. 311 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95

SOLD OUT



★ 9141073 PROPAGANDA GIRLS: The Secret War of the Women in the OSS. By Lisa Rogak. Four women, each fascinating in her own right, together contributed to one of the most covert and successful military campaigns in WWII. As members of the OSS, their task was to create a secret brand of propaganda produced with the sole aim to break the morale of Axis soldiers through rumors, newspapers, radio broadcasts and more. Photos. 225 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.00

SOLD OUT



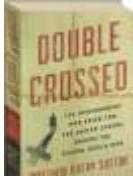
914529X DEFIANT COURAGE: A WWII Epic of Escape and Endurance. By A.K. Scott & T. Haug. Tells the story of Jan Baalsrud, a Norwegian saboteur who was wounded by a German boat in 1943. Wounded, he swam icy fjords, climbed snowy peaks, endured violent snowstorms, and self-amputated some of his toes, all while trying to flee the Gestapo. Ultimately he relied on more than 60 people who risked their lives to help him to safety. Photos. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

\$6.95



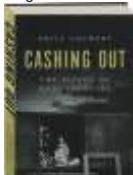
4990447 MACARTHUR'S SPIES: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II. By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaging enemy efforts and preparing the way for General MacArthur's triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage, daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manila. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00

\$5.95



9183000 DOUBLE CROSSED: The Missionaries Who Spied for the United States During the Second World War. By Matthew Avery Sutton. What makes a good missionary makes a good spy, or so thought Bill Donovan when he secretly recruited a team of religious activists for the Office of Strategic Services. They entered a world of lies, deception, and murder, confident that their nefarious deeds would help them expand the kingdom of God. 401 pages. Basic. Pub. at

SOLD OUT



8887187 CASHING OUT: The Flight of Nazi Treasure, 1945-1948. By Neill Lochery. The riveting history of the race to intercept stolen assets before they disappeared, and before the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00

\$7.95

SOLD OUT



4999053 CHURCHILL'S BAND OF BROTHERS: WWII's Most Daring D-Day Mission and the Hunt to Take Down Hitler's Fugitive War Criminals. By Damien Lewis. Explores one of WWII's most remarkable Special Forces missions during the Normandy landings on D-Day, and the extraordinary hunt that followed to take down a cadre of fugitive SS and Gestapo war criminals. Lewis reveals the untold story of one of the most daring missions of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

\$6.95



6065309 COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of how a handful of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

\$3.95



★ 4841237 THE EAGLE IN THE MIRROR: The Greatest Spy Story Never Told. By Jesse Fink. The astonishing untold story of Charles Howard "Dick" Ellis, the Australian-born British intelligence officer and master spy accused by some espionage experts of being the traitor of the century. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



1148 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00

\$6.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



9175938 TACTICAL RECONNAISSANCE IN THE COLD WAR: 1945 to Korea, Cuba, Vietnam and the Iron Curtain. By Doug Gordon.

Describes how the United States Air Force tactical reconnaissance units operated from the end of World War II until the 1970s. Packed full of first-hand accounts, this volume details secret missions flown over China and the Soviet Far East in the early 1950s by Sabre RF-86s and missions

flown during the Cuban Missile Crisis. Well illus. 317 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

\$7.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 922470X USS PRINCETON: The Life and Loss of "Sweet P". By David R. Leick. Uses first hand accounts to examine the engagements, aircraft, tactics, command decisions, and life on board during the Pacific campaign against Japan from early 1943 until Princeton's tragic demise in October 1944. Leick focuses closely on the ship's crew and embarked Naval Aviators, and the toll it took on the frontline sailor. 32 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

SOLD OUT



9211330 JUNKERS JU 88: Over All Fronts. By Joachim Stein. Provides photographs, drawings, history, and development of the Junkers Ju 88. 47 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

\$4.95



9184309 THE SCHNEIDER TROPHY AIR RACES: The Development from Flight from 1909 to the Spitfire. By Jerry Murland. A fascinating account of the air race series and its profound influence on aircraft design, aeronautical development, and world history. Well illus. 186 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$9.95



16 pages of photos. 359 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95



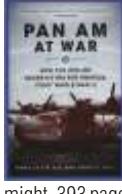
16 pages of photos. 359 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95



16 pages of photos. 359 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95



16 pages of photos. 364 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95



16 pages of photos. 364 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$29.99

\$5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 51 -

Air Combat & Aircraft



9116710 VANISHING ACT: The Enduring Mystery Behind the Legendary Doolittle Raid Over Tokyo. By Dan Hampton. On April 18, 1942, sixteen B-25s, known as the Doolittle Raiders, hit targets across Japan before escaping to China. The eight plane, however, did not follow the others and instead headed to the Soviet Union. What was their secret objective? Photos. 302 pages. St. Martin's Pub. at \$30.00

\$7.95



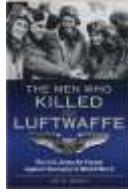
9104089 IN THE SKIES OVER EUROPE: The Memoirs of Luftwaffe Fighter Pilot Gunther Scholz. By Ingo Mobius. Presents an eyewitness account of an important chapter in the history of German military aviation. Scholz was an Oberleutnant and Staffelkapitän in JG 54 and flew in the Polish and Western Campaigns, the Battle of Britain and the war against Russia. He is one of the last surviving members of the noted "Legion Condor." Well illus. 299 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00

\$9.95



9087443 THE BLACK SCORPIONS: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II. By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account of the Palm Sunday Massacre, April 18th, 1943, where the 64th, 65th, and 66th Fighter Squadrons shot down or destroyed more planes in a single engagement than in any other of the entire war. Through all the battles, Lynch kept an unauthorized diary. He also collected daily intelligence reports, newspaper stories, and more. Well illus. 329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95

\$7.95



7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. By war's end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blows. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force—one of the marvels of modern warfare—that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 40 pages of photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$5.95



9178112 THE WORLD'S FIRST TURBOJET FIGHTER: Me 262. By Heinrich Hecht. A photographic survey of the world's first operational jet fighter in its variety of types. 48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

\$4.95



1131230 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the crucible of war they became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel's war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$26.95

\$5.95



9012168 FLAK IN WORLD WAR II. By Donald Nijboer. First hand accounts, newly discovered files, photos, diagrams, and maps, that reveal the forgotten contribution of flak in WWII, from doctrine and tactics to combat stories on the ground and in the air about what it was like to fly into the teeth of anti-aircraft fire. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95

\$5.95



918368X FLYING SAILORS AT WAR, VOLUME 1. By Brian Cull. An in-depth account of the Royal Navy's Fleet Air Arm air crew experiences during World War II, with information extracted from official records, memoirs, and interviews. This volume covers operations in Northern Europe, Norway, the North Sea, and the North and South Atlantic, from September 1939 to June 1940. 192 pages. Dalrymple & Verdun. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99

\$6.95



9216383 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against Nazi Germany. By Donald L. Miller. Tells the dramatic story of the American bomber boys who brought the war to Hitler's doorstep before Allied soldiers stepped on German soil. An account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$5.95



9116591 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against Nazi Germany. By Donald L. Miller. Presents a deeply personal account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews of the U.S. Eighth Air Force but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$5.95



11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99

9177876 GERMAN NIGHT FIGHTERS IN WORLD WAR II.

By Manfred Griehl. Examines such noted WWII aircraft as the Ar 234-Do, 217-Do, 335-Ta, 154-He, 219-Ju, 388-Bf, 110-Me, and more, and their service with the Luftwaffe. 52 pages. Schiffer.

\$5.95



and the very last V1 and V2 rocket bomb missions in the closing stages of the war. Fully illus., some in color. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$5.95

9197427 GERMAN BOMBERS OVER ENGLAND, 1940-1944: Luftwaffe at War.

By Manfred Griehl. Over 100 rarely seen photographs, many of them taken by Luftwaffe personnel, record the men and the aircraft they flew. Covers the preparations for Operation Sealion; day and night bombing raids over London; attacks on key British ports; cross-Channel raids on coastal targets,

of photos. 230 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00

\$9.95



of photos. 32 pages of photos. 230 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00

9104100 JG 7: The World's First Jet Fighter Unit 1944/1945. By Manfred Boehme. Presents the history of the Jagdgeschwader 7, equipped with the revolutionary Me 262 jet fighter, making it the fastest aircraft at the time. Provides a detailed look at the development of the plane, early combat victories, and the controversy over the use of the plane as a "blitzbomber." 32 pages

\$5.95



Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

9211268 DORNIER DO 335 "PFEIL": The Last and Best Piston-Engine Fighter of the Luftwaffe.

By Heinz J. Nowarra. Provides photographs, drawings, history, and development of the Dornier DO 335 during WWII. 47 pages.

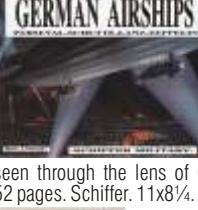
\$4.95



48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95

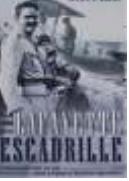
\$4.95

SOLD OUT



seen through the lens of Germany's earliest moments in the sky. 52 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$6.95



Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

9183914 THE LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE: A Photo History of the First American Fighter Squadron. By Steven A. Ruffin. An all-volunteer

squadron of Americans flew for France during World War I. Over one hundred years later, it is still arguably the best-known fighter squadron ever to take to the skies. This work lays out the entire history of these gallant volunteers in both text and pictorial form. 194 pages. Casemate.

\$7.95



239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

9087869 THE TRUE STORY OF CATCH-22: The Real Men and Missions of Joseph Heller's 340th Bomb Group in World War II.

By Patricia Chapman Meder. We encounter the real men and combat missions on which the novel *Catch-22* was based. While Heller's fully developed characters stand solely, solidly and uniquely on their own merits, *The True Story of Catch-22* proves that any resemblance to persons living or dead is, in fact, actual. Well illus.

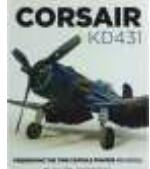
SOLD OUT

Air Combat & Aircraft



9134085 FIRST KILLS: The Illustrated Biography of Fighter Pilot Wladyslaw Gny's. By Stefan W.C. Gny's. Drawing from his father's logbooks, this fascinating biography is the most in-depth account of the Polish hero's life—from his childhood in rural Poland, through his time flying in three Allied air forces during WWII, to his reconciliation with the German Stukas pilot Frank Neubert in 1989. Well illus., some in color.

238 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



9183515 CORSAIR KD431: Preserving the Time Capsule Fighter Revisited. By David Morris. Thanks to new research, this updated edition of Corsair KD431 contains new images and findings concerning the story of how Lt Cdr Godfrey Woodbine-Parish returned from Ceylon in the Second World War, and also the use of Brewster Aircraft components on Goodyear factory-built aircraft. 212 pages. History Press.

7 3/4x10 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$47.95 **\$9.95**



9088180 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109: FlightCraft 14. By Robert Jackson. The Messerschmitt Bf 109 formed the backbone of the Luftwaffe's fighter force. In terms of production, it accounted for more than 60 percent of all German single seat fighters built between 1936 and the final collapse of the Third Reich in 1945. It fought in every theater of war from the snows of the Arctic to the African desert. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages.

Pen & Sword. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



910383X THE 350TH FIGHTER GROUP: In the Mediterranean Campaign 2 November

1942 to 2 May 1945. A facsimile reprint of the group's war book, stories of the campaigns flown by the 345th, 346th, and 347th Fighter Squadrons, against the Luftwaffe during the Moroccan, Tunisian, Sicilian, and Italian campaigns. Well illus. Schiffer. 9x12.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95**



9177973 NATTER BACHEM BA 349: And Other German Rocket Fighter Projects. By Joachim Dressel. Provides photographs and line drawings of German rocket fighters, along with the history of their development. 48 pages.

Schiffer. 11x8 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **SOLD OUT**



9175555 FRANCE 1940: Air Campaign 53. By James S.

Corum. A renowned airpower expert assesses the air campaign fought in France in 1940, explaining why the Luftwaffe was so effective against the French and British. Well illus., some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



9005897 THUNDERBOLTS TRIUMPHANT: The 362nd Fighter Group vs Germany's Wehrmacht. By Chris Bucholtz. Provides a detailed narrative history of the fascinating men

who played a significant part in winning the air war in WWII. Well illus., some in color. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$7.95**



9221409 NORMANDY 1944: Air Campaign 54. By Julian Hale. Packed with illustrations, this is the first guide to focus on

the "Transportation Plan," the air campaign to isolate the D-Day

beaches from German reinforcements. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



9007679 WORLD WAR II AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH AT LANGLEY. By Mark A. Chambers.

The effort to win the War began at home, and for researchers at Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, enhancing America's military arsenal was the key to victory. A military historian tells the

story of the monumental task of spurring Allied victory in World War II. Well illus. 154 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 **\$5.95**

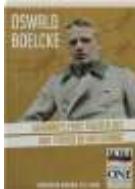


9177981 PHANTOM IN COMBAT. By Walter J. Boyne. Presents a brief account of the

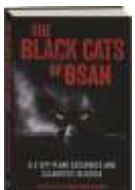
forging of this deadly weapon, moving to the wars, campaigns, and single engagements in

which it was used. Boyne gives us the human face of modern air warfare, described by the commanders and crews who earned for the Phantom its reputation as the world's finest fighting aircraft. Well illus., many in color.

176 pages. Schiffer. 9x11 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**

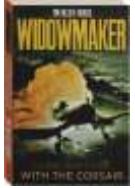


9175873 OSWALD BOELCKE: Germany's First Fighter Ace and Father of Air Combat. By R.G. Head. Oswald Boelcke was Germany's first ace in WWI with a total of forty victories. With his development of air to air tactics and his impact on aerial doctrine, the author explores reasons why Boelcke remains an important figure in the history of air warfare. Photos. 240 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



9087435 THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea. By Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 100 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to ever utilize the Dragon Lady during the Cold War and to this day. 16 pages of color photos.

228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **SOLD OUT**



7758324 WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair. By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft's chief designer, the Corsair's development and the sad, but inspiring story of the young men who flew this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY 9183779 HEINKEL HE 162: Secret Projects of the Luftwaffe. By Dan Sharp. Using contemporary documents, Sharp explains and explores the development history of this fascinating and controversial late-war "secret project" of the Luftwaffe. Well illus., some in color. 167 pages. Tempest. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$7.95**



9177965 MISTEL: The Piggy-Back Aircraft of the Luftwaffe. By Hans-Peter Dabrowski. Presents a detailed account of the development of the German Mistel aircraft during the Second World War. Well illus. 52 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **\$4.95**



9104224 QUEEN OF THE MIDNIGHT SKIES: The Story of America's Air Force Night Fighters. By G.R. Pape & R.C. Harrison. Chronicles not only the aptly-named Northrop P-61 "Black Widow," but also the Douglas P-70 series, the P-38 night fighter variants, the Bristol Beaufighter, B-25s and the DeHavilland Mosquito, the proposed XA-26A and P-39 night fighters. Fully illus., some in color. 368 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**



9203826 F4U CORSAIR: Naval History Special Edition. By Ernest M. Snowden. Here is the complete history of this storied aircraft, from early design through the legendary dogfights of Maj. Gregory "Pappy" Boyington's Black Sheep Squadron over the Pacific, and in operations in Korea. Well illus. 126 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



9121919 CONVAIR B-36 PEACEMAKER: Cold War Nuclear Bomber & Largest Mass-Produced Piston-Engine Aircraft Ever Built. By Graham M. Simons. Entering service in 1948, the B-36 was the largest mass-produced piston-engine aircraft ever built, with the longest wingspan of any combat aircraft in history. In terms of the developing Cold War, it was the first bomber capable of delivering any of America's nuclear weapons without modification. Fully illus., some in color. 299 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$54.95 **\$39.95**



7864728 JG 53 "PIK AS": Units 7. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe's most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing's squadrons and flights, and a listing of the unit's equipment used during the war. Includes decals. 30 pages. Kagero. 10 3/4x8. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$3.95**

Air Combat & Aircraft



LIMITED QUANTITY ★ 9236481 **AIRPOWER OVER THE RHINE: The Luftwaffe, the French Air Force, and the Battle of France.** By James F. Slaughter. A critical new perspective on the air battle between the French Air Force (FAF) and the Luftwaffe in the skies over France during May and June 1940. The author examines how each country's leadership created the circumstances that enabled the

Luftwaffe's victory over the FAF and Germany's ultimate defeat of France. 253 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. **SOLD OUT**



★ 9221417 **SPITFIRE I: Dogfight 13.** By Tony Holmes. Illustrated study of the legendary Spitfire and the evolving tactics behind its early defense of Britain's shores. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$17.95



★ 9214097 **THE P-38 LIGHTNING AND THE MEN WHO FLEW IT.** By Wolfgang W.E. Samuel. The P-38 Lightning was one of the fastest operational fighters of World War II, famous for its successes in North Africa and the Pacific. Samuel shares the stories of the young men who climbed into the cockpits of the P-38 to fight for freedom and those who created, tested, and deployed these fearsome machines. Photos. 267 pages. UPMs. Pub. at \$29.95

\$24.95



9177914 **INNOVATIONS IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION: Thirty-Seven Influential Designs.** By Hans Redemann. Traces the most influential designs in the more than 80-year history of aviation. In chronological order, 37 pioneering developments are reviewed, from the Wright Brothers' "Flyer" in 1903 to the jet-powered Heinkel He 178 in 1939 to the Concorde airliner of the late 1960s. Fully illus.

\$7.95

many in color. 248 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$11.95**



9062319 **TOMCAT RIO: A Topgun Instructor on the F-14 Tomcat and the Heroic Naval Aviators Who Flew It.** By Dave Baranek.

Baranek pipes you aboard as a member of an F-14 squadron. You share the camaraderie of Type A personalities. You plan risky missions, going toe to toe against America's most volatile foes. Pitches you into the thick of it as only Baranek can tell it. 30 pages of color photos. 161 pages.

\$7.95

Skyhorse. 8½x11. Pub. at \$27.99



★ 9132988 **F-4 PHANTOM II: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom II first flew in the 1950s, entered U.S. military service in the 1960s, and remained on duty into the 1990s. This is a visual guide to this fighter jet and includes details of its interior and exterior design features, markings, and weaponry.

\$7.95

Fully illus., most in color. 128 pages. Sch. **SOLD OUT**



★ 9243852 **SWORDFISH UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 157.** By Matthew Willis. A fully illustrated account of the World War II combat career of the Fairey Swordfish torpedo-bomber, one of the Royal Navy's most resilient and effective aircraft of the period. Includes archival photographs and 22 newly commissioned color profiles that help chart its development. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



9175849 **KEEPING THE PEACE: Marine Fighter Attack Squadron 251 During the Cold War 1946-1991.** By Steven K. Dixon. Explore the complete operational history of an outstanding Marine fighter squadron throughout the Cold War. Compiled from archive records and interviews by a veteran of VMFA-251, this account narrates how the Thunderbolts were the Custodians of the Sky

who worked hard to maintain peace. 16 pages of color photos. 248 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

\$5.95



9058176 **SIX MONTHS TO OBLIVION: The Defeat of the Luftwaffe Fighter Force over the Western Front 1944/1945.** By Werner Girbig. Focuses on Operation "Bodenplatte" on the morning of New Year's Day 1945, an operation in which the German fighter force received its mortal wound, losing some 230 aircrew in less than four hours. 32 pages of photos. 228 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

\$9.95



Osprey. Paperbound.

★ 9111948 **SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982: Air Campaign 51.** By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of the war-winning role that a handful of Harrier squadrons played in the Falklands War. Illustrated throughout with spectacular new artwork, 3D diagrams and maps, this guide explains how the brutal test of the Falklands War showed the way forward for naval aviation and fleet air defense for decades to come. 96 pages.

\$17.95



★ 9103821 **WARPAT: A Story of the 345th Bombardment Group (M) "The Air Apaches" in World War II.** A facsimile reprint of the famed "Air Apaches" war book, comprising the 498th, 499th, 500th, and 501st Squadrons, that flew against the Japanese in heavily armed B-25s in hair-raising low level bombing and strafing attacks. Fully illus. 277 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$49.95

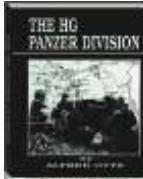
\$19.95



Operation Overlord. Illus. 347 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

★ 9198113 **AIR BATTLES BEFORE D-DAY: How Allied Airmen Crippled the Luftwaffe and German Army in France.** By Joseph T. Molysen Jr. Reveals how a year of bombing and aerial warfare created the conditions necessary for D-Day's success. Drawing on his 30 years of military intelligence experience, Molysen pieces together the puzzle of amphibious planning, airborne operations, and inter-Allied coordination that culminated in

\$21.95



9177884 **THE HG PANZER DIVISION.** By Alfred Otte. Detailed information on the formation, development, operations, and end of the regiment organized as part of the Luftwaffe's paratroop armored corps, with an in-depth look at the men who wore the white collar tabs on their uniforms. Fully illus. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8x10¼. Pub. at \$24.95

\$8.95

SOLD OUT



8096139 **THE BRIDGEBUSTERS: The True Story of the Catch-22 Bomb Wing.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. By digging into unseen primary sources from the unit Joseph Heller himself flew with, Cleaver exposes the true story behind the iconic novel. Research has uncovered the gripping stories of young men who daily challenged death in their fragile flying machines—and the missing explanation of how Heller escaped from the

nightmare that his fellow airmen remained mired in. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$2.95



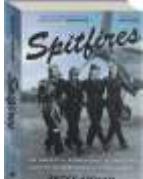
★ 9147470 **MEDITERRANEAN SWEEP: The USAF in the Italian Campaign.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Cleaver uses a wide range of personal first-hand accounts from American, Allied, German, and Italian pilots and other aircrew to bring to life the bitter struggle in the skies over Italy from mid-1943 through to the end of World War II. Photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00

\$23.95



9178023 **STUKA-PILOT HANS ULRICH RUDEL: His Life Story in Words and Photographs.** By Gunther Just. Investigates the aerial ace with an unbeaten record of 2,530 combat missions, the only soldier to win the highest German decoration for bravery, and who went on to fly after losing a leg. Fully illus. 278 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95

\$21.95



★ 9192131 **SPITFIRES: The American Women Who Flew in the Face of Danger During World War II.** By Becky Aikman. They were women from all different backgrounds, denied the opportunity to fly for their country when the U.S. entered WWII. But Great Britain, desperately fighting for survival, would let anyone transport warplanes. Thus, 25 daring young aviators bolted for England in 1942, becoming the first American women to command military aircraft. 16 pages of photos. 345 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$31.99

\$23.95



★ 8990328 **MODERN CHINESE MILITARY AIRCRAFT: 1990-Present.** By Ryan Cunningham. Traces the development of Chinese military air assets deployed since 1990, with chapters on fighters and interceptors, bombers and attack aircraft, transports, special purpose aircraft, helicopters, drones and trainers. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

\$21.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$9.95**

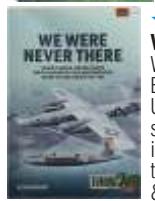
9022627 F-16 FIGHTING FALCON: Technical Guide. By Ryan Cunningham. With its iconic bubble canopy and advanced helmet-mounted displays, the F-16 Fighting Falcon is one of the supreme Fourth Generation multirole fighters in the world today. Its versatility and affordability has meant it has been adapted to a number of roles, including air superiority, reconnaissance, ground attack and trainer. Fully

illus. Fully. 191 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$19.95**



9104143 MESSERSCHMITT BF 110: Bombsights Over England. By John Vasco. Records in depth the activities of *Erprobungsgruppe* 210 over southern England during the bitter fighting of summer 1940. Fills in a significant gap concerning Luftwaffe fighter-bomber raids over England during the Battle of Britain, providing a month by month look at the group's activities. Fully

illus. 191 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$19.95**



★920170X WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 47. By Kevin Wright. Continues the story of clandestine U.S. and British missions over Europe and Asia. Shows how U.S. and British aircrews worked with their aircraft and struggled to outpace Soviet air defenses. Extensively illustrated throughout with original photographs and the series' signature color artworks. 76 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★7917112 KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39. By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully

illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$11.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

★9196366 RAF JAGUAR UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 156. By Michael Napier. An illustrated account of the development and action-packed service history of the Jaguar attack jet, featuring first-hand accounts. Former RAF pilot Napier expertly chronicles the storied career of the Jaguar and the remarkable experiences of those who flew it into combat—complemented by 24 aircraft profiles. 96 pages. Osprey.

Press. Pub. at \$36.99 **\$26.95**



216 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

★9209034 THE SUNDOWNERS, PEGASUS, AND LITTLE BUTCH: Carrier Air Group 11 and the War in the Pacific, 1943-1945. By Brian D. Laslie. Provides a new perspective on the Pacific War by following the exploits of a single Navy unit, Carrier Air Group 11 (CVG-11), beginning in 1943. Laslie tells the riveting story of how the unit produced several aces, built a storied combat record, and played an important role in the defeat

of Japan. Photos. 216 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



9103848 THE 356TH FIGHTER GROUP IN WORLD WAR II: In Action over Europe with the P-47 and P-51. By Kent D. Miller. Explore the story of the 356th fighter group which flew in the European Theater of Operations and spent two years in England, dispatching its aircraft on 407 missions across the Channel, destroying 277 enemy planes. Well illus., some color. 332 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$39.95 **SOLD OUT**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**

9161570 AIR WAR OVER KHALKHIN GOL: The Nomonhan Incident. By Vladimir R.

Kotelnikov. A comprehensive guide to the largely

unknown air fighting that raged between May and

September 1939. After providing the background

to the Nomonhan fighting, Kotelnikov relates the

force build-up, initial air clashes and the missions

flown by Russian and Japanese units. Well illus.,

some color. 112 pages. SAM. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$39.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9185704 THE AIRBORNE MAFIA: The Paratroopers Who Shaped America's Cold War Army. By Robert F. Williams. Explores how a

small group of airborne officers took control of the

U.S. Army after World War II. This powerful cadre

cemented a unique airborne culture that had an

unprecedented impact on the Cold War-era U.S.

Army and beyond. 263 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$24.95**



★9032312 KAWANISHI H6K 'MAVIS' AND H8K 'EMILY' UNITS: Combat Aircraft 153. By Edward M. Young. Respectively codenamed 'Mavis' and 'Emily' by the Allies, Japan's

Kawanishi H6K and H8K flying boats outstripped their RAF and U.S. Navy counterparts in terms of

range. Young reveals the full story behind the

Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's flying boat

units. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

★9197931 AIR WARFARE ILLUSTRATED ATLAS: From World War I to the Present Day. By Malcolm & Alexander Swanston. An accessible account of the development of aerial warfare, from the first skirmishes over the Western Front in World War I to today's hi-tech netcentric aerial battlespace over Ukraine. Includes over 120 computer-generated maps and graphics. 224 pages. Amber. 8 1/4 x 10 3/4. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



illus. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$16.95**



★9190457 GULAG TO SPITFIRE: A Polish Serviceman's Fight to Survive in the Second World War. By Andrew Hubert von Stauffer. Tomek

Hubert was 17 when the Germans invaded Poland in 1939. For the crime of being a governor's son, he was quickly deported to a nightmarish Arctic

Circle gulag. His astonishing escape and revenge from the cockpit of a Spitfire are chronicled in this

account by his son. Photos. 287 pages. History

Press. Pub. at \$36.99 **\$29.95**

★1995782 F-22 RAPTOR: Lockheed Martin Stealth Fighter. By Ken Neubeck. Provides a pictorial history of the aircraft, from its design and development to its adoption, combat duty, and even use as an exhibition aircraft with the Raptor demonstration team. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



★910223X PACAF AND ALASKAN AIR COMMAND IN THE 1980S. By Adrian Symonds. Pacific Air Forces controlled units stationed in

Hawaii, Japan, South Korea and the Philippines. Alaskan Air Command was responsible for providing

air defense forces, which were operationally tasked

by North American Aerospace Defense Command, as well as other tactical units stationed within the

state of Alaska. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$19.95**



★9202056 FALLEN TIGERS: The Fate of America's Missing Airmen in China During World War II. By Daniel Jackson. Recounts the stories of the downed "Flying Tiger" aviators in

China who attempted to evade capture by the

Japanese in their bid to return to Allied territory

throughout World War II. Photos. 272 pages. UPK. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95**



★9179836 DFS 230 COMBAT GLIDER: Eagles of the Luftwaffe 3. By Neil Page. Designed

during the mid-1930s, the DFS 230 entered service

in 1939 and operated throughout the war in every

theatre where German forces were fighting. A DFS

230 was probably the last aircraft type to put down in

the inferno of Hitler's encircled capital city just days

before the dictator's suicide. 182 pages. Tempest.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.99 **\$18.95**



9103910 THE CURTISS HYDROAEROPLANE: The U.S. Navy's First Airplane 1911-1916. By B. Woodling & T.

Chayka. Details the design and service history of the U.S. Navy's first airplane—the Curtiss Hydroaeroplane—and presents the formative

years of naval aviation between 1911-1916. Well

illus. 173 pages. Schiffer. 9 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$59.99 **\$21.95**

★907227 THE FATE OF NAZI GERMANY'S JET ENGINEERS: The Allies' Race for Technology in 1945 and Into the Cold War. By Reiner Decher. Examines the fate of German jet

engineers after WWII, highlighting their impact on

Allied aviation and the onset of the Cold War. 16

pages of photos. 223 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

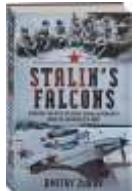
See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 55 -

Air Combat & Aircraft



9057978 AMERICA'S NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AIRPLANES: Post-World War I to the Present. By Francis H. Dean. Detailed pictorial review of fighters, scout dive and torpedo bombers, patrol planes, utility planes, and trainers, including variants of basic types and explanations of airplane designations. 416 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$21.95**

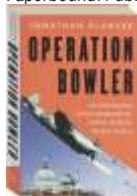


1231065 STALIN'S FALCONS: Exposing the Myth of Soviet Aerial Superiority over the Luftwaffe in WW2. By Dmitry Zubov. This expose reveals the stark and dark truth of the terrible losses suffered by Soviet flyers, the inferiority of the Russian aircraft and the almost slave-like conditions in which those aircraft were made. Well illus. 275 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



9229353 NIGHT FIGHTER ACES OF THE LUFTWAFFE, 1943-45. By N. Page & J. Roba. The Allied bombing campaign against Hamburg in July 1943 was hugely destructive and had a significant impact on the German night fighter arm; this chronological account of the Luftwaffe fighters in the second part of the war covers major campaigns, biographies of individual aces, and aircraft details. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

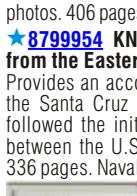
\$21.95



9214275 OPERATION BOWLER: The Audacious Allied Bombing of Venice During World War II. By Jonathan Glancey. In this vivid narrative, Glancey reveals the thrilling story of Operation Bowler. Following the exploits of audacious Wing Commander George Westlake and his elite team, explore how an unlikely squad of pilots executed the most meticulous and complex air raid of World War II, sparing Venice and its people. Photos. 326 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**

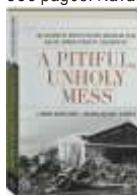


7916264 F-35: The Inside Story of the Lightning II. By Tom Burbage et al. The inside story of the most expensive and controversial military program in history, as told by those who lived it. But by the time the project is completed, it will cost more than the Manhattan Project and the B-2 stealth bomber. The only inside look at the most advanced aircraft in the world and the historic project that built it. 16 pages of color photos. 406 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$49.95 **SOLD OUT**



8799954 KNIFE'S EDGE: South Pacific Carrier Battles from the Eastern Solomons to Santa Cruz. By Robert C. Stern. Provides an account of the Battles of the Eastern Solomons and the Santa Cruz Islands, the two pivotal carrier air battles that followed the initial engagements at the Coral Sea and Midway between the U.S. Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$41.95

\$32.95



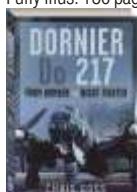
8799997 A PITIFUL, UNHOLY MESS: The Histories of Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields and the Japanese Attacks of 7 December 1941. By J. Michael Wenger et al. A detailed combat narrative of the December 7, 1941 Japanese attacks on Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields. The Japanese needed to neutralize these bases to prevent U.S. aircraft from interfering with attacks on the Pacific Fleet. The attacks caused destruction and mayhem that proved disastrous and wrenching. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. 8 1/2 x 11. Pub. at \$44.95

\$35.95



7968086 FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years-Prototypes to the Fall of Germany. By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's Defense of the Reich fighter force. Fully illus. 180 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$21.95



9200495 DORNIER DO 217: From Bomber to Night Fighter-Rare Wartime Photographs. By Chris Goss. Entering service in early 1941, the Dornier Do 217 was designed as an improved version of the 'Flying Pencil', the Do 17 bomber. The Do 217 also served extensively as a night fighter. Despite the Do 217's versatility and widespread deployment, production ceased in October 1943. Fully illus. in color. 236 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95

\$29.95



★9131795 OPERATION STEINBOCK 1944: Air Campaign 52. By Chris Goss. The story of Germany's disastrous last cross-Channel Blitz in early 1944, which left the Luftwaffe devastated and barely able to oppose the D-Day landings. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



★1590529 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR: The Role of Air Power in the New Guinea and Solomon Island Campaigns, January 1943 to February 1944. By Richard L. Dunn. In 1943 the Allies chipped away at the defensive outer barrier of the Japanese Pacific empire, particularly in the Solomon Islands. Dunn adds to the history of the New Guinea and Solomon Islands campaigns by detailing the pivotal role of airpower. 16 pages of photos. 592 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$45.00

\$34.95



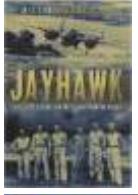
★9169342 THE HUNTING FALCON: The Story of WW1 German Ace Hans-Joachim Buddecke. By C.A. Lawrence & J. Karamales. Though his autobiography was published in the spring of 1918, Buddecke did not see it in print. Returning to the Western Front from Gallipoli, he was recognized as one of the top pilots of his day. On March 10, 1918, Sopwith Camels of 3 Squadron RNAS shot him down and killed him. By this stage, he had been credited with 13 "kills." 24 pages of photos. 345 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95

\$29.95



7802951 MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler's Reich. By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and other aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighters that accompanied the heavy bombers on their perilous missions into the heart of Hitler's Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

PRICE CUT to \$2.95



9087664 JAYHAWK: Love, Loss, Liberation and Terror Over the Pacific. By Jay A. Stout with G.L. Cooper. Not just another flag-waving story of air combat, this work describes the war as it really was—a conflict with far-reaching tentacles that gripped and tore at not only the combatants, but also their families, friends, and the way they lived their lives. Well illus. 252 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



9057951 THE 14TH FIGHTER GROUP IN WORLD WAR II. By John W. Lambert. Details the history of a World War II fighter group of the U.S. Army Air Force. The 14th Fighter Group served in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, flying the Lockheed P-38 Lightning from North Africa into the heart of Europe. Well illus. some in color. 165 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$45.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



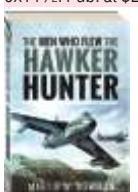
9088296 A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF AIRBORNE WARFARE, 1939-1945. By Simon & Jonathan Forty. Offers the reader a fascinating insight into airborne warfare over 70 years ago. Explore the story of the development of airborne forces, how they were trained and equipped, and how they were landed and put into action in every theater of the global conflict. Fully illus. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95



8989516 DOGFIGHT: Military Aircraft Compared from World War I to the Present Day. By R. Jackson & J. Winchester. Showcasing the world's greatest military aircraft, from the biplanes of WWI to the latest Advanced Tactical Fighters, this volume includes 100 aircraft featuring fighters, bombers, interceptors, and more. Also included are first-hand accounts of air to air combat and combat missions. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Amber. 9 x 11 1/2. Pub. at \$29.95

SOLD OUT



9088172 THE MEN WHO FLEW THE HAWKER HUNTER. By Martin W. Bowman. Vividly recalls operations in Europe with Fighter Command and 2nd TAF, and in Cyprus, the Middle East and the Far East, where Hunters in the ground-attack role operated against rebels in Aden and Malaysia respectively. 32 pages of photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



★9194363 NACHTJAGD, DEFENDERS OF THE REICH, 1940-1943. By Martin W. Bowman. Examines the first three years of World War II, consolidating first-hand accounts from German fighter pilots caught up in some of the most dramatic nighttime conflicts of the early war years. Photos. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.95

\$26.95



★9220062 SPITFIRE HEAVEN-HURRICANE HELL: Malta's Battle for Survival in WW2 by Those Who Were There. By Martin W. Bowman. Captures the relentless aerial combat and heroism during Malta's WWII siege. Explore more than 120 first-hand accounts of the air war from the airfields built on this small, rocky island, and from the "Club Runs" where the fighters were flown off the carriers of the Royal Navy and the U.S. Navy straight into battle. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$54.95

\$39.95

9088164 THE MEN WHO FLEW THE HALIFAX. By Martin W. Bowman. Covers the period of 1942 to 1945, looking in particular at the Halifax's encounters with the Luftwaffe and the individual experiences of the men involved in such engagements. 32 pages of photos. 231 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

\$7.95



9086641 AIRMEN OF ARNHEM. By Martin W. Bowman. Presents an unparalleled account of events as they unfolded in the skies above Holland during Operation Market Garden in September 1944. Market Garden was a heroic failure conducted at great cost; combined losses in killed, wounded and missing amounted to more than 17,000. 32 pages of photos. 330 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

\$6.95



★9144404 LOCKHEED C-130: FlightCraft 32. By Ben Skipper. Includes an informative history of the C-130's design, development and career and a thorough study of the aftermarket products available to upgrade model kits to add detail and authenticity. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9009361 MILITARY DRONES: Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs). By Alexander Stilwell. Over the past 20 years, the role of unmanned aircraft systems in modern warfare has grown at an unprecedented rate. This work offers a compact guide to the main unmanned aerial vehicles being flown in combat zones today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★6080480 HAMBURG 1940-45: The Long War Against Germany's Great Port City. By Richard Worrall. The complete five-year history of the RAF's campaign against Germany's second city. Drawing on a wide range of primary and secondary sources available on this topic, and packed with photos, artwork, maps and diagrams, this is an important new history of the air campaign against the industrial and naval heart of Nazi Germany. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9142339 THE STORY OF THE SPITFIRE: An Operational and Combat History. By Ken Delves. The Supermarine Spitfire was Britain's savior during the Battle of Britain and the embodiment of air combat during WWII. Using official evaluations and reports, alongside technical and tactical developments, plus the recollections of Spitfire pilots, Delves provides a fascinating insight into the combat career of this legendary aircraft. 16 pages of photos. 272 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★9009310 AIRCRAFT OF THE SPECIAL FORCES: Fixed-Wing, Helicopters, Drones & UAVs. By Edward Ward. Offers a compact guide to the chief fixed aircraft, helicopters and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) deployed by special forces today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

★1042572 AMERICAN BOMBER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American bomber aircraft by function, including chapters on strategic bombers, tactical bombers, naval attack aircraft, transports and flying boats. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

\$17.95

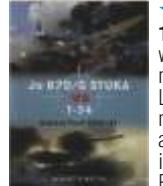


★9177388 BRITISH & COMMONWEALTH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1939-45. By Edward Ward. Highly illustrated guide to the single-engine fighters, twin-engine fighters, naval fighters, and jets deployed by the RAF, RAAF, RCAF, and RNZAF from 1939 to 1945. Features 130 detailed artworks and photographs with accurate markings and camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.99

\$17.95

★6080502 ME 163 VS ALLIED HEAVY BOMBERS: Northern Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. An illustrated account of the dramatic engagement between the Luftwaffe's Me 163 units and Allied bombers during the closing years of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7917104 JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel 129. By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the behest of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superlative and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$17.95



★9089853 ME 262 UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 155. By Robert Forsyth. Forsyth utilizes first-hand accounts from Me 262 pilots to chronicle actions against Allied bombers and their escorts, as well as hit and run bomber attacks on road junctions, Allied airfields, vehicle columns, troop assemblies and supply dumps. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



★9099808 NIGHT FIGHTER ACES OF THE LUFTWAFFE 1940-43: Casemate Illustrated. By N. Page & J-L. Roba. The Nachtjagd was founded in response to RAF bombing raids in 1940. Fully illustrated, this is a full chronological account of the night fighter units for the first part of World War II, covering major campaigns, the biographies of individual aces, and the details of the technology developed for the Nachtjagd. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★4154711 U-2 'DRAGON LADY' UNITS 1955-90: Combat Aircraft 152. By Peter E. Davies. Dives deep into the Lockheed U-2's most critical missions, exploring its role in the Cuban Missile Crisis, nuclear reconnaissance in the Soviet Union, and intelligence missions in China and North Vietnam. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9120769 AH-1 COBRA GUNSHIP VS NVA ARMOR: Duel 140. By Peter E. Davies. Examines the development and deployment of the Cobra, its engagements with Soviet and Chinese-supplied tanks and heavy machine guns, and how it was eventually adapted to counter devastating surface-to-air missile attacks. Fully illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$17.95



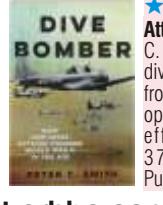
★9239766 CHROME DOME 1960-68: Air Campaign 46. By Peter E. Davies. Explains how, for eight years, 12 B-52 Stratofortresses maintained a ceaseless airborne alert within striking distance of Soviet targets, orbiting over the Mediterranean and north of Alaska. Each bomber stayed aloft for 24 hours, flying around 10,000 miles until relieved by another. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$6.95



★1039024 TOKYO 1944-45: The Destruction of Imperial Japan's Capital. By Mark Lardas. Examines the full history of the United States' air campaign against the greatest target in Japan, looks at the USAF's and U.S. Navy's efforts to use air power to eliminate Tokyo's strategic value to the Empire. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★8990131 DIVE BOMBER: How Low-Level Attacks Changed World War II in the Air. By Peter C. Smith. In this illustrated history of Allied and Axis dive bombers, Smith traces these formidable aircraft from the earliest test runs, through the planes' first operation, to their emergence as devastatingly effective tools of aerial warfare in WWII. 378 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



★9144382 FOCKE-WULF FW 190—THE A-G SERIES: FlightCraft Special 2. By M. Derry & N. Robinson. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190 was the Luftwaffe's most outstanding piston-engine fighter of WWII, dominating the skies over Europe for more than a year after its introduction into service in the summer of 1941. Continual development and improvements kept it at the forefront of operations in the theaters of Northern Europe, the Mediterranean and the Eastern Front. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Air World. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



9058001 BRITAIN'S FLEET AIR ARM IN WORLD WAR II: By Ron Mackay. The Air Branch of the Royal Navy was to carve its name into maritime history as the Fleet Air Arm faced an orphan existence up to 1937 when the Admiralty, having handed over control in 1918 to the RAF, resumed charge of its aviators. This volume illuminates the Fleet Arm's history and major campaigns. Includes appendices. Well illus. 311 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★9084487 WILDE SAU NIGHTFIGHTERS: Combat Aircraft 154: By Martin Streetly. An illustrated exploration of the development, technology and operations of *Wilde Sau* fighters in the night skies over Germany during the Defense of the Reich. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$12.95



★9098399 THE HUSH-KIT BOOK OF WARPLANES: Ed. by Joe Coles. Beautifully designed, highly illustrated collection of the very best articles from *Hush-Kit*, the world's leading alternative aviation online magazine, containing a wealth of material, from Top 10 lists and historical deep-dives to interviews with legendary fighter pilots and expert analysis of weapons, tactics and technology.

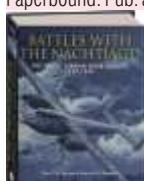
222 pages. Unbound. 10½x11¼. Pub. at \$45.00

PRICE CUT to \$29.95



★888191X BF 109E: Battle of Britain: By Andy Saunders. Draws upon first-hand accounts to tell the story of this landmark battle and the means by which German fighter units adapted to its challenging conditions. Bringing the cockpit of the Bf 109E to life, archive photos and newly commissioned artwork and diagrams demonstrate how combat operations developed during this campaign. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



9057994 BATTLES WITH THE NACHTJÄGER: The Night Airwar over Europe 1939–1945: By T.E.W. Boiten & M.W. Bowman. Draws extensively on previously unpublished photographs and personal accounts to reveal RAF and Luftwaffe nighttime missions and fighting tactics. Chronicles the ways in which each side's strategies evolved during the war, and offers an unparalleled glimpse into aerial combat. 348 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★9020365 THE B-24 LIBERATOR HAULERS: Transport & Personnel Variants During WWII: By William Wolf. With iconic images depicting it in the skies over Occupied Europe or the Far East, the B-24 Liberator is remembered for its part in the Allies' bombing campaigns during WWII. But there was another part to this famous four-engine aircraft—one that is less well known. 295 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$52.95

PRICE CUT to \$34.95



9103953 DOUGLAS B-18 BOLO: The Ultimate Look-from Drawing Board to U-Boat Hunter: By William Wolf. Offers a meticulously-researched history of the bomber that has been largely neglected by history, despite its wide usage during WWII as a jack-of-all-trades craft. The details of the B-18's technical evolution are laced with fascinating tales about various missions and engagements during the war. 215 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95

\$21.95

★9077278 THE MESSERSCHMITT BF 110 STORY: By Jan Forsgren. Offers a detailed account of the aircraft's service, design, and operational history across multiple theaters, supported by pilot recollections and technical comparisons. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.00

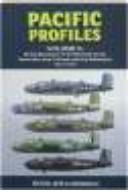
PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★6996760 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 13: IJN Bombers, Transports, Flying Boats & Miscellaneous Types—South Pacific 1942–1944: By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate wartime profiles and histories to date of Imperial Japanese Navy bombers, transports, flying boats and miscellaneous types which served in the South Pacific. This volume depicts the markings of two dozen mainstream and rare air groups (*kokutai*), many of which have never been illustrated before.

Fully illus., some in color. 132 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★6996779 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 14: Allied Bombers—B25 Mitchell Series: By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft which served throughout Australia, New Guinea and the South Pacific. This volume covers those B-25, PBJ and F-10 Mitchell models which served in these theaters from March 1942 until the end of the war. Fully illus., some in color.

136 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

\$27.95



★8998922 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 15: Allied Bombers: By Michael John Claringbould. Provides accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft, focusing on the B-26 and U.S. Navy JM Marauder series in the Australia, New Guinea, and Solomons theaters. Fully illus. most in color.

104 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



★9139052 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 16: Allied Bombers—B17 Flying Fortress Series: By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the B-17/E/F series which served from their first appearance in Australia in the early weeks of the Pacific War until the final commander's Fortress was scrapped in late 1944. The Fortress served with 18 USAAF bombardment squadrons, and many, after being stripped down and modified, went on to serve as transports and commander's aircraft. Fully illus., some in color.

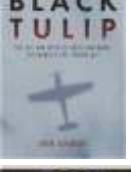
124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

\$32.95



DVD 9158375 JETS AT WAR, 1950–2013: Legends of Air Combat: Offers a comprehensive look at the critical role of jet aircraft during the Korean, Vietnam, Gulf and Afghanistan Wars, veteran interviews, dramatic combat footage, and expert commentary featuring fighter pilot and former Air Force Chief of Staff General Merrill (Tony) McPeak. Packaged in a tin case. In Color and B&W. Over 6 hours on three DVDs. Military Heritage Inst.

SOLD OUT



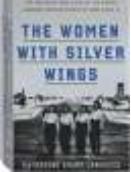
907451 BLACK TULIP: The Life and Myth of Erich Hartmann, the World's Top Fighter Ace: By Erik Schmidt. Follows Hartmann from the middle rungs of Hitler Youth leadership to the frozen expanses of the Eastern Front, in and out of the vast and corrupt prison system of the Soviet Union, and through a postwar career with the West German military where his idolization took root. Illus. 212 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

SOLD OUT



9162003 LUFTWAFFE OVER FINLAND: Luftwaffe at War: By K. Stenman & K. Keskinen. Covers a previously neglected aspect of Luftwaffe history: the operations, units, and *Experten* on the Northern Front. Features over 100 rare photographs, many taken by Luftwaffe personnel. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

\$4.95



19171603 THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II: By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II—only to be forgotten by the country they served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$24.95

SOLD OUT

9145370 FROM KITES TO COLD WAR: The Evolution of Manned Airborne Reconnaissance: By Tyler Morton. Tells the story of the evolution of manned airborne reconnaissance from the long-ago days of men soaring above enemy positions on kites to the end of the Vietnam War, when the U.S. Air Force emerged as the dominant, modern reconnaissance force. Illus. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT

Air Combat & Aircraft



9088474 ULTIMATE SPITFIRES. By Peter Caygill. Explains the design details, development and flight testing of twelve models and contains their operational roles and history. Lengthy appendices will include Griffon-powered Spitfire aces, V1 destruction aces, and Griffon-powered Spitfire losses. 24 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

\$6.95

SOLD OUT



9086900 FLYING TO THE LIMIT: Testing World War II Single-Engined Fighter Aircraft. By Peter Caygill. Looks at the key area of fighter aircraft and includes the test results and pilot's own first-hand accounts of flying 17 different models, designed in the UK, America and Germany. Models include the Curtiss Tomahawk, Supermarine Spitfire, Boulton Paul Defiant, Bell Airacobra, Messerschmitt Bf 109 and more! 32 pages of photos. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

SOLD OUT



7809662 HITLER'S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Blitz over the Volga 1943. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a comprehensive investigation into the nature of the targets attacked. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$26.95

SOLD OUT



7963378 WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC's Most Decorated Squadrons. By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research went into this account, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95

\$5.95

SOLD OUT



7956851 AUFKLÄRER, VOLUME ONE: Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft and Units, 1935-1941. By David Wadman. A study of the operations, camouflage and markings of the reconnaissance aircraft of the Luftwaffe between 1935-1945. Fully illus. 96 pages. Midland Publishing. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$3.95

SOLD OUT



★ 7893280 OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF's opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airstrikes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with bombsights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in color. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$7.95



8878994 TOP GUN: 50 Years of Naval Air Superiority. By Dwight Jon Zimmerman. A definitive and in-depth look at the Navy's world-famous fighter unit, including its history, aircraft, and culture. Illustrated with more than 200 rare period and modern photographs and images, this is the ultimate tribute

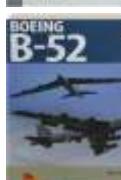
to the men and women of the famous U.S. Navy program. 160 pages. Motorbooks. 10 1/2x8 1/2. Pub. at \$35.00

SOLD OUT



★ 899952X YOM KIPPUR WAR 1973: Air Campaign 43. By Shlomo Aloni. In October 1973, Israel and its Arab adversaries fought perhaps the most intensive and savage air war in history. It pitted more than 300 Israeli combat aircraft against nearly 1,000 advanced Soviet-built jets from Egypt, Iraq, Libya, and Syria. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$17.95



★ 9070974 BOEING B-52. By Ben Skipper. The Boeing B-52 Stratofortress revolutionized strategic bombing with its versatility and endurance, shaping American military power globally. This title offers the modeller an exciting selection of B-52 related resources. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$21.95



7956924 THE SECRET YEARS: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945. By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment involved some of the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. some in color. 368 pages. Hikoki. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95

\$9.95

SOLD OUT



7956940 X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Age 1945-1974. By Tony Buttler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply newfound technologies and techniques to the military frontline. Details the demonstrator aircraft built to explore jet power, supersonic performance, variable-geometry wings and many other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. Hikoki. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95

SOLD OUT



7956916 POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970. By Tony Buttler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of aviation technology. There is huge interest today in this postwar, Cold War era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers, producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Midland Publishing. 8 3/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$34.95

\$7.95

★ 1995758 CH-47 CHINOOK: Boeing's Tandem-Rotor Heavy Lifter.

By David Doyle. Explains how the Vertol V-107 developed into the Boeing CH-47 Chinook, and provides an overview of the helicopter's operational history from Vietnam to the present. Many variants are covered, with individual chapters dedicated to the D, F, and MH-47 models.

Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Sch

SOLD OUT



★ 8031533 EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force. By William E. Hiestand. A detailed account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army's final push towards Berlin, in which massed Soviet air power defeated the Luftwaffe's high-tech Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$9.95

★ 9085335 CAUDRON-RENAULT CR.714 CYCLONE: Polish Wings No. 39.

By B. Belcarz & F. Strzelczyk. Check over the dramatic events of 1940 as the Polish Air Force took to the skies in France, fighting valiantly during World War II. Focuses on the role played by the Caudron-Renault CR.714 Cyclone. Fully illus. some in color. 104 pages. STRATUS. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00

\$21.95



9115439 THE APACHE IN EUROPEAN SERVICE. By Darren Willmin. Describes the impressive flying capabilities and weaponry systems of the Apaches belonging to the British Army, Royal Netherlands Air Force, and Greek Army. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★ 1178059 ALLIED FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1939-45: American, British, French, Soviet, Dutch, Polish. By Chris Chant. Featuring all the main models flown by the Allied air forces from 1939 to 1945, the volume offers a wealth of detail, including unit markings, unit organization, numbers of aircraft flown by campaign and exhaustive specifications for each model. Fully illus. most in color. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99

\$17.95



7956908 NIMROD'S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years' service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some in color. 224 pages. Hikoki. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95

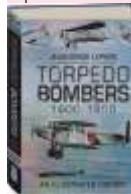
\$7.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



★7793308 H6K "MAVIS"/K8K "EMILY" VS PB4Y-1/2 LIBERATOR/PRIVATEER: Duel 126. By Edward M. Young. The author details how the PB4Y-1 and PB4Y-2 crews tracked down and defeated the H6K "Mavis" and K8K "Emily" flying boats. These combats represented a clash of doctrines and technology, pitting leading land-based heavy bombers re-rolled for long-range patrolling against what was, in the "Emily," arguably the finest flying boat of WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7782721 TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1900-1950: An Illustrated History. By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume. 394 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95

\$11.95

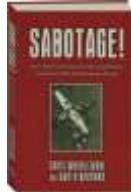


★798829X SPITFIRE: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, photo-reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

\$11.95

★1042580 AMERICAN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American fighter aircraft by type, including early-war fighters, late-war fighters, heavy fighters, naval types and jet aircraft. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

SOLD OUT



★499311X SABOTAGE! An In-Depth Investigation of the 1943 Liberator Crash That Killed Polish General Sikorski. By C. Wroblewski & G. Barnard. The authors examine numerous primary sources, including the complete court of inquiry transcripts, provide detailed analysis of aircraft components and systems and unearth many little-known eyewitness accounts to give this investigation a compelling conclusion. Well illus. some in color. 255 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95

\$14.95



★8895023 MILES M.25 MARTINET T.T. MK I: Yellow Series. By Jan Forsgren. A comprehensive history of the Miles M.25 Martinet, a pioneering British aircraft specifically designed for target towing, and its role in the RAF and FAA during World War II. With photos, detailed scale plans, intricate drawings, and color profiles, the narrative captures the essence of the Martinet's development and service. 60 pages. MMP Books. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

\$9.95



★7893205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe's objectives, methods and results, and on the new technology and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the 'Battle of the Beams' that pitted German electronic navigation systems against British countermeasures, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

SOLD OUT



★4992849 NORTHROP F-5 FREEDOM FIGHTER & TIGER II: Flying In Air Forces Around the World. By Duke Hawkins. The F-5 combines a lot of good things: small, cost effective, agile, and easy to maintain. It is also a perfect aggressor, as shown by its extensive use by the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marines. Includes a close look at the F-5E/F/N Tiger II, and also the earlier A/B Freedom Fighter version. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.00

\$21.95



★8882274 WARPLANES OF WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945. By Robert Jackson. Provides a detailed look at 50 key aircraft that served during the 1939-45 war. Warplanes profiled include famous fighters, bombers, ground attack, reconnaissance, naval and other aircraft from all the major countries that fought in WWII. Each aircraft featured has a large-format artwork in full color and an in-depth description of each aircraft's development and history. 256 pages. Amber. 8 1/4 x 10 3/4. Pub. at \$29.99

\$17.95



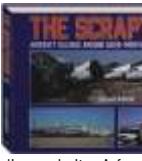
★6080472 FW 190 STURMJAGER: Defence of the Reich 1943-45. By Robert Forsyth. Using first-hand accounts, archival photos, full-color illustrations, maps and tactical diagrams, Forsyth puts readers in the cockpit of a *Sturmjager* defending the Fatherland from USAF bombers protected by powerful Allied escort fighters. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★8881944 OPERATION ALLIED FORCE 1999: Air Campaign 45. By Brian D. Laslie. Using spectacular original battlescenes, maps and 3D diagrams, Laslie examines the aircraft, weapons and doctrine used, the Serbian air defenses, how the Allied forces planned and launched their air campaign, and how NATO had to rapidly adapt its initial plans to achieve success. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



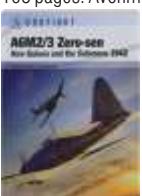
★4992962 THE SCRAPYARDS, VOLUME 1: Aircraft Salvage Around Davis-Monthan AFB. By Graham Robson. Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, on the outskirts of Tucson, Arizona, is well known as the location of the U.S. military's massive aircraft storage and disposal site. A fascinating insight into this lost world of aviation wrecks and relics, illustrated throughout with the authors own full color period photographs. 195 pages. Tempest. 12x8 1/2. Pub. at \$55.00

\$39.95



★4992881 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 12: Allied Fighters-P-51 & F-6 Mustang Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-51 and F-6 Mustang series which served in New Guinea, the Philippines and then the Japanese islands, serving with a total of ten USAF Fifth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, and also with New Guinea's Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

\$24.95



★795340 AGM2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by IJNAF Zero-sen pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

\$14.95



★812474 SKIES OF THUNDER: The Deadly World War II Mission over the Roof of the World. By Caroline Alexander. A breathtaking account of aviation, combat, and survival in one of the most brutal and overlooked campaigns of World War II. Alexander unearths memoirs and long forgotten records to immerse us in the pilot's and soldier's perspectives of treacherous flights and bloody combats. What ensues is a story of fierce persistence against all odds. 480 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$32.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★5742226 PZL COMBAT FIGHTERS. By Artur Juszczak. Features over 50 color profiles showcasing the PZL combat fighters, including specially commissioned profiles with a high level of detail. Versions shown: PZL P7, PZL P11, PZL P24. A great resource for scale modelers and aviation enthusiasts. 96 pages. MMP Books. 11 1/4 x 8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★9020446 POLISH AIR FORCE FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1943-45: On the Offensive, D-Day and Victory in Europe. By Peter Sikora. From the first combat over Poland in 1939, until Bomber Command's assault on Hitler's alpine retreat in April 1945, when the red and white marked Mustangs escorted the bombers on their way to the target, there was no major RAF aerial operation undertaken in Europe without the involvement of Polish fighter squadrons. Fully illus. 256 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$44.95

\$27.95



★8058369 AMERICAN EAGLES, SECOND EDITION: A History of the United States Air Force. text by C. Terry et al, photos by D. Patterson. Tells the story of the beginnings of flight, through the creation of the U.S. Air Forces as a separate branch of the military, to the unbelievable technological achievements of what is the preeminent air power in the world today. Fully illus. most in color. 336 pages. Lyons. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$75.00

PRICE CUT to \$39.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



★ 4992911 ILYUSHIN 11-2: Polish Wings No. 33. By Wojciech Zmyslony. The Soviet attack aircraft I-1-2 and its various models with the Polish Air Force have been extensively documented with unmatched detail. Comprises numerous photographs obtained from private collections, along with a series of specially commissioned color profiles that illustrate and describe the color schemes and markings used. 96 pages. MMP. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

PRICE CUT to \$7.95

★ 194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique way to understand the panoply of airplanes the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$125.00

PRICE CUT to \$59.95



9148639 OPERATION VENGEANCE: The Astonishing Aerial Ambush That Changed World War II. By Dan Hampton. **LARGE PRINT EDITION**. The definitive account of the top-secret U.S. mission to kill the Japanese mastermind of Pearl Harbor. Hampton, an experienced U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, recreates the drama the pilots experienced in the air, and answers the mystery of which pilot shot down Yamamoto's plane, and what exactly transpired that day. 16 pages of photos. 533 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99

\$6.95

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



★ 9221336 CENTRAL EUROPEAN WARS, 1918-21: Men-at-Arms 563. By Philip Jowett. This fully illustrated study examines the organization and appearance of the forces involved in the internal risings, border disputes, and full-scale wars that followed the breakup of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



9224718 THE UNION ARMY, 1861-1865 (3): Men-at-Arms 559. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the soldiers fielded by the Midwestern and Western states for the Union cause during the Civil War. Eight plates of original artwork are complemented by rare photographs depicting soldiers and items of uniform. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$7.95



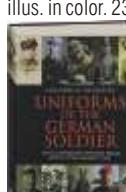
8212309 INSIDE THE ALLGEMEINE SS, 1925-1945. By Ulric of England. Draws upon the Ulric of England archive and contributions from leading military collectors to offer a compelling examination of the cultural, political, and personal philosophy behind the little understood Allgemeine-SS. Filled with historical photos and authentic SS memorabilia. 427 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$95.00

\$41.95



★ 9099689 BATTLE FLAGS OF THE WARS FOR NORTH AMERICA, 1754-1783: Foreign Armies and Regiments. By Steven W. Hill. Covers the regimental flags of the major combatants in the two major wars for North America in the 18th century—flags carried by regiments from Britain, France, Germany, and Spain. Hill assembles a complete record of the flags, drawing from archives and artifacts. Fully illus. in color. 239 pages. Stackpole. 9x11½. Pub. at \$70.00

\$52.95

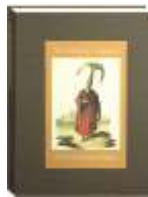


6065767 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN SOLDIER. By Alejandro M. de Quesada. Traces the evolution of the German Army uniform from 1870 to the present day, using nearly 800 photographs to provide an unparalleled analysis. Each image is accompanied by a detailed caption explaining interesting aspects of the soldier's uniform, insignia, and equipment. 416 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$50.00

SOLD OUT

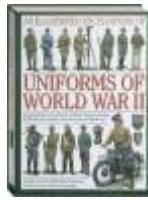
★ 1173596 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNIFORMS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. By Kevin F. Kiley. An incredible visual reference to the fighting men of Rome, and their enemies, from the earliest settlement on the Tiber River in the 8th century BC to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Offers an overview of the rise of the Roman Empire, its campaigns, conquests, tactics, generals, and rulers. Also explores the Romans' military technology. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Lorenz. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$35.00

SOLD OUT



8872856 THE MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. A stunning collection of annotated color plates of thirty military ranks and roles in the early nineteenth-century Imperial Ottoman army. 83 pages. American Univ in Cairo. 8¾x11½. Pub. at \$27.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★ 1173553 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II. By Jonathan North. An incredible visual directory of the military personnel of the period, with more than 500 artworks of uniforms, kit, weaponry and equipment, and over 100 photographs of combatants in action. 256 pages. Lorenz. 8¾x11½. Pub. at \$27.95

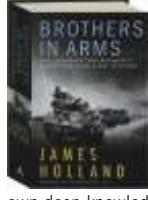
SOLD OUT

Notable Military Units



LIMITED QUANTITY 9184104 NAPOLEON'S MILITARY MACHINE OPERATIONS MANUAL. By Chris McNab. Looking closely at how this military machine lived and campaigned, this detailed and lavishly illustrated reference examines all aspects of Napoleon's armed forces, from individual soldiers to the chain of command, recruitment and training, intelligence, logistics and battle tactics. 172 pages. Haynes. 8½x11. Pub. at \$29.95

\$9.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9191844 BROTHERS IN ARMS: One Legendary Tank Regiment's Bloody War from D-Day to VE-Day. By James Holland. Chronicles the experiences in World War II of the legendary tank unit, the Sherwood Rangers. Informed by never-before-seen documents, letters, photographs, and other artifacts from the Sherwood Rangers' families—an ongoing fraternity—and by Holland's own deep knowledge of the war and tank warfare. 16 pages of color photos. 524 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub.

SOLD OUT

\$17.95



7137354 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service. Text by Lance M. Bacon. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty for their handler. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. White Star. 8½x11. Pub. at \$19.95

\$3.95



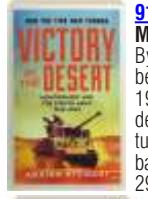
9198679 OPERATION BITING: The 1942 Parachute Assault to Capture Hitler's Radar. By Max Hastings. February, 1942. Royal Air Force intelligence was baffled by a newly identified radar network, code-named Wurzburg, on the western territory of Nazi-occupied Europe. Brave agents of the French Resistance risked their lives to probe the German defenses on the Normandy coast and dismantle the Germans' radar. 32 pages of photos. 362 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00

\$7.95



9169113 SHARPSHOOTERS: Marksmen Through the Ages. By Gary Yee. Explores the evolution of the military marksman, his weapons and tactics, from the flintlock era to the present day. Illus. 160 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95

\$4.95



9115722 VICTORY IN THE DESERT: Montgomery and the Eighth Army 1942-1943. By Adrian Stewart. When General Montgomery became commander of the Allied Eighth Army in 1942, he found the troops dispirited after a series of defeats. However, under his leadership the army turned their fortunes around, going on to win seven battles and driving the enemy out of North Africa. 291 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.

\$5.95



★ 9135189 WAGNER GROUP, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 42. By Janos Besenyó et al. Looks at the profession of arms as practiced by mercenaries throughout history and the emergence of the modern private military company in the late 20th and early 21st centuries, along with the failed Slavonic Corps and Moran Security Group, which are often mistaken for early incarnations of Wagner. Well illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

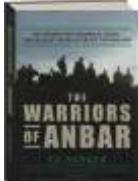
\$21.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

Notable Military Units



DVD 7902050 DIRTY WARS. Widescreen. Investigative reporter Jeremy Scahill traces the rise of the Joint Special Operations Command, the most secret fighting force in U.S. history, exposing operations carried out by men who do not exist on paper and never will appear before Congress. Not Rated. English SDH. 86 minutes. Sundance Selects. **\$5.95**



4894472 THE WARRIORS OF ANBAR: The Marines Who Crushed Al Qaeda—The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War. By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal of Al Qaeda in Iraq—and how the Marines crushed the terrorists. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war—a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



★9187669 SPECIAL RECONNAISSANCE AND ADVANCED SMALL UNIT PATROLLING. By Ed Wolfolt. Serves as a tactical "bible" tailored to the military Special Operations, intelligence, paramilitary/law-enforcement communities, and other interested parties to increase the effectiveness and lethality of SpecOps personnel and units while saving the lives of SpecOps personnel engaged in high-risk operations. Illus. 381 pages. Pen & Sword. **\$17.95**

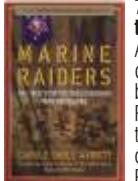


★906866X THE HITLER YOUTH: How Germany Indoctrinated a New Generation. By Julian Flanders. Examines the impact of the Hitlerjugend (Hitler Youth Movement) on Germany's young people and how it shaped German society under Adolf Hitler. Well illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**

SOLD OUT



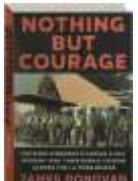
9130381 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE ELITE FORCES: How to Train and Fight Like the Special Operations Forces of the World. By LeRoy Thompson. A wide array of skills, both physical and cerebral, combine to make up the modern elite soldier. This volume not only shows the road down which the specialist must travel to reach his place as one of the world's fighting elite, it details the equipment he uses to carry out his missions and the actual techniques he employs. Well illus. 207 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**



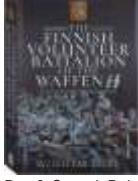
7911556 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



★9197664 SOG: A Photo History of the Secret Wars. By John L. Plaster. This powerful work—filled with more than 700 photos, maps, and captured enemy documents—brings to life the heroic stories of these SOG recon men who put their lives in jeopardy day after day to complete these harrowing missions. 407 pages. Casemate. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$39.95**



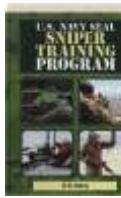
★9200657 NOTHING BUT COURAGE: The 82nd Airborne's Daring D-Day Mission—And Their Heroic Charge Across the LA Fiere Bridge. By James Donovan. The dramatic story of the courageous paratroopers and glidermen of the 82nd Airborne, who risked their lives to seize and secure a small, century-old bridge in France that played a pivotal role in the success of D-Day. 32 pages of photos. 422 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



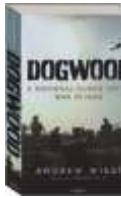
★9142231 THE FINNISH VOLUNTEER BATTALION OF THE WAFFEN SS. By Wilhelm Tieke. The Finnish Volunteer Battalion of the Waffen-SS had a unique history, serving with distinction in southern Russia before being recalled to fight against Soviet forces. The battalion served with great sacrifice and proved itself worthy of being a part of one of Germany's elite divisions. 24 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



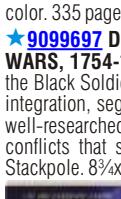
★903997X BROTHERHOOD OF THE FLYING COFFIN: The Glider Pilots of World War II. By Scott McGaugh. Distills war down to individual young men climbing into defenseless gliders covered with reinforced fabric, ready to trust the towing aircraft that would pull them into enemy territory by a single cable less than one inch thick. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$14.95**



9232966 U.S. NAVY SEAL SNIPER TRAINING PROGRAM. Presents the actual manual used by the U.S. Navy to equip individuals with the skills and knowledge necessary to be an effective sniper. Once available only to authorized SEALs, the manual is now available to be studied by historians, military enthusiasts, and curious civilians. Illus. 314 pages. Skyhorse. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **SOLD OUT**



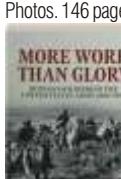
★9192085 DOGWOOD: A National Guard Unit's War in Iraq. By Andrew Wiest. Traces the experience of the 150th Combat Engineers of the Mississippi National Guard during their tour of duty in Iraq. Comprising youth hoping to attain a way out of grinding poverty, women seeking to break barriers, and patriots answering their nation's call after 9/11, the 150th represented nearly all of what America had to offer. 16 pages of color. 335 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



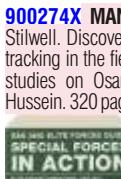
★9099697 DON TROIANI'S BLACK SOLDIERS IN AMERICA'S WARS, 1754-1865. By John U. Rees. Rees gives a true picture of the Black Soldiers' service in America's military with discussions of integration, segregation, and exclusion over the 100-year history. A well-researched study of the Black fighting men in the definitive conflicts that shaped the nation. Well illus. in color. 150 pages. Stackpole. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9197605 FROGMAN STORIES: Life and Leadership Lessons from the Seal Teams. By Rick Kaiser. A compelling look at U.S. Navy SEALs through a true-to-life lens focused on the triumphs and challenges of the elite warriors of the Special Forces community. Kaiser captures over 45 years of events in and around the SEAL Teams. It is not a blood and guts portrayal of battlefield victories and losses, but an authentic view of how things are done in the Teams. Photos. 146 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



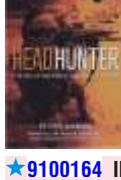
★7952643 MORE WORK THAN GLORY: Buffalo Soldiers in the United States Army, 1866-1916. By John P. Langellier. Profusely illustrated with compelling images and detailed maps, this latest addition to the Buffalo Soldier saga represents over five decades of research by the author. Langellier focuses on the soldiers themselves to provide a human perspective as well as misconceptions that often overshadow more fascinating facts. 322 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$31.95**



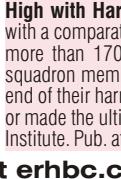
900274X MANHUNT: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Discover the skills used during a manhunt. Learn about training, tracking in the field, urban tracking, high tech, and contact. Features case studies on Osama bin Laden, Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi, and Saddam Hussein. 320 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95**



9002928 SPECIAL FORCES IN ACTION: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Details all major Special Forces operations of the last 20 years, including missions in the Gulf War, Somalia, the Balkans, South America, Sierra Leone; Iraq; and Afghanistan. Fully illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$2.95**



9087621 HEADHUNTER: 5-73 CAV and Their Fight for Iraq's Diyala River Valley. By Peter C. Sloboda. A unique account of the War on Terror. It's a soldier's story, told by those very paratroopers who gallantly fought to tame Diyala. The narrative describes the danger of combat, the loss of comrades and the struggles of returning from deployment. Well illus., some in color. 228 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



★9100164 INTREPID'S FIGHTING SQUADRON 18: Flying High with Harris' Hellcats. By Mike Fink. How did a novice unit with a comparatively short time in theater accomplish shooting down more than 170 planes during their 81-day tour of duty? Follows squadron members through training, into combat, and finally to the end of their harrowing stories—whether they took the return trip home or made the ultimate sacrifice. 24 pages of photos. 266 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

Notable Military Units

★1038974 THE 'GROSSDEUTSCHLAND' DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II: Elite 255. By James F. Slaughter. Featuring original artwork and carefully chosen photographs depicting personalities, uniforms, insignia and personal equipment, this is the story of the German Army's elite 'fire brigade' during 1939-45. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**

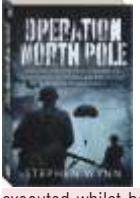


★9034714 DYING HARD: Company B, 39th Infantry Regiment, 9th US Infantry Division in WWII. By French L. MacLean. Of the 177 enlisted men who formed Company B in 1941, less than seven percent were still with the unit in May 1945. Many of the absent 93 percent had died hard, brutal deaths in combat. 16 pages of photos. 342 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**



★8795053 ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Dash to the Channel-1940. By David Mitchelhill-Green. 1940. General Erwin Rommel was at the forefront of the 7th Panzer Division as it crossed the River Reuse in Belgium and punched through the Maginot Line into northern France. With no prior experience in leading an armored division in combat, Rommel moved with speed and nerve, frequently surprising and overrunning

French units. Photos. 235 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★9077324 OPERATION NORTH POLE: Unravelling the Truth Behind the Execution of 50 SOE Agents in the Second World War. By Stephen Wynn. Operation North Pole, was a successful WWII counterintelligence operation conducted by Germany's military intelligence (the Abwehr) between 1942 and 1944. Of the 54 SOE agents sent to the Netherlands from England during Operation North Pole, 50 died or were executed whilst being held prisoner by the Germans. Photos. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



224 pages. Amber Books. 11 1/4x8 3/4. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

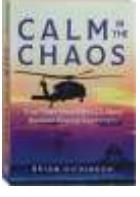
★7995660 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 33. By Edward Crowther. This volume aims to provide an overview of the Luhansk People's Republic (LPR) and their formation in 2014, status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Fully illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/4x11 3/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★8094306 MISSION IRAN: Special Forces Berlin & Operation Eagle Claw JTF 1-79. By James Stejskal. Detachment A was established in Berlin early in the Cold War to harass and delay any Soviet military advance west. Det A volunteered to rescue the three Americans at the Foreign Ministry in Iran. Stejskal details Det A's unique and integral role in Operation Eagle Claw, based on firsthand accounts of the operatives involved. 32 pages of photos. 153 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★1175572 BIRTH OF A REGIMENT: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Sicily and Salerno. By Frank van Lunteren. An authoritative, action-packed account of the 504th's seminal role in Sicily and Italy, the first two U.S. airborne drops in the European Theater of Operations. Drawing on hundreds of eye-witness testimonies, van Lunteren puts readers at the scene of historic battles as described in the words of the men who fought them. Illus. 490 pages. Permutt Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **SOBDCLOUD**



★9060316 CALM IN THE CHAOS: True Tales from Elite U.S. Navy Aviation Rescue Swimmers. By Brian Dickinson. From an elite Navy rescue swimmer comes this insider perspective on what it takes to survive some of the most dangerous situations imaginable—and how the lessons learned can help overcome other momentous challenges. 221 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

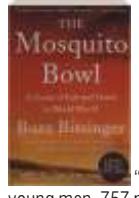
★8799962 MEN OF GOD, MEN OF WAR: Military Chaplains as Ministers, Warriors, and Prisoners. By Robert Doyle. Examines how chaplains performed under fire in hostile environments, beginning with the Revolutionary War through the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. Doyle's research shows that military chaplains have always remained necessary to men at war, even in a modern secular military. 205 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

★8579148 PROJECT EAGLE: The Top-Secret OSS Operation That Sent Polish Spies Behind Enemy Lines in World War II. By John S. Micgrel. After the Battle of the Bulge, the Office of Strategic Service (OSS), forerunner of the CIA, revamped its intelligence operations in Europe. Confronted with staff shortages and needing native language speakers, the OSS decided to enlist the cooperation of volunteers from occupied countries for intelligence-gathering operations. 248 pages. Slackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



operations. 248 pages. Slackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

9160183 THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game called the "Mosquito Bowl." This is the story of these brave young men. 757 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.50 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



Weapons & Military Technology

8991472 THE APOCALYPSE FACTORY: Plutonium and the Making of the Atomic Age. By Steve Olson. A thrilling narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the unimaginable destruction wrought by the Atomic Bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford's B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



9168796 BIG GUNS: Artillery on the Battlefield. By Angus Konstam. Using gunpowder weapons was initially somewhat of a black art, but over the centuries, gunnery became a science, a dependable method of breaching fortifications or overcoming an enemy on the battlefield. This is the story of how the power of gunpowder has been harnessed and developed. Illus. 155 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



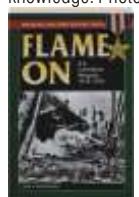
9178104 V2: Dawn of the Rocket Age. By Joachim Engelmann. The V2 was created partly as Germany's way to get around the weapon limitations of the Treaty of Versailles. This volume looks at the V2's design origins, development, specifications, early air attacks, transport, and more. Fully illus. 48 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



9087753 THE ORIGINS OF SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War. By James Mills. Presents the first complete history of Germany's wartime development of surface to air missile (SAM) technology, how the Allies acquired this secret research towards the end of World War II in Europe and in the early postwar period, and how they then exploited this knowledge. Photos. 247 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$6.95**



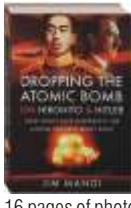
9012176 FLAME ON: U.S. Incendiary Weapons, 1918-1945. By John W. Mountcastle. Traces the history of incendiary warfare—including flamethrowers, incendiary bombs, and napalm—and explores the technological issues of design, manufacture, and experimentation, the moral aversion to flame weapons, and their far-reaching effects in modern warfare. Illus. 189 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



900260X VALENTINE INFANTRY TANK VS PANZER III: Duel 132. By Bruce Oliver Newsome. This study compares both AVF types, documenting their modifications across a three-year period in which up-gunned and up-armored variants—even more lethal, even more survivable—arrived in North Africa. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



Weapons & Military Technology



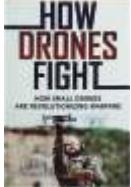
9086854 DROPPING THE ATOMIC BOMB ON HIROHITO & HITLER: What Might Have Happened if the A-Bomb Had Been Ready Early. By Jim Mangi. Alternative history exploring what might have happened if President Roosevelt had chosen energetic Walter Mendenhall to head the Uranium Committee instead of Lyman Briggs—thus resulting in a-a-bomb ready for deployment in February 1945, rather than August 16 pages of photos. 268 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$6.95**



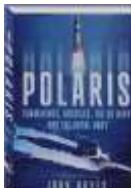
including posters and adverts, pens, desk clocks, cigarette lighters, and more. 277 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4x12 1/4. **\$54.95**



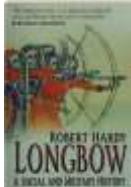
collector of German firearms. 508 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4x12 1/4. **\$74.95**



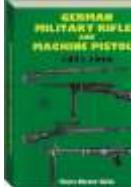
★9033815 HOW DRONES FIGHT: How Small Drones are Revolutionizing Warfare. By Lars Celander. Surveys the different types of drones, detailing their navigation, communication, sensor systems and weaponry. Explains the engineering and physics of drones, their capabilities and limitations. Well illus. 183 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★9212469 POLARIS: Submarines, Missiles, the US Navy and the Royal Navy. Ed. by John Boyes. The first comprehensive history of Polaris: the submarine-launched nuclear weapon system developed for the U.S. Navy in the 1950s and early 1960s, and later shared with Britain's Royal Navy. 32 pages of photos. 366 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$31.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$27.95**



246 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11 1/4. Pub. at \$59.99 **\$24.95**



examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$62.95 **\$9.95**

★9197540 7 SECONDS TO DIE: A Military Analysis of the Second Nagorno-Karabakh War and the Future of Warfighting. By John Antal. The Second Nagorno-Karabakh war—fought between Armenia and Azerbaijan between September 24 and November 10, 2020—was the first war in history won primarily by unmanned systems. Well illus. 179 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



or National Treasures and therefore are rarely seen by the public. Fully illus. 232 pages. Tuttle. 10 1/2x10 1/4. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$34.95**

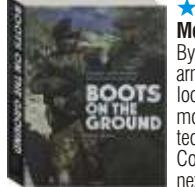
★914224X GOAT ISLAND AND THE U.S. NAVAL TORPEDO STATION: Guncotton, Smokeless Powder and Torpedoes. By Richard V. Simpson. Traces the establishment of the Naval Torpedo Station on Goat Island in the harbor of Newport, Rhode Island in 1869 to the modern day serving as the Navy's principal center for the design of torpedoes and the home of the U.S. Navy's most important laboratory for research and development of modern weapons' systems. Fully illus. 191 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$13.95**



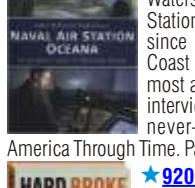
generation fighter programs in other countries. 16 pages of color photos. 290 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



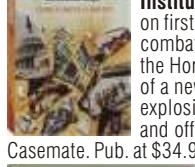
By Leigh Neville. Fascinating insight into how armies and battlefields of the near future may look. Each chapter details one key aspect of modern land warfare, expertly assessing the technologies and tactics in use at the sharp end.

Covering topics from ground-based air defense, next-generation artillery, main battle tanks and

more. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**



America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**



Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



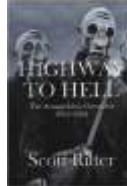
most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**

★1995804 M48 PATTON: America's First "Main Battle Tank". By David Doyle. The "Patton" is a fast tank with strong armor and a deadly 99mm gun, and it is an all-rounder, generally accepted as America's first modern "main battle tank" or MBT. Begins with the T48 prototype and then features chapters on the A1, A2, A3, A4, and A5 versions, respectively, along with a chapter on the flamethrower variants. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**

★9060243 JAPANESE SWORDS AND ARMOR: Masterpieces from Thirty of Japan's Greatest Samurai Warriors.

By Paul Martin. Take a journey of discovery of samurai culture through an examination of valuable weapons and armor belonging to 30 of Japan's most celebrated warriors, many of which are classified as Important Cultural Properties

Weapons & Military Technology



★9220488 HIGHWAY TO HELL: The Armageddon Chronicles, 2015-2024. By Scott Ritter. Critical thinking about the dangers posed by nuclear weapons, the necessity of arms control, and the consequences of nuclear war has never been more needed. Gain insight into these critical issues as they unfolded, free of circumspection and narrative management of conventional histories. 208 pages. Clarity. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95**



5779979 SHIP KILLERS: A History of the American Torpedo. By T. Wildenberg & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early undersea weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the spar torpedo of the Civil War and attempts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$52.95

PRICE CUT to \$7.95



7902867 THE WEAPON WIZARDS: How Israel Became a High-Tech Military Superpower. By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing inside story of how Israel has succeeded in inventing, developing, and manufacturing the most advanced and sophisticated arms in the world today. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99

PRICE CUT to \$4.95

SOLD OUT



★9008012 GERMAN TANKS IN FRANCE 1940: New Vanguard 327. By Steven J. Zaloga. Outlining the full range of tanks deployed, their technical qualities, organization, and tactics, this work pinpoints how training and doctrine rather than technology was the root of the Germans' effectiveness. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



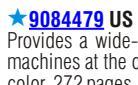
★4157575 US BATTLE TANKS 1917-1945. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the concepts and practice of tank development from the Renault FT, through the M4 Sherman to the M26 Pershing. Describes the experiences of the crews who saw combat, the performance of each tank in battle, and how each American armored fighting vehicle compared with the enemy armor it faced. Fully illus., some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

\$26.95



★9084460 TANKS IN THE PHILIPPINES 1944-45: New Vanguard 334. By Steven J. Zaloga. Examines the Japanese and American tank forces in the Philippines campaigns, which saw the biggest armored clashes of the Pacific War. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



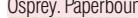
★9084479 US BATTLE TANKS 1946-2025. By Steven J. Zaloga. Provides a wide-ranging and essential reference for the tanks and machines at the cutting edge of armored warfare. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Osprey. 8x10. Pub. at \$35.00

\$26.95



★9032258 CRUSADER VS M13/40: Duel 137. By David Greentree. Charts the evolution and combat record of Italy's M13/40 medium tank and its British opponent, the Crusader I as the Desert War raged on. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95



Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00

★4159047 THE WAR UNDERGROUND 1914-18: Tactics and Equipment. By Simon Jones. Covering the Western Front but also the Gallipoli and Italian theatres, this study explores three aspects of World War I below ground: military mining, attack tunnels and dugouts. The artwork plates include depictions of the specialized uniforms, weapons and equipment used underground. 64 pages. Osprey.

SOLD OUT



by both Russian and Ukrainian forces. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

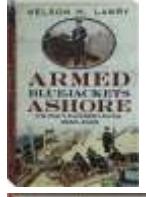
PRICE CUT to \$17.95



range of authentic Pub. at \$27.99

★7874448 AMERICAN TANKS OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Stephen & Russell Hart. Charts the development of American tanks and AFVs by type, including chapters on light tanks, medium tanks, heavy tanks, self-propelled guns, tank destroyers, half-tracks, armored cars and amphibious landing vehicles. Features 140 detailed artworks and photographs with accurate markings and a camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber.

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9121889 ARMED BLUEJACKETS ASHORE: US Navy Landing Guns 1850-1942. By Nelson H. Lawry. Explores in meticulous detail a subject area barely considered in previous American naval history: that of U.S. Navy landing guns. Chronicles the history and characteristics of every U.S. Navy landing gun model in service between 1850 and 1942. Well illus. 320 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$55.00

PRICE CUT to \$34.95



★1997645 JAGDPANZER. By Thomas Anderson. Uses archival material and after-action reports to explore the evolution of the Jagdpanzer, and the many variants built on other German tank chassis. It also details the organization of Jagdpanzer units and their operational experience on the battlefield. Fully illus. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00

PRICE CUT to \$34.95



96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95

★9093567 FIRST MANNED ROCKET LAUNCH: Then and Now. By Jean Paul Pallud. The Natter, a rocket-powered vertical take-off interceptor, was born in the closing months of WWII, when Germany was on the defensive on all fronts. It was designed to clear the German skies from enemy bombers, and was one of the 'wonder weapons' that Third Reich propaganda claimed would save the country from defeat. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



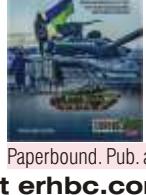
288 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$39.95

\$29.95



★7991037 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 4: Europe @ War. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the common legacy of Soviet main battle tanks (MBTs) inherited by both sides in this conflict and the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



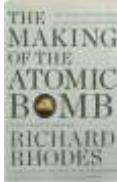
★7995679 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 5: Europe @ War No. 36. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the development of Soviet legacy MBTs by Ukraine in the post-Soviet era into models including the Bulat and Oplot, and the refurbishment and modernization of T-64, T-72 and T-80 models to meet the needs to respond to the war ongoing since 2014. Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 65 -

Weapons & Military Technology



9188835 THE MAKING OF THE ATOMIC BOMB: The 25th Anniversary Edition. By Richard Rhodes. Recounts, in all its human, political, and scientific detail, the complete story of the bomb's development. This 25th Anniversary Edition includes more than 40 photos. 838 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$7.95**

SOLD OUT



★ 803155X ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein—the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **SOLD OUT**



★ 7925085 GERMAN SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY AT WAR 1940-1945: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. This highly illustrated work describes the key role played by German self-propelled artillery from its introduction in 1940 in France, to North Africa, Italy, Russia and North-West Europe. Also analyzes the development of the numerous variants that came into service as these formidable weapon systems were adapted

and up-gunned to face the ever-increasing enemy threat. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **SOLD OUT**

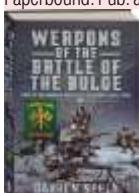
★ 9033718 BRITISH TANKS OF THE RED ARMY. By Peter Samsonov. Presents a history of British tanks in the Soviet Union and provides a detailed account of their use on the battlefield, including what the Red Army tankers thought of them. Fully illus. most in color. 140 pages. Gallantry. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **SOLD OUT**



★ 8031568 HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134. By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **SOLD OUT**



8989419 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT: Strategy and Tactics from Gallipoli to Iraq. By I. Speller & C. Tuck. A unique approach of exploring the different stages of an amphibious campaign sequentially. Each stage is examined through studies of conflicts from across the globe from the early twentieth century to the present. Featuring more than 150 black and white photographs and campaign plans and maps. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$3.95**

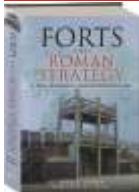


★ 7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: From the Photographic Archives of the US Army Signal Corps. By Darren Neely. A showcase of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Items featured include rifles, machine guns, mortars, armored cars, artillery, tanks, and more. Fully illus. 309 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



★ 7931727 NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight. By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Can our troops mask from the enemy's sensors? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$11.95** **SOLD OUT**

Fortresses & Castles



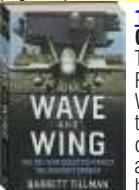
9175806 FORTS AND ROMAN STRATEGY: A New Approach and Interpretation. By Paul Coby. Proposes a new system for recording and mapping Roman forts and fortifications that integrates all the data, including size, dating, and identification of occupying units. Contributes to the long-running debate over whether the Roman Empire had a coherent grand strategy or merely reacted piecemeal to emerging needs. Color photos with maps. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95 **\$9.95**

Naval History



8553041 WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960. By James D. Hornfischer. This work combines narrative history with scenes of stirring adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy's crucial postwar role in a series of exciting episodes. Discover the story of America's relentless endeavor to protect the free world. 24

pages of photos. 459 pages. Bantam. Pub. at \$36.00 **\$7.95**



1162292 ON WAVE AND WING: The 100-Year Quest to Perfect the Aircraft Carrier. By Barrett Tillman. What defended the U.S. after the attack on Pearl Harbor, defeated the Soviet Union in the Cold War, and is an essential tool in the fight against terror? Aircraft Carriers. Sheds light on the history of these floating Leviathans and offers a nuanced analysis of the largest man-made vessel in the history of the world. 16 pages of color photos. 332 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**



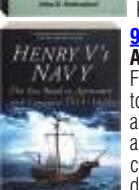
919729X THE LISTENERS: U-Boat Hunters During the Great War. By Roy R. Manstan. Documents the rise of German submarines in WWI and the Allies' successful efforts to rein in these undersea predators. Well illus. 336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



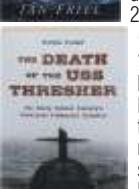
9184406 THE STRUGGLE FOR SEA POWER: The Royal Navy vs. The World, 1775-1782. By Sam Willis. A wide-ranging, meticulous analysis of naval warfare during the American Revolution. Reveals how the American Revolution was a naval war of immense scope, including no fewer than 22 navies fighting on five oceans, and many more rivers and lakes. Photos. 572 pages. Atlantic. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY 9181474 NAVAL HISTORY AND MARITIME STRATEGY: Collected Essays. By John B. Hattendorf. In a series of 16 collected essays, Hattendorf provides insight into the interrelationship between naval history and maritime strategy, examining the intellectual history of its development, the use of history within navies to understand strategy, and the history of navies and their activities. 284 pages. Krieger. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**



911551X HENRY V'S NAVY: The Sea-Road to Agincourt and Conquest 1413-1422. By Ian Friel. Friel explores everything from shipboard food to how the crews and their ships sailed and fought, and takes an in-depth look at the royal ships. He also tells the dramatic and bloody story of the naval conflict, which at times came close to humiliating defeat for the English. Illus. some in color. 223 pages. History Press. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



★ 9039643 THE DEATH OF THE USS THRESHER: The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster. By Norman Polmar. When she first went to sea in April 1961, the U.S. nuclear submarine *Thresher* was the most advanced submarine at sea, built specifically to hunt and kill Soviet submarines. Recounts the circumstances surrounding her implosion, which killed all 129 men on board, in history's first loss of a nuclear submarine. 16 pages of photos. 194 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

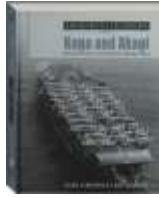


7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World's Navies 1880-1990. Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1882 to 1992, with full details on the origin, design, structure, organization, career and cultural impact on each ship, and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seaforth. 9x10 1/2. **\$19.95**

9169504 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day. By Helen Doe. Charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even the weather have all played a part in defining the world we live in today. Illus. 255 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**

Naval History

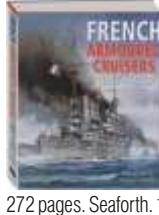
★9132996 KAGA AND AKAGI: Legends of Warfare. By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg. *Kaga* and *Akagi* were the second and third aircraft carriers to enter service with the Imperial Japanese Navy. This is the history of both ships, including a historical synopsis, full technical description, and more than 100 photographs and diagrams. 128 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4x9 1/4. **\$21.95**



★9196315 KRIEGSMARINE ATLANTIC COMMAND 1939-42: Fleet 11. By Lawrence Paterson. With superb artwork, 3D diagrams, maps, and archive photos, this work explores and assesses Germany's commerce war, from the *Graf Spee*'s cruise to the ill-fated exploits of *Bismarck*, and the final high-risk retreat from Brest, the Channel Dash. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



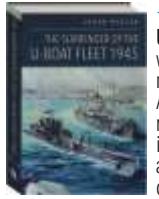
7939256 FRENCH ARMoured CRUISERS 1887-1932. By J. Jordan & P. Caresse. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Caresse. The technical section is followed by a history in two parts: the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years, providing a comprehensive resource. 272 pages. Seaforth. 10x11 1/4. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$12.95**



8111197 X:1: The Royal Navy's Mystery Submarine. By Roger Branfill-Cook. Explores the historical background to submarine cruisers, the personalities involved in X:1's design and service, the spy drama surrounding her launch, the treason trial of a leading RN submarine commander, the ship's checkered career, and her politically motivated demise. Well illus. 192 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$7.95**



★9232869 THE SURRENDER OF THE U-BOAT FLEET 1945. By Derek Waller. In the weeks after the end of the War in May 1945, more than 150 U-boats surrendered to the Allies. The level of detail and the exhaustive research incorporated in this work make it an important new reference and a fascinating analysis of one of the most significant events of the War's end. 8 pages of photos. 316 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



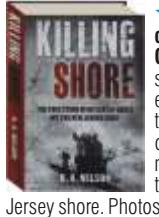
★9133038 USS MASSACHUSETTS (BB-59): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Launched just before U.S. entry into WWII, USS *Massachusetts* saw action in the Mediterranean and Pacific theaters at Casablanca, the Philippines, and Okinawa. It is currently on display at Battleship Cove in Fall River, Massachusetts. Fully illus., some in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4x9 1/4. **\$25.95**



★913302X USS ARIZONA (BB-39): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Illustrates the modifications and improvements made to the USS *Arizona* during her service and her subsequent loss and partial salvage. Doyle has constructed a pictorial history of his warship and the men who crewed her. 144 pages. **SOLD OUT**



★6996752 KILLING SHORE: The True Story of Hitler's U-Boats Off the New Jersey Coast. By K.A. Nelson. Every American coastal state became a battlefield in 1942, and the events that transpired off New Jersey illustrate the perils and brutality of this forgotten campaign. The shocking story of Nazi Germany's naval assault in American waters, told through the eyes of seafarers who experienced it off the Jersey shore. 431 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



★9089810 D-DAY FLEET 1944, AMERICAN SECTOR: Fleet 9. By Brian Lane Herder. With the target beaches divided into two areas of responsibility—one U.S. commanded, one British—this armada launched a month-long operation to first support the landings, then to protect, supply, and support the troops ashore, as they fought to expand their beachhead in occupied Europe. Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$11.95**

★9197370 BRITISH WARSHIP RECOGNITION, VOLUME VI, 1860-1939: The Perkins Identification Albums. By Richard Perkins. A multi-volume series that comprises more than 5,000 exquisitely detailed colored drawings of every major British warship built between 1860 and 1939. This sixth volume covers all submarines built from the first Holland boat up to 1939, and a wide array of disparate craft known as gunboats, gun vessels and sloops, torpedo gunboats, and more. 264 pages. Seaforth. 12 1/4x15 1/4. Pub. at \$85.00 **\$29.95**

★1995340 BATTLESHIP TEXAS: Naval History Special Edition. By Lawrence Burr. U.S.S. Texas BB-35, a Dreadnought era battleship launched in May 1912, served the U.S. Navy for 34 years, including WW I and WW II. As Flagship of the Pacific Fleet in the early 1930's, *Texas* led fleet maneuvers as part of the U.S. Navy problem exercises. Decommissioned in 1948, *Texas* became a state memorial and was designated a National Historic Landmark. Well illus. 96 pages. Naval Institute. 8x10 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$15.95**

★9203869 HMS BELFAST: Naval History Special Edition. By Alexander Pocklington. HMS *Belfast* was a ship whose long and storied career began just before World War II and included numerous critical battles. Years later, *Belfast* would go on to hold the line during the crucial weeks when Korea's future hung in the balance, and she subsequently survived long enough to become the largest museum ship in the United Kingdom. 96 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**

★919052X FIVE FLAGS: The Warship That Reshaped the World. By Stuart Buxton. Vivid narrative of the ironclad christened *Stonewall* and its career fighting through the civil wars that shaped America, Germany, and Japan. Features military leaders, political figures, arms dealers, royal courts, spies, sailors, and samurai across three continents. Photos. 348 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

9133418 BLACK SWAN CLASS SLOOPS. By Les Brown. Drawing on the outstanding collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in depth through the original builders' drafts, famous warships' designs. Includes plans for *Black Swan*; *Flamingo*; *Starling*; and *Amethyst*. Includes a four-page illustrated gatefold. 128 pages. Seaforth. **SOLD OUT**

★9193391 THE PRICE OF VICTORY: A Naval History of Britain, 1815-1945. By N.A.M. Rodger. A magisterial history of the Royal Navy, beginning after its defeat of Napoleon and concluding in 1945 with WWII. Rodger describes the development and strategic significance of submarine and naval air forces and the rapid evolution of weapons and ships, including a character assessment and the importance of leading admirals. 24 pages of photos. 934 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$37.95**

★9193243 RICKOVER AND THE NUCLEAR NAVY: The Discipline Technology. By Francis Duncan. Duncan had free access to files, documents, and personnel, gaining a unique understanding of how Admiral Hyman G. Rickover's nuclear propulsion program operated. The result is a thorough, balanced record of what may well be the U.S. Navy's and the nation's most important and far-reaching project of the 20th century. 16 pages of photos. 374 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**

★9075682 SUPREMACY AT SEA: Task Force 58 and the Central Pacific Victory. By Evan Mawdsley. Task Force 58 was WWII's most powerful battle fleet. Charts the 3,500-mile dash across the Central Pacific in 1944. Examines the elements of the rapidly assembled force as well as the advanced based and "fleet train" that provided such astounding mobility. 32 pages of photos. 324 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**

Naval History



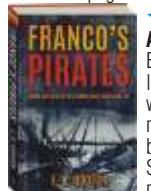
★ 9196331 OVER COLD WAR SEAS: NATO and Soviet Naval Aviation, 1949-89. By Michael Napier. Examines the naval air power of the major combatant forces as it developed from 1949 through to 1989. All the major naval aircraft types are covered, both fixed-wing and helicopters, which entered service in the 1950s for light transport or rescue duties and evolved into multi-purpose machines capable of performing anti-submarine and airborne early warning missions. 319 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00

\$29.95



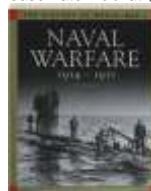
★ 8990344 U.S. BATTLESHIPS 1939-45. By Ingo Bauerfeind. Tells the dramatic yet successful story of the U.S. Navy's battleships and battlecruisers by class, ranging from the early *Dreadnought*-type of the *South Carolina*-class to the gigantic but never built *Montana*-class, giving an overview of each ship's career, its fate and its significance in American naval history. Fully illus. some in color. 240 pages. Casemate. 8x10 1/4. Pub. at \$49.95

\$37.95



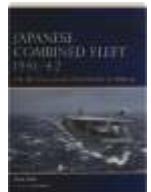
★ 1227750 FRANCO'S PIRATES: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War 1936-39. By E.R. Hooton. The Spanish Civil War was won and lost upon the high seas. The naval element began with a rebellion followed by a mutiny and a massacre. Both the German and Italian navies became involved in the naval war, attacking Spanish ships and then British warships, merchant men, and more. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

SOLD OUT



8989745 NAVAL WARFARE 1914-1918: The History of World War I. By Tim Benbow. Providing a concise guide to the background and conduct of World War I naval operations, describing the struggle to win control of the high seas around the globe. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99

PRICE CUT to \$7.95



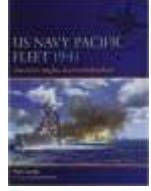
also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



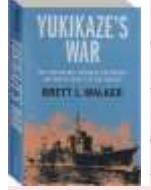
★ 9032339 MIDWAY-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1945-92: New Vanguard 331. By Mark Stille. Explains the Midway class was the U.S. Navy's attempt to build a much larger and more survivable version of the wartime Essex class; its extensive new protection system included the first armored flight deck in the U.S. Navy. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



★ 9032355 US NAVY PACIFIC FLEET 1941: Fleet 7. By Mark Lardas. Examines the Pacific Fleet as it was intended to fight, and how it had been training and preparing in the months leading up to December 7, 1941. A portrait of the Pacific Fleet during 1941, the last time and place when battleship doctrine held sway. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



Cambridge. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95

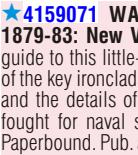
★ 7955480 US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM 1964-75: Fleet 4. By Edward J. Marolda. The U.S. Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★ 499213X ROYAL NAVY HOME FLEET 1939-41: Fleet 5. By Angus Konstam. Packed with new artwork, 3D diagrams, maps and photos, this is a new history and analysis of how the Royal Navy's most important fleet operated and fought the German Navy in the crucial first years of World War II, from the capabilities of its warships to logistics and intelligence-gathering, to how the fleet was organized and commanded. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



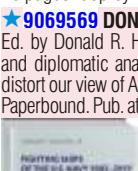
★ 4159071 WARSHIPS IN THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: New Vanguard 328. By Angus Konstam. An essential guide to this little-known naval war, illustrated with detailed profiles of the key ironclads. Explores all the key points of the naval campaign and the details of the warships involved, as a handful of ironclads fought for naval supremacy in South America. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



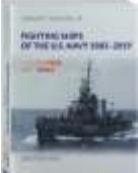
★ 9196374 SUPER-BATTLESHIPS OF WORLD WAR I: New Vanguard 338. By Angus Konstam. As World War I ended, the victors were developing a powerful new generation of 'hyper-dreadnoughts' and battlecruisers. Fully illustrated, this study examines the big-fun warships that never were and compares the battleships being designed between 1918 and 1922, which drew on the lessons of WWI. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

\$14.95



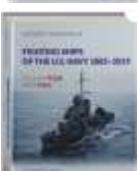
★ 9069569 DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!: Myths of the War of 1812. Ed. by Donald R. Hickey. Embracing military, naval, political, economic, and diplomatic analyses, Hickey dispels the many misconceptions that distort our view of America's second war with Great Britain. 430 pages. UPI. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★ 9169318 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART THREE: Destroyers. By Venner Milewski Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy destroyers from 1893-1943. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Fully illustrated with photos. 204 pages. STRATUS. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$52.00

\$38.95



★ 5736102 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART TWO: Destroyers. By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Profusely illustrated with photos. 223 pages. MMP. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Pub. at \$52.00

\$31.95



★ 1159909 WARSHIP 2024. Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted entirely to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10 1/4. Pub. at \$60.00

PRICE CUT to \$39.95



9211179 WARSHIPS AFTER WASHINGTON: The Development of the Five Major Fleets 1922-1930. By John Jordan. A unique account in its coverage of the political and strategic background of the Washington Treaty of 1922 with analysis of exactly how the navies of Britain, the USA, Japan, France, and Italy responded. A watershed movement, readers will be provided a profound insight into its significance. Illus. 335 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound.

\$7.95



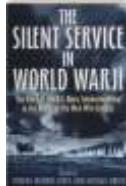
★ 795543X NAUTILUS TO COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the US Navy's Nuclear Submarines. By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 220 submarine hulls built for the U.S. Navy to date, from the USS *Nautilus* through to the Navy's newest class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. most in color. 351 pages. Osprey. 12 1/2x9 3/4. Pub. at \$70.00

PRICE CUT to \$44.95

★ 88931176 SUPER DESTROYERS: From the Torpedo Boat Era to the Dominant Surface Warship of Today. By Robert C. Stern. A history of these out of the ordinary vessels, the super destroyers, and the specific conditions that produced them, the impact on naval warfare, especially during two world wars. Provides a valuable overview of destroyer development that will be of interest to any warship enthusiast and naval historian. Photos. 256 pages. Seaforth. 8 1/2x10 1/2. Pub. at \$71.00

PRICE CUT to \$44.95

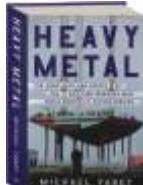
Naval History



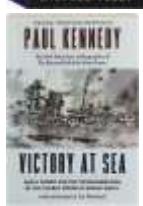
9087826 THE SILENT SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II: The Story of the U.S. Navy Submarine Force in the Words of the Men Who Lived It. Ed. by E. Monroe-Jones & M. Green. Tells the story of America's intrepid underwater warriors in the words of the submariners who fought in the war in the Pacific against Japan. The 46 stories in this anthology offer the reader a unique insight into what it was like to serve on a U.S. Navy submarine in the Pacific War from the exhilaration of a successful attack through to the terror of being depth-charged. 16 pages of photos. 262 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **SOLD OUT**



7609264 THE GREAT WALL AT SEA, SECOND EDITION: China's Navy in the Twenty-First Century. By Bernard D. Cole. This account focuses on China's maritime territorial and economic interests, which include the East and South China Seas and which also hold significant implications for the Indian Ocean and, indeed, for the global maritime picture. Photos. 322 pages. Naval Inst. **SOLD OUT**



7831064 HEAVY METAL: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers. By Michael Fabey. An extraordinary story of American can-do spirit, an inside look at the building of the most dangerous aircraft carrier in the world, the *John F. Kennedy*. 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



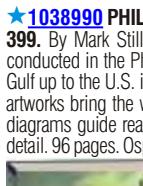
★9075739 VICTORY AT SEA: Naval Power and the Transformation of the Global Order in World War II. By Paul Kennedy. Kennedy's sweeping history of the rise of American naval power during WWII. Tracking the movements of the six major navies of WWII—the allied navies of Britain, France, and the U.S. and the Axis navies of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Well illus. most in color. 521 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



7858515 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day. By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even weather, have all played their part in defining the world we live in today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x11 1/4. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$5.95**



7939191 BATTLECRUISER REPULSE. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seaforth. 10x11 1/4. Pub. at \$48.95 **\$7.95**



★1038990 PHILIPPINES NAVAL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Campaign 399. By Mark Stille. The forgotten story of the major naval operations conducted in the Philippines by the U.S. and Japanese navies after Leyte Gulf up to the U.S. invasion of Luzon in January 1945. Superb battlescene artworks bring the war at sea and in the air vividly to life, and maps and diagrams guide readers through a range of actions in clear, step by step detail. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



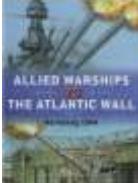
7931646 LIBERTY'S PROVENANCE: The Evolution of the Liberty Ship from Its Sunderland Origins. By John Henshaw. This detailed reference demonstrates the versatility of these ships and explores those that were developed for specialist use, from hospital ships and mule transports to nuclear-age missile range ships. Well illus. 128 pages. Seaforth. 10x8 1/4. Pub. at \$42.95 **SOLD OUT**



8995915 DEVONPORT BUILT WARSHIPS SINCE 1860. By K.V. Burns & S. Bush. The first volume of several to chronicle the shipbuilding activity of the Royal Dockyards since 1860, a year widely recognized as the start of the modern Royal Navy. Fully illus. 198 pages. Navy Books. 11x8. Pub. at \$29.50 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95**



and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 11 1/4x8 1/2. Pub. **SOLD OUT**



★7917074 ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS Texas on June 25, 1944. Covers the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **SOLD OUT**



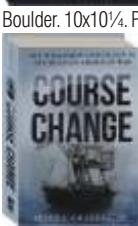
★9084762 KING'S NAVY: Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King and the Rise of American Sea Power, 1897-1947. Ed. by David Kohnen. The U.S. Navy rose to lofty heights, with huge manpower, a lavish roster of ships, and a hard-earned reputation for professionalism and potency. The period from 1897 to 1947 was witnessed and to a large degree driven and determined by two admirals, Ernest J. King and his mentor William S. Sims. 48 pages of photos, some in color. 606 pages. Schiffer. 7 1/4x10 1/4. **\$45.95**



7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and Minesweeper Weapons. Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11 1/4. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$11.95**



★8094527 WORLD WAR II SHIPWRECKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND: In Pictures. By Chris Power. Takes readers under the surface of the cold north Atlantic to the ghostly remains of ships sunk off the coast of Newfoundland. Diver and photographer Power's breathtaking photographs offer a rare view of iconic World War II shipwrecks, all of which are considered war graves. 112 pages. Boulder. 10x10 1/4. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$27.95**



★1994840 COURSE CHANGE: The Whaleship Stonington in the Mexican-American War. By Peter J. Emanuel, Jr. When the *Stonington* pulls into San Diego, California in September 1846 for food and supplies, the crew learns that war has broken out between the U.S. and Mexico. The captain allows the local inhabitants to take refuge aboard his ship. Thus begins the first steps in what would become the *Stonington's* months long tour of duty as a member of the U.S. Navy's Pacific Squadron. Illus. 328 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$11.95**



★9039848 SUBMARINES. By David Ross. Provides an accessible guide to 52 of the world's most important submarines, from the 1775 *Turtle* submersible to the latest INS *Arihant* nuclear-powered ballistic missile submarine. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Fully illus. most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$17.95**



★9068791 OPERATION TITLE: Sink the Tirpitz. By Glyn L. Evans. Chronicles Operation TITLE, an Allied mission led by Prime Minister Winston Churchill to sink the formidable German battleship *Tirpitz*. Photos. 234 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★1995014 THE DESTROYER USS KIDD: Anatomy of the Ship. By Stefan Draminski. Packed with detailed line drawings, 3D views of the ship throughout its career, and illustrations of every detail, this volume reconstructs and dissects *USS Kidd*, the most original survivor of the Fletcher class, the U.S. Navy's most famous class of WWII destroyer. 336 pages. Osprey. 10 1/4x9 1/4. Pub. at \$60. **SOLD OUT**

See more titles at erhbc.com/977

- 69 -

History of Warfare



9184864 THE END OF EVERYTHING: How Wars Descend into Annihilation. By Victor Davis Hanson. When war has ended in utter annihilation, it reverberates through the centuries, signaling the end of political systems, cultures, and epochs. Though much has changed over the millennia, human nature remains the same. Modern societies are not immune to the horror of a war of extinction. 344 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$9.95**



9243674 ON WARS. By Michael Mann. Examines the history of war through the ages and across the globe—from ancient Rome to Ukraine, imperial China to the Middle East, Japan and Europe to Latin and North America. A handful of political leaders undertake such decisions, choosing war without rationale and seldom achieving the desired results. 607 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$7.95**



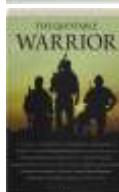
9086897 FAMOUS HORSES AT WAR: A Soldier's Mount Throughout History. By M.J. Trow. Celebrates the color and nostalgia of a fighting past, from eponymous the first horse, to Setton, the last warhorse injured in the line of duty. Not forgetting the stark reality of thousands of animals sacrificed for men's greed and ambition, those killed on campaign, the maimed cab-horses and fodder for the knacker's yard. Illus. in color. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**



photos. 514 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$12.95**



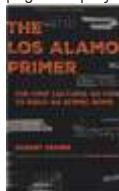
9003754 THE QUOTABLE SOLDIER. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A compilation of inspiring quotations about war and those who go to war, from Julius Caesar to Ulysses S. Grant, Erwin Rommel, Norman Schwartzkopf, and Winston Churchill. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **\$4.95**



9003770 THE QUOTABLE WARRIOR. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A comprehensive collection of quotes from military leaders about leadership and war. Here are the reasons that men fight wars, the challenges they face, the tactics and strategies of great battles, the horrors of war, the challenge of human courage, and much more. 244 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$2.95**



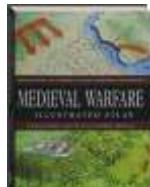
96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



9122133 THE LOS ALAMOS PRIMER: The First Lectures on How to Build an Atomic Bomb. By Robert Serber. The young scientists at Los Alamos who developed the bombs were introduced to the basic principles and goals of the project in March 1943 at a crash course in new weapons technology. The lecturer was physicist Serber, and notes were gathered, which were supplied to all incoming scientific staff. Photos. 115 pages. UCaP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$12.95**



of war from the dawn of civilization to the present day. Fully illus. in color. 336 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



★9231854 MEDIEVAL WARFARE ILLUSTRATED ATLAS: Strategies, Tactics & Combat Skills. By Matthew Bennett et al. A comprehensive guide to combat in the age of chivalry, covering the main elements of medieval warfare: infantry, cavalry, generalship, siege warfare, and naval combat. Features major battles as case studies, including Bannockburn, Agincourt, Hastings, the siege of Constantinople, and many more. Well illus., some in color. 256 pages. Amber. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**

★922016X BLITZKRIEG AND THE RUSSIAN ART OF WAR. By Andrew Monaghan. Russian strategy in the 21st century has been described as 'hybrid' warfare, an approach characterised by measures short of war, such as cyberattacks and disinformation campaigns. But as the invasion of Ukraine has brutally demonstrated, conventional armed violence remains a key element of Russian power. 333 pages. Manchester UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$16.95**

★9127364 SUMMER OF FIRE AND BLOOD: The German Peasants' War. By Lyndal Roper. Though the war's victors portrayed the uprising as naïve and inchoate, Roper reveals a mass movement that sought to make good on the radical potential of the Protestant Reformation. This work reconstructs the thrilling, tragic story of the peasants' fight to change the world. Well illus. 527 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**

★8591717 WHY WAR? By Richard Overy. The author's approach is to separate the major drivers and motivations of war and consider the ways each has contributed to organized conflict. They range from the impulses embedded in human biology and psychology, to the incentives to conflict developed through cultural evolution, to competition for resources. 288 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$17.95**

8098697 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine. By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin's invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate—an increasingly perilous world. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 536 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$40.00 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**

8041733 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939. By Carlos J. Medina. Provides a comprehensive survey of the Spanish Civil War, covering all aspects of the conflict. Fully illus. some in color. 119 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

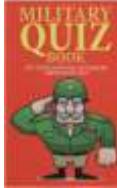
9087842 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds Over the Pacific, 1931-1941. By Peter Harmsen. Demonstrates how Japan and China's traditional enmity grew in the last 19th and early 20th centuries leading to increased tensions in the 1930s and full-scale conflict in 1937. The campaigns of Shanghai and Nanjing were followed by the battle of Taierzhuang in 1938, China's only major victory. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **SOLD OUT**

★9075429 THE DARK PATH: The Structure of War and the Rise of the West. By Williamson Murray. Murray argues that the history of warfare in the West hinged on five revolutions, which both reflected the social, political, and economic conditions that produced them and in turn influenced how those conditions evolved. Shows how the world continually re-creates war—and how war, in turn, continually re-creates the world. 473 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

★9120831 A RAGE TO CONQUER: Twelve Battles That Changed the Course of Western History. By Michael Walsh. Walsh brings history to life as he considers a group of courageous commanders and the battles they waged that became crucial to the course of Western history. He looks first at Carl Von Clausewitz, Achilles at Ilium, Alexander at Gaugamela, Caesar at Alesia, Constantine at the Milvian Bridge, and more. 389 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$32.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

DVD 9206841 ARCHIVES OF WAR, VOLUMES 1-3. A comprehensive visual record of major conflicts in the 20th century. Volume one includes World War I and the Interwar Years, and World War II, concentrating on the leaders. Volume two includes battles from World War II and the Cold War. Volume three includes the Korean and Vietnam Wars. Not Rated. In B&W. Over 11 hours on three DVDs. MPI. **\$9.95**

History of Warfare



8989737 MILITARY QUIZ BOOK: Test Your Knowledge of Warfare Through the Ages. By John Pimlott. Arranged chronologically, this contains more than 1,600 questions covering a broad range of historical periods, from the ancient world to the present day. Dip into it and don't be surprised to find yourself hours later still testing your knowledge. Solutions included. 128 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$5.95**

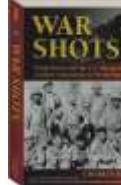
8989699 INFANTRY COMBAT: The Theory and Practice of Infantry Warfare, 1914-2000. By A. Wiest & M.K. Barbour. Shows how the role of the soldier on the battlefield developed, and how tactics have evolved both to exploit and to counter new technology, using examples from many different wars of the 20th century. Examines the dramatic changes in infantry tactics that took place as the battlefield became mechanized after WWI. Well illus. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**

7834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters. Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms, weapons, and personal effects, the people who have shaped the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10½x12. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

★1106236 BATTLEFIELDS PAST AND PRESENT. Ed. by Dan Mansfield. Witness the evolution of historic battlefields in this visual guide that includes more than 200 photographs of landscapes and urban spaces where the world's most significant combats took place. Archival images are presented side by side with modern views to show change through the course of history. Includes a lenticular cover. 160 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at \$21.99 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**

★7995741 WORLD OF WAR: A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror. By William Nester. Explores the violent conflicts of the U.S.—on land, at sea, and in the air—with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose. Maps. 453 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**

Wartime Journalism



9137289 WAR SHOTS: Norm Hatch and the U.S. Marine Corps Combat Cameramen of World War II. By Charles Jones. They shot some of the most iconic footage of WWII while risking their lives, yet their stories have been largely forgotten. Here, they are brought into sharp focus with pulse-pounding accounts of combat and behind the scenes anecdotes from Hollywood and Washington. 227 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$4.95**



9183345 AMERICAN EAGLES—US FIGHTER PILOTS IN THE RAF 1939-1945: Images of War. By Tony Holmes. Provides a photographic snapshot of the lives of the American fighter pilots who volunteered their services during World War II, as well as the Spitfires and Hurricanes they flew. 140 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



DVD 9132198 SHOOTING WAR: World War II Combat Cameramen. Fullscreen. From writer/producer/director Richard Schickel and executive producer Steven Spielberg comes a remarkable film that takes a special look at the first war to be truly reported and recorded by one of the more unsung heroes of World War II—the combat photographer. 89 minutes. DreamWorks. **\$5.95**



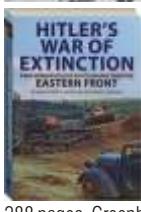
900579X THE LIBERATION OF EUROPE 1944-1945: The Photographers Who Captured History from D-Day to Berlin. By Mark Barnes. Containing nearly 400 images, this stunning photo history not only gives a succinct and expert overview of the campaign in northwest Europe, but also presents world history on a grand scale, and is essential reading for everyone interested in World War II and the history of Europe. 284 pages. Casemate. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$8.95**



9058060 GERMAN COMBAT ENGINEERS IN WORLD WAR II 1939-1945: A Photo Chronicle. By Horst Riebenstahl. The German engineer troops only developed into a fighting service arm by WWII. Thus, along with the special engineers, there were also names like Assault Engineers and Armored Engineers. This collection of 300 photographs include rare images of bridge laying tanks in action, mine operations, and the construction of makeshift bridges. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95 **SOLD OUT**



8989591 THE GERMAN SOLDIER IN WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart et al. A graphic and searing portrait of the life of the private soldier in the army of the Third Reich. Features accounts of combat from both the Western and Eastern Fronts, from the conquests of Poland and France to the defeat of the Reich in May 1945. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **SOLD OUT**



★9179860 HITLER'S WAR OF EXTINCTION: Rare German Colour Photographs from the Eastern Front. By S. Forty & I.S. Spring. More people died on the Eastern Front in the battles and destruction than in all the other theatres put together. Boasting more than 250 original color photographs, explore the conflict between two intolerant ideologies that would leave upwards of 25 million servicemen and civilians dead. 288 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

9000828 HITLER VERSUS STALIN: The Eastern Front 1941-1942. By Nik Cornish. Nazi Germany launched a massive onslaught on the Soviet Union in 1941, propelling the retreat of Stalin's forces eastward toward Leningrad and Moscow. The Red Army managed to stem the Wehrmacht's advance and mount a counter-offensive that changed the course of the war. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



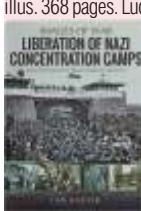
★9213953 CROSSING THE PASS OF CLOUDS: An Army Photographer's Vietnam Journal. By Lon Holmberg. Intimate portrait of the last years of the Vietnam War in 147 black-and-white pictures and a series of vignettes written by Holmberg. He presents a captivating and deeply personal account of his experiences as an army photographer in Vietnam in 1971, providing an intimate glimpse into the complexities of the Vietnam War and its aftermath. 193 pages. UPMS. 11½x8¾. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$31.95**



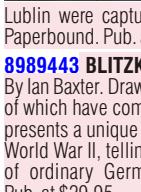
9103996 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: Portraits of German Paratroopers in Combat. By Branislav Radovic. A must-have for any collector, this volume presents more than 160 full-page photographs from Germany's government archives. Allows you a rare view into the paratroopers of WWII, along with a look at their equipment, uniforms, and camouflage. 192 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12¼. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$27.95**



4885561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45. By Ian Jeffrey. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turned loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and the USSR. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffrey has picked out the most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of this time. Fully illus. 368 pages. Ludion. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★7991029 LIBERATION OF NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Provides the reader a truly disturbing insight into the Nazis' brutal regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps' infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets' advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanek near Lublin were captured intact. Fully illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **PRICE CUT to \$16.95**



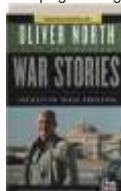
8989443 BLITZKRIEG: Hitler's Lightning War in Photographs. By Ian Baxter. Drawing on previously unpublished photographs, many of which have come from the collections of combatants, this volume presents a unique and visually stunning account of the early years of World War II, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of ordinary German soldiers. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**

Wartime Journalism

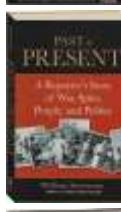


DVD 7973527 THE COLOR OF WAR: History Classics. Delivers striking perspective on the day to day experience from every imaginable angle. From the first draftees thrown into the breach to the sheer boredom between battles to the uniforms worn and the objects carried, this is an unparalleled collection of 13 documentaries. Not Rated. Nearly 10 hours on five DVDs. New Video. **SOLD OUT**

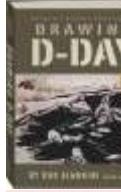
7226772 WAR STORIES III: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Revisit the front lines with infantrymen slugging their way up the boot of Italy, bomber pilots threading the shell bursts over Germany, and sailors of the U.S. Navy and Merchant Marines dueling German U-boats in the icy Atlantic. Photos. 342 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$4.95**



117850 WAR STORIES: Operation Iraqi Freedom. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Embedded with Marine and Army units for FOX News Channel during Operation Iraqi Freedom, North vividly tells the story his camera gave us glimpses of during the campaign to liberate Iraq. 16 pages of color photos. 310 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$2.95**

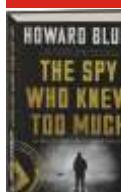


9003649 PAST TO PRESENT: A Reporter's Story of War, Spies, People, and Politics. By William Stevenson. Known for his bestselling book about international spy Intrepid, Stevenson also led an extraordinary life as a British naval fighter during World War II, a distinguished journalist, and a war correspondent. His real-life escapades and encounters with larger-than-life figures are explored here. Illus. 264 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$2.95**



883025 DRAWING D-DAY, 75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Ugo & Maxine Giannini. A collection of the only known drawings from that historic day—drawn in pencil and pen, in a gritty, realist style, the images depict heavily burdened infantrymen. The illustrations are interwoven with Giannini's letters to his family and girlfriend, portraying the horrors of war. 192 pages. Dover. 8 1/2x11 1/4. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

Spies & Espionage



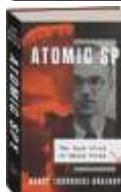
7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career—in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**



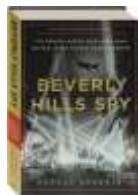
9106413 WISE GALS: The Spies Who Built the CIA and Changed the Future of Espionage. By Nathalia Holt. True story of a small cadre of influential spies in the early days of the CIA—women who helped create the template for cutting-edge espionage in the treacherous post-WWII era. Uses firsthand interviews with past and present officials and declassified government documents to uncover the stories of these four inspirational women. Photos. 382 pages. Putnam. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



9197508 SPIES, LIES, AND EXILE: The Extraordinary Story of Russian Double Agent George Blake. By Simon Kuper. After fighting in the Dutch resistance during WWII, Blake joined the British spy agency MI6, and was stationed in Seoul. Taken prisoner after the North Korean army overran his post in 1950, Blake later returned to England to a hero's welcome—carrying a dark secret. Illus. 278 pages. New Press. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$5.95**



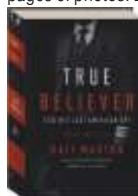
8098115 ATOMIC SPY: The Dark Lives of Klaus Fuchs. By Nancy Thorndike Greenspan. German by birth, British by naturalization, communist by conviction, Fuchs was a fearless Nazi resister, a brilliant scientist, and an infamous spy who betrayed his colleagues and adopted country by handing the Soviets the information needed to build an atomic bomb. Greenspan tells the story of his extraordinary life. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$5.95**



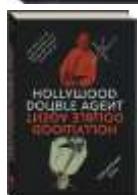
910495X BEVERLY HILLS SPY: The Double-Agent War Hero Who Helped Japan Attack Pearl Harbor. By Ronald Drabkin. The untold story of the WWI hero, Frederick Rutland, who became a fixture of high society Golden Age Hollywood—all while acting as a double agent for the Japanese Empire as it prepared to attack Pearl Harbor. Photos. 256 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



9244778 RING OF SPIES: How MI5 and the FBI Brought Down the Nazis in America. By Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones. In 1935-37 America passed several Neutrality Acts to never again take sides in a European conflict. In 1938 public attitudes changed with the American people favoring Britain, one reason being a tip-off received by the FBI on the eve of WWII, leading to expose a Nazi spy ring operating in America. 8 pages of photos. 288 pages. History Press. **\$4.95**



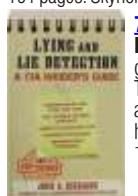
9244859 TRUE BELIEVER: Stalin's Last American Spy. By Kati Marton. Equal parts history and spy thriller, telling the tale of Noel Field, a privileged American who signed up to spy for Stalin from his post in the State Department in the 1930s. Captures Field's futile and tragic quest for meaning, utilizing Soviet secret police records and Field family correspondence. 16 pages of photos. 289 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$5.95**



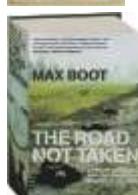
9168835 HOLLYWOOD DOUBLE AGENT: The True Tale of Boris Morros, Film Producer Turned Cold War Spy. By Jonathon Gill. The Cold War and the golden age of Hollywood meet in the story of the remarkable career of Boris Morros, film producer and Russian double agent. Boris was a major figure in Hollywood, and his career provided cover for his assignments. He provided the KGB with the highest-level intelligence. But in 1947, Boris flipped. Photos, many in color. 323 pages. Abrams. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$4.95**



9054898 NAZI FUGITIVE: The Incredible True Story of an SS Colonel Who Helped the CIA Fight Communist Russia. By Eugen Dollmann. This memoir begins with the surrender of the Germans in 1945 and relates how after Dollmann escaped from the British, a Roman Catholic cardinal helped him go into hiding. Later, the former enemy turned ally, was provided with false papers by the CIA who enlisted him for the fight against communism during the Cold War. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$3.95**



7822200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider's Guide. By John C. Kiriakou. A foolproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**



918161X THE ROAD NOT TAKEN: Edward Lansdale and the American Tragedy in Vietnam. By Max Boot. Writing with "novelistic verve," Boot brings a tragic complexity to CIA operative Edward Lansdale and a nuanced analysis to his visionary foreign policy, boldly suggesting Vietnam could have been different had we only listened to him. A judicious and absorbing account of lasting historical consequence. 24 pages of photos. 715 pages. Head of Zeus. **\$9.95**



9155791 FAMILY BETRAYAL: Agent Sonya, MI5 and the Kuczynski Network. By David Burke. Reveals the operations of a network at the heart of Soviet intelligence in Britain. Over 70 years of espionage activity the Kuczynskis and their associates gained access to high-ranking officials in the government, civil service and justice system, making it one of the most accomplished spy rings in history. Photos. 292 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$4.95**



9196358 PROJECT MIND CONTROL: Sidney Gottlieb, the CIA, and the Tragedy of MKULTRA. By John Lisle. Sidney Gottlieb was the CIA's most cunning chemist. As head of the infamous MKULTRA project, he oversaw an assortment of dangerous—even deadly—experiments. Among them: dosing unwitting strangers with mind-bending drugs, torturing mental patients through sensory deprivation, and steering the movements of animals via electrodes implanted into their brains. Photos. 292 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**

Spies & Espionage



7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous

program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

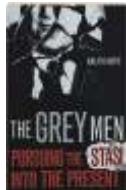
SOLD OUT



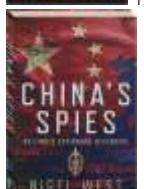
DVD 7973667 AGENTS UNKNOWN. Vietnam: 1967. Military intelligence has collapsed. Viet Cong have infiltrated the clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can't rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas of critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard-won and easily lost. English. SDH. 67 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**



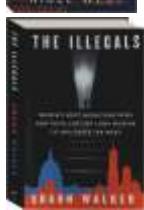
8885893 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America's Secrecy Regime. By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the troubling history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWI. Yet as Americans began to balk at the act's restrictions on political dissidents and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$7.95**



9183752 THE GREY MEN: Pursuing the Stasi into the Present. By Ralph Hope. Former FBI agent Hope exposes ex-officers working everywhere from the Russian energy sector to the police and even the government department tasked with prosecuting Stasi crimes. Examines why the key players have never been called to account and asks what, if anything, we have learned from the past. Photos. 308 pages. Oneworld. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



★ 9197974 CHINA'S SPIES: Beijing's Espionage Offensive. By Nigel West. As the rhetoric and tensions between the West and China mount, China's unseen espionage offensive is one of the most serious developments in recent times. This exposé reveals its extent and efficacy. Photos. 184 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★ 9177663 THE ILLEGALS: Russia's Most Audacious Spies and Their Century-Long Mission to Infiltrate the West. By Shaun Walker. The definitive history of Russia's most secret spy program, from the earliest days of the Soviet Union to Putin's invasion of Ukraine, and a revolutionary examination of how that hidden history shapes both Russia and the West. Photos. 433 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**

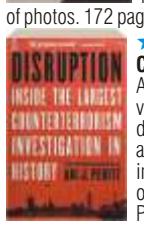


★ 9170812 THE INVISIBLE SPY: Churchill's Rockefeller Center Spy Ring and America's First Secret Agent of World War II. By Thomas Maier. The untold WWII story of a former NFL player turned White House insider who worked with Churchill's undercover agents in New York City to conduct the biggest foreign spy operation ever within the U.S. and inspired Ian Fleming's James Bond. Photos. 470 pages. Hanover Square. Pub. at \$32.99

\$24.95



★ 9213716 TOP SECRET ULTRA: Breaking Luftwaffe Ciphers at Bletchley Park. By Peter Calvocoressi. In 1941, Calvocoressi was assigned to a section of Bletchley dealing with Luftwaffe Ultra intelligence. As deputy head and, from 1944, as head, he spent the rest of the war translating and interpreting decrypted Enigma signals. The codebreaking operations ended in 1946 and remained classified until the mid-1970s. 16 pages of photos. 172 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★ 918581X DISRUPTION: Inside the Largest Counterterrorism Investigation in History. By Aki J. Peritz. Al-Qaeda did not stop after 9/11. This vivid account tells of a little-known conspiracy to destroy passenger aircraft over the Atlantic Ocean, and the combined efforts of U.S., UK, and Pakistani intelligence to uncover the plot and save thousands of lives. Photos. 373 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$21.95**



Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



9115447 BETWEEN FIVE EYES: 50 Years of Intelligence Sharing. By Anthony R. Wells. Charts 50 years of change, turmoil, intense challenges, successes and failures. The only living person to have worked for British intelligence as a British citizen and U.S. intelligence as a U.S. citizen, Wells is uniquely capable of pairing an account of the intertwined development of institutions. Illus. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



7782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as "the most beautiful spy," the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various "Bond girls" who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**



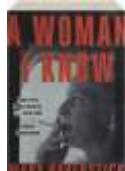
9035060 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. Born in Iowa, schooled in science at Columbia University, and as American as baseball, George Koval was the ultimate secret agent. Because he had security clearances to the Manhattan Project, he was able to pass invaluable classified information that helped Soviet scientists produce an atomic bomb years earlier than the U.S. Photos. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **SOLD OUT**



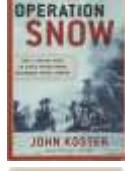
★ 9093621 SPYING FOR HITLER: Nazis Who Infiltrated America. By Norman Ridley. Explores German espionage activities in the U.S. during the 1930s-1940s, detailing covert operations, FBI countermeasures, and spy techniques. Photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



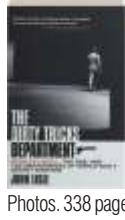
★ 7995113 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life depends on who you trust—and one mistake could change the course of history. 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★ 9127682 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of spies bent on seeking advantage by any means necessary. Illus. 529 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



1162314 OPERATION SNOW: How a Soviet Mole in FDR's White House Triggered Pearl Harbor. By John Koster. Pearl Harbor, argues the historian, was part of a deep Soviet plot to divert the Japanese into fighting the Americans rather than the Russians. Even more startling, Koster reveals how Harry Dexter White, one of FDR's most important men in the Treasury Department, was a key figure in the plot. 250 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **SOLD OUT**



Photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$5.95**

Spies & Espionage



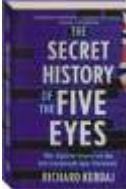
7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI's nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



903496X LOST SON: An American Family Trapped Inside the FBI's Secret Wars. By Brett Forrest. When Billy Reilly vanished into Russia's war with Ukraine, his parents embarked on a desperate search for answers. Was his disappearance connected to his mysterious work with the FBI, or a personal quest gone wrong? Reilly's parents turn to *Wall Street Journal* reporter, Forrest, to conduct his own investigation.

380 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



★ 909721X THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIVE EYES: The Untold Story of the International Spy Network. By Richard Kerbaj. Draws on interviews with intelligence officials, world leaders, and recently declassified archives to reveal the authoritative but unauthorized stories of the Five Eyes, illustrating the alliance's critical hidden role in influencing global events that continue to shape our daily lives. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 432 pages. Union Square & Co. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



★ 9069542 DEVIL'S GAME: The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham. By Carman Cumming. Traces the amazing career of Charles A. Dunham, Civil War spy, forger, journalist and master of dirty tricks who was responsible for convoluted, high stake, international deceptions and achieved his greatest infamy when he was called to testify in Washington concerning Abraham Lincoln's assassination. Illus. 305 pages. Illus. 305 pages. Union Square & Co. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

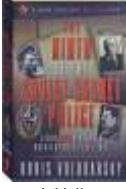
Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95



★ 496496 QUEEN OF CUBA: An FBI Agent's Insider Account of the Spy Who Evaded Detection for 17 Years. By Peter J. Lapp with K. Kennedy. U.S. government officials knew they had a spy but it never occurred to them it was a woman, and certainly not Defense Intelligence Agency employee, Ana Montes. After the 9/11 attacks the FBI was already on to her and retired FBI agent Lapp, explains the clues and information that led their team to catch one of the United States' most dangerous spies. 254 pages. Post Hill. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$14.95**



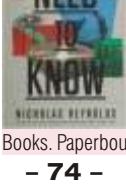
★ 8487979 STORIES FROM LANGLEY: A Glimpse Inside the CIA. By Edward Mickolus. Shares stories from individuals who have served at the highest levels of the agency to the young officers just beginning their careers. Reveals the breadth of career opportunities available at the CIA and offers advice from agency officers themselves. 387 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



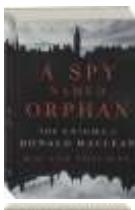
★ 792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist 1917-1927. By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russian secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OPGU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$21.95**



★ 9014403 PRISONER OF LIES: Jack Downey's Cold War. By Barry Werth. The remarkable true story of the longest-held prisoner of war in American history, John Downey, Jr., a CIA officer captured in China during the Korean War and imprisoned for 21 years. 422 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★ 7932685 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War—and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



797931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean. By Roland Philipps. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philipps meticulously documents Maclean's extraordinary story—one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous "Cambridge Five" spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$3.95**

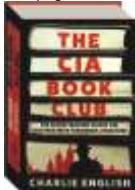


9164448 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War—and beyond. Photos. 788 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.99 **\$7.95**

Cold War



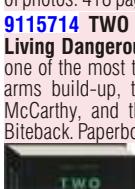
9000674 CHECKPOINT CHARLIE: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth. By Iain MacGregor. A powerful and groundbreaking history of Checkpoint Charlie, the most important crossing point on the border of East and West Berlin where the U.S. and its allies confronted the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The author captures the mistrust, oppression, paranoia, and fear that once gripped Berlin. Photos. 340 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



★ 9229566 THE CIA BOOK CLUB: The Secret Mission to Win the Cold War with Forbidden Literature. By Charlie English. From its Manhattan headquarters, George Minden's "book club" secretly sent ten million banned titles into Europe, circumventing the Iron Curtain. By the late 1980s, illicit literature was so pervasive in Poland—where it was warmly welcomed—that censorship broke down. The Iron Curtain soon followed. 341 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



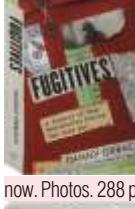
8590885 A COVERT ACTION: Reagan, the CIA, and the Cold War Struggle in Poland. By Seth G. Jones. Reveals the little-known story of the CIA's operations in Poland after the closing of the borders in December 1981. With President Reagan's support, the CIA began a sophisticated intelligence campaign codenamed QRHELPFUL, which produced a landmark victory over tyranny, one that prefigured the Soviet collapse. 16 pages of photos. 418 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



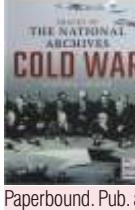
9115714 TWO MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: 1953—The Year of Living Dangerously. By Roger Hermiston. Tells the story of 1953, one of the most tense years in the early Cold War, with the nuclear arms build-up, the death of Stalin, the malign influence of Joe McCarthy, and the continuing war in Korea. Photos. 448 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



9184457 TWO MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: 1953—The Year of Living Dangerously. By Roger Hermiston. At the beginning of 1953, the Cold War had entered its most deadly phase. The Iron Curtain had descended across Europe. The U.S. and the Soviets entered a bloody proxy war on the Korean peninsula. The pace of the nuclear arms race became frenetic. And, for the first time, the Doomsday Clock was set at two minutes to midnight. 446 pages. Biteback. **\$6.95**



7798148 FUGITIVES: A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the Cold War. By Danny Orbach. In the aftermath of WWII, the victorious Allies vowed to hunt Nazi war criminals "to the ends of the earth." Yet many slipped away to the four corners of the world or were shielded by the Western Allies in exchange for cooperation. Shrouded in government secrecy, clouded by myths and propaganda, the tale of Nazi fugitives has never been properly told, until now. Photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



9086773 COLD WAR: Images of the National Archives. By Stephen Twigg. From the UK National Archives, explore 50 years of superpower confrontation from the end of WWII to the collapse of the Soviet Union. Includes images and information about the H bomb, Cambridge Spies, Protect and Survive (leaflet issued in 1963 and 1980 on how to survive a nuclear attack), Fall of the Berlin Wall and Glasnost. 159 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**

Cold War

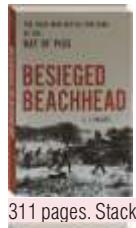
908827X A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE COLD WAR: Stories from East and West. By Colin Turbett. The Cold War cast a shadow over the lives of people throughout the world. However, this account is not an apology for the more oppressive aspects of Soviet policy, instead it focuses on the impact on ordinary citizens East and West and the view of events from their perspective. Well illus. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



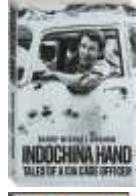
8989486 COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED. By Michael Kerrigan. Tells the stories of some of the most secret and outrageous operations that were conceived, many of which could have changed the course of history. From the U.S. plan to oust Guatemalan President Jacobo Arbenz and Chiang Kai Shek's plans to re-invade China from Taiwan, and more. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



★ 9060308 BESIEGED BEACHHEAD: The Cold War Battle for Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. By J.J. Valdes. On New Year's Day 1959, Fidel Castro's revolutionary movement overthrew the ruling regime in Cuba, bringing the Cold War to the United States' doorstep and setting the island nation and its superpower neighbor on a collision course. In an hour-by-hour chronicle, Valdes gets to the heart of the Cold War battle. Photos. 311 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$16.95**



★ 9033823 INDOCHINA HAND: Tales of a CIA Case Officer. By Barry Michael Broman. Brings together tales from Broman's career as a CIA case officer during the Cold War, giving insights into handling double agents, working in denied areas, assessing and recruiting Soviet targets, flying with Air America, acting to discredit Soviet agents with Moscow, and more. Well illus. 291 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



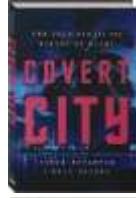
9181504 OPERATION CHAOS: The Vietnam Deserters Who Fought the CIA, the Brainwashers, and Themselves. By Matthew Sweet. Stockholm, 1968. A thousand American deserters and draft resisters are arriving to escape the war in Vietnam. The Swedes treat them like pop stars, but the CIA is determined to put a stop to it. The untold Cold War story of how the CIA infiltrated a radical group of deserters to destroy them from the inside. Photos. 365 pages. **SOLD OUT**



★ 7950365 TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN 1975-90: New Vanguard 323. By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$9.95**



9153454 COVERT CITY: The Cold War and the Making of Miami. By V. Houghton & E. Driggs. Tells the history of how the entire city of Miami was constructed in the image of the U.S.-Cuba rivalry. From the Bay of Pigs invasion to the death of Fidel Castro, this volume shows how Miami is a hub for money and cocaine but also secrets and ideologies. 246 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



★ 9000119 BUBBLEHEADS, SEALS AND WIZARDS: America's Scottish Bastion in the Cold War. By David Mackay. Shines a bright light on the significant role the Scottish bases played in supporting the United States military for more than three decades. Provides a detailed examination of all the American bases in Scotland, covering their operations and personnel, with over 150 interviews with American and British Cold War military personnel. Photos, many in color. 240 pages. Whittles. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



★ 8998493 GUN COUNTRY: Gun Capitalism, Culture & Control in Cold War America. By Andrew C. McKeith. Tells the history of the gun boom, after 1945, through the dynamics of consumer capitalism and Cold War ideology, the combination of which resulted in a vast number of Americans arming themselves to the teeth and centering their political identity on their guns. Well illus. 319 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

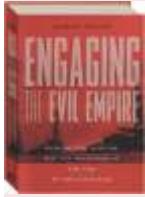


DVD 1093533 TAKING VENICE

Widescreen. At the height of the Cold War, the U.S. government is determined to fight Communism with culture. The Venice Biennale, the world's most influential art exhibition, becomes a proving ground in 1964. Deftly pulling off maneuvers that could have come from a Hollywood thriller, the American team leaves the international press crying foul and Rauschenberg questioning the policies of nationalism that sent him there. English SDH. 96 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



★ 1176935 ENGAGING THE EVIL EMPIRE: Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. By Simon Miles. Dramatically alters how we look at the beginning of the end of the Cold War. The author's bold narrative shifts the focus of Cold War historians away from exclusive attention on Washington by focusing on the years of back-channel communiques and internal strategy debates in Moscow as well as Prague and East Berlin. 231 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★ 8873704 AMERICA'S COLD WARRIOR: Paul Nitze and National Security from Roosevelt to Reagan. By James Graham Wilson. Traces Nitze's career path in national security after WWII, a time when many of his mentors and peers returned to civilian life. Connects his career and concerns about strategic vulnerability to the post-9/11 era and the challenges of the 2020s, where the U.S. finds itself locked in geopolitical competition with the People's Republic of China and Russia. Illus. 319 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

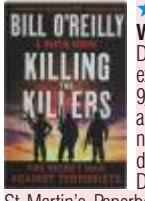


War on Terror

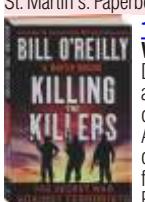
9192654 RESCUED FROM ISIS TERROR. By F. Jumah & C. Turner. The amazing true story of Firas Jumah, a man working to complete his doctorate in Chemistry in Sweden who returned to Iraq to save his family. After Firas was caught behind enemy lines, his professor organized a commando mission to rescue him, his wife and his children. 239 pages. Gaudium. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



★ 7914229 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates America's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. With fresh detail and deeply sourced information, O'Reilly and Dugard create an account of this war. Illus. 275 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



1996665 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates the country's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. Photos. 276 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



9034145 THE GARDENER OF LASHKAR GAH. By Larisa Brown. The extraordinary story of the family who built a garden, helped to fight the Taliban and were forced to flee for their lives during Britain and America's disastrous withdrawal from Afghanistan. Color photos. 276 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$30.00 **SOLD OUT**



LIMITED QUANTITY DVD 9215603 THE ROMAN INVASIONS OF BRITAIN: The Legions of Rome. Fullscreen. Brian Blessed narrates this informative and dramatic program, following the ambitious Julius Caesar's hunger for the mysterious Isle of Britain. Through authentic battle reconstructions and re-enactments, it charts the dark years of ancient Britain when the well-disciplined Roman Legions faced the fury of the united Celtic peoples of Britain. 50 minutes. Kultur. Pub. at \$19.99 **SOLD OUT**



9087354 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Operation Goodwood to 1945. By Massimiliano Afiero. Packed with photographs, maps and profiles, this work follows the 12th SS Panzer Division throughout its existence from July 1944 to May 1945. They were involved in the fierce fighting following the allied invasion, eventually forced to retreat after a tenacious defense of Caen. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**

European Warfare

9175962 WHY THE GERMANS LOST: The Rise and Fall of the Black Eagle.

By Bryan Perrett. Charts the ups and downs of the German army from the days of Frederick the Great to its final destruction under the leadership of Hitler in WWII. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$5.95



★ 9190570 IRON AND BLOOD: A Military History of the German-Speaking Peoples Since 1500.

By Peter H. Wilson. A reappraisal that exposes the fallacy of German military genius. Rather than a German way of war, the author finds little remarkable or preordained in German militarism, from the consolidation of the Holy Roman Empire to the definitive outcomes of two world wars. Photos, many in color. 913 pages. Belknap. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

\$19.95



★ 909794 FIRST-HAND ACCOUNTS FROM THE UKRAINIAN FRONTLINE.

By Oksana Melnyk. Explore the stories of Ukrainians who stood up to defend their country during the Russian invasion. Contains testimonies of battles in key areas of the front line, descriptions of everyday life during the hostilities and covers numerous war crimes of the Russian Army in Ukraine. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$26.95



★ 9173676 THE RUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN WAR, 2023: A Second Year of Hell and the Dawn of Drone Warfare.

By John S. Harrel. A clear narrative of the second year of the war into early 2024, explaining the objectives and decisions of both sides, and analyzing developing tactics, particularly the use of drones. Includes maps. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

\$32.95



★ 923411X WAGNER GROUP, VOLUME 2: Europe @ War No. 45.

By Janos Besenyi et al. Examines the predecessors to the Wagner Group, its activities in conflicts around the world, and its armed mutiny against the top leadership of the Russian Federation. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$21.95



★ 9139044 ARMIES OF DARK AGES EUROPE, 613-987: Armies of the Past.

By Gabriele Esposito. Explores the rise of the Frankish Kingdom, focusing on Charlemagne's military campaigns and the evolution of the Frankish army.

All the major troop types are covered, providing information on the organization and equipment of each contingent. Fully illus. in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

\$29.95



★ 7911882 BISMARCK'S WAR: The Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe.

By Rachel Chastil. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also drawing on first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian, while features of modern war like the

machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★ 7729561 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21.

By Edward Crowther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People's Republic (DPR), the largest of the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Color photos. 78 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$9.95



★ 4992997 WARFARE IN THE AGE OF CRUSADES: Europe.

By Brian Todd Carey et al. Fascinating new study of the key campaigns, battles and sieges that shaped the crusading period in Europe during the Middle Ages. An in-depth analysis of the military technology, tactics and strategies of the time, and more. 16 pages of color photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

SOLD OUT

★ 8996687 GATEWAY TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by Anna Vincenzi. The legacy of the French Revolution critiqued by the most important thinkers of the day. Featuring Edmund Burke, Friedrich Gentz and Joseph de Maistre. 432 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

SOLD OUT

British Military History

9115463 ENGLISH CIVIL WAR: Operations Manual.

By Stephen Bull. Begins by outlining the course of the conflict, including accounts of the main battles and notable events in the war. Bull then reviews the organization and structure of the two opposing forces, their commanders, and their armies. He describes their weapons, how they were used, and more. Fully illus., most in color. 172 pages. Haynes. 8 1/2x11. Pub. at \$36.95



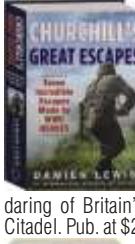
607619X BRITAIN'S PLOT TO KILL HITLER: The True Story of Operation Foxley and SOE.

By Eric Lee. Operation Foxley was the name of the secret plan supported by Winston Churchill to assassinate Hitler in 1944-45. Lee's work is the product of painstaking research and sheds more light on this plan, as well as asking what would have happened if Foxley had been executed successfully. 122 pages of photos. 201 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



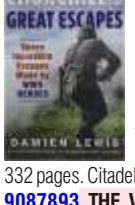
791690 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes.

By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00



9203109 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes.

By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



9087893 THE VENLO STING: MI6's Deadly Fiasco.

By Norman Ridley. The Venlo incident, where two British intelligence agents were snatched from the Netherlands by German thugs working for Reinhard Heydrich, was a huge embarrassment for the British and Dutch governments. The information extracted from the agents provided the Germans with significant intelligence about SIS operations throughout Europe. Illus. 207 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



5769183 THE BRITISH CARRIER STRIKE FLEET AFTER 1945.

By David Hobbs. Combines narratives of poorly understood operations with a clear analysis of the strategic and political background, benefiting from the author's personal experience of both carrier flying and the workings of Whitehall. The important but largely untold story of renewed significance as Britain once again embraces carrier aviation. Well illus. 622 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$59.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



DVD 9011293 BATTLEFIELD BRITAIN.

Widescreen. In this new epic series, the father and son team of Peter and Dan Snow explore eight decisive battles, spanning nearly 2,000 years of British history. Collects eight episodes. CC. Over 7 hours on three DVDs. BBC Video.

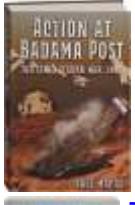
\$5.95

SOLD OUT

8090319 ACTION AT BADAMA POST: The Third Afghan War, 1919.

By Paul Macro. During the Third Afghan War, a British aircraft is shot down on the Afghan-Soviet border. Now the race is on to save the crew and recover the plane before they fall into hostile hands. Illus. 250 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

\$3.95



7998821 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mount Longdon.

By James O'Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

\$5.95



★ 8996687 GATEWAY TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by Anna Vincenzi. The legacy of the French Revolution critiqued by the most important thinkers of the day. Featuring Edmund Burke, Friedrich Gentz and Joseph de Maistre. 432 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

SOLD OUT

British Military History



★9717171 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories. By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. An authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of Operation Banner's successes and failures. Fully illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **SOLD OUT**

1177869 WAR BY OTHER MEANS: A General in the Trump White House. By Keith Kellogg. "America's hardest battles are yet to come" is General Kellogg's message to Americans. Kellogg holds nothing back from his time in combat and politics. In politics he served as national security adviser during the Trump administration, and provides a discerning eyewitness account of those tumultuous years.

Color photos. 214 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$5.95**

Military Collectibles



9087583 G.I. COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army Service Forces Catalog, European Theater of Operations. By Henri-Paul Enjames. Brings together all variations of uniform, insignia, badges, weapons, and equipment issued to American soldiers in the European Theater of Operations, 1943-1945. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Casemate: 9 1/4x12 1/2. Pub. at \$69.95 **\$14.95**

9130497 OMAR BRADLEY: General at War. By Jim DeFelice. He was known as "the G.I. General", humble, self-effacing, hard-working, reflecting the small-town virtues of the America whose uniform he wore. But those very virtues have often led historians to neglect him. This volume presents the first in-depth biography of America's last five-star general. 16 pages of photos. 453 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$6.95**

9206094 HAP ARNOLD: Inventing the Air Force. By Bill Yenne. He learned to fly from Orville Wright, and a quarter century later he went on to build the largest air force in the history of the world. Yenne brings Arnold to life, drawing on exclusive Arnold family interviews and exhaustive research, tracing the story of this remarkable man. Photos. 344 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**

Military Modeling



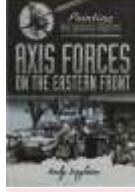
9086927 GERMAN DESTROYERS: ShipCraft 25. By Robert Brown. Covers all of the 40 or so German destroyers that served in World War II. They were among the largest destroyers of their day, were powerfully armed, and driven by some of the most advanced machinery available. Fully illus., many in color. 64 pages. Seaforth: 8 1/4x11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



9088121 LANDING CRAFT & AMPHIBIANS: LandCraft 10. By Ben Skipper. Focuses on landing-craft and amphibian development during the Second World War as versatile seaborne assets. This work also looks at the post-war evolution of the landing craft and amphibians, and how the simple concepts of their design remains alive and in use almost a century later. Photos, many in color. 64 pages. Pen & Sword: 8 1/4x11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



9086706 THE BATTLES OF EL ALAMEIN: The End of the Beginning. By Ben Skipper. Aimed at the new returning modeller, featuring easy to copy building, painting, weathering and detailing techniques. Includes photographs and maps, a synopsis of the battle and key personalities. Showcases iconic vehicles that took part: The Crusader Tank, PZKPFV III, P-40 Warhawk and BF 109 F-7 Trop. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Pen & Sword: 8 1/4x11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



9086692 AXIS FORCES ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Step-by-step guide explaining the steps and colors required to paint the various uniforms. Singleton's clear, easy-to-follow guidance is primarily designed for those new to historical gaming, and takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure to finishing and basing. Well illus. in color. 134 pages. Pen & Sword: 8 1/4x11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95**



9007792 MODELLING US WORLD WAR II ARMoured Fighting Vehicles. By Tom Cole. Features every major U.S. AFV used in WWII, with many models shown in various stages of construction and painting. Presents step by step guides demonstrating the painting techniques appropriate for different scales. Includes an additional section showing how to paint wargames models, and more. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**

9109463 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations. By William H. McRaven. An unforgettable look back on one man's incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of thrilling stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 334 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$4.95**

916717X GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MILITARY GENIUS. By Dave R. Palmer. A stirring and provocative military history of the Revolutionary War and George Washington's leading place in it, this work by a former Superintendent of West Point is sure to enlighten and entertain any reader with an interest in America's War for Independence. 254 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$18.99 **SOLD OUT**

9170197 SEARCHING FOR STONEWALL JACKSON: A Quest for Legacy in a Divided America. By Ben Cleary. Combining nuanced, authoritative research with deeply personal stories of life in the modern American South, Cleary examines not only Jackson's life, but his own, contemplating what it means to be a white Southerner in the twenty-first century. Photos. 375 pages. Twelve. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$4.95**

9170014 THE INVISIBLE EMPEROR: Napoleon on Elba from Exile to Escape. By Mark Braude. The extraordinary story of Napoleon Bonaparte's ten-month exile on the Mediterranean island of Elba. Both a riveting jailbreak story and an original examination of how preposterous, quixotic, and grandiose ideas can suddenly leap from the imagination into reality. 360 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$4.95**

907591 GENERAL GORDON GRANGER: The Savior of Chickamauga and the Man Behind "Juneteenth". By Robert C. Conner. Granger's first fame came at Chickamauga, where the Rebel Army of Tennessee came within a hair's breadth of destroying the Union Army of the Cumberland. Without order, Granger marched his Reserve Corps to the scene of the hottest action. Conner sheds a new light on a colorful commander who fought through the war in the West from its first major battles to its last. 16 pages of photos. 239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

★9197680 THE WHITE SNIPER: Simo Hayha. By Taito A.M. Saarelainen. During the Winter War fought between Russia and Finland in 1939-1940, Simo Hayha had 542 confirmed kills, a record that still stands today. Even more remarkably, as a sniper, he only used his own M/28-30 rifle, equipped with iron sights. Explores Simo's life, his exploits in the war, the secrets behind his success, and his legacy. Well illus. 190 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**

9081542 RESOLUTE REBEL: General Roswell S. Ripley, Charleston's Gallant Defender. By Chet Bennett. A man of considerable contradictions, Ripley had a distinguished career in the U.S. Army, during the Mexican war, followed by a controversial career as a Confederate general. After the war, he moved to London, where he unsuccessfully attempted to gain control of arms-manufacturing machinery made for the Confederacy. Photos & maps. 421 pages. USCP. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$6.95**

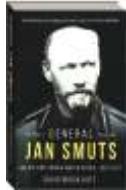
Military Leaders



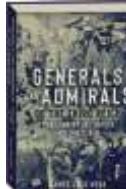
9157581 TARGET: Patton—The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton. By Robert K. Wilcox. After more than ten years of investigating the mysterious death of the most controversial American general of WWII, Wilcox delivers a scintillating new expose that takes us through the maze of denials, contradictions, and treacheries that encircle the greatest unsolved mystery of the war. 16 pages of photos, some color. 454 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 **\$7.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/977 - 77 -

Military Leaders



9087605 GENERAL JAN SMUTS AND HIS FIRST WORLD WAR IN AFRICA, 1914-1917. By David Brock Katz. An assessment of Jan Smuts's military leadership through examination of his WWI campaigning, demonstrating that he was a gifted general, conversant with the craft of maneuver warfare, and a command style steeped in the experiences of his time as a Boer general. Well illus. 382 pages. Casemate. **SOLD OUT**



★ 8881804 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH, VOLUME 2. By James Jack Webb. Offers concise biographical information for generals and admirals of the Third Reich with surnames between "H" and "O". Covers all branches of service, providing a brief but scholarly overview of each individual, including personal details and dates for all attachments to unit, and medals awarded. Photos. 414 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



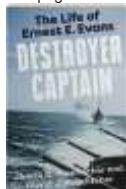
9115792 BRANDENBURGER: Wartime Photographs of Wilhelm Walther. By Anthony Rogers. More than 200 images, together with the original German captions and English translations, portray the life and times of this career officer, from the German annexation of the Sudetenland in 1938, to operations in Russia, Greece, and the Balkans during 1941-1944. 159 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$7.95**



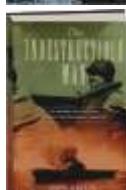
8880441 THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III. By Andrew Roberts. Paints a deft and nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. 24 pages of color photos. 758 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$7.95**



★ 9194592 CUSTER. By Larry McMurtry. In this illustrated volume, McMurtry tackles for the first time the "Boy General" and his rightful place in history. A magisterial portrait of a complicated, misunderstood man that irrevocably changes our long-standing conversation about Custer. 178 pages. S.S. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**



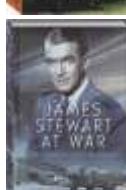
★ 9008888 DESTROYER CAPTAIN: The Life of Ernest E. Evans. By James D. & David J. Hornfischer. A riveting account of the life of WWII hero Commander Ernest E. Evans and his heroics and sacrifice during the Leyte Gulf Battle of Samar. Thanks to his bravery and steadiness under fire, the American's on the USS *Johnston*, routed one of the most powerful naval forces that Tokyo had ever put to sea. 240 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



9107118 THE INDESTRUCTIBLE MAN: The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn't Kill. By Don Keith with D. Rocco. Victim of ten wounds in two wars, veteran of some of the U.S. Navy's most celebrated carriers and battles, and a naval aviation pioneer, Dixie Kiefer ultimately died in a stateside plane crash two months after the war ended. Photos. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$6.95**



★ 9107479 EL CID: The Life and Afterlife of a Medieval Mercenary. By Nora Berend. El Cid was perhaps the most famous warrior involved in the indiscriminate fighting on the Iberian Peninsula during the 11th century. Explore the creation of the El Cid legend over the centuries, this masterful and evocative biography peels away the layers of myth to reveal the real-life historical figure. Illus. in color. 236 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$21.95**

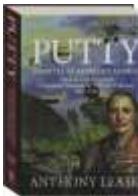


★ 7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAAF. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

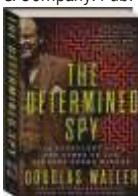
★ 9198008 LEATHERNECK WARRIOR: General Lemuel C. Shepherd Jr. By Richard D. Camp. From platoon commander at Belleau Wood, through the Pacific War and Korea, to becoming the 20th Commandant of the Marine Corps in 1952, Lemuel Shepard was the consummate leatherneck. Utilizes Shepard's oral history, archival records, and the author's own interview from the 1980s to tell Shepard's story. Photos. 194 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



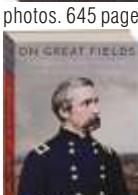
★ 9121943 HITLER'S NEW COMMAND STRUCTURE AND THE ROAD TO DEFEAT: A Study Through Field Marshals Kesselring, Rommel and Model. By A. Sangster & P.P. Battistelli. An examination of three exceptional German field marshals—Kesselring, Rommel, and Model—highlighting their skills and challenges amid Hitler's shifting loyalties. 16 pages of photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



918158X PUTTY: From Tel-el-Kebir to Cambrai. By Anthony Leask. A comprehensive biography of Pulteney who was commissioned into the Scots Guards, served much of his long career on active service which took him to Egypt, Uganda, Congo, South Africa, France and Japan. The longest-serving British corps commander during the First World War, he led III Corps from the Retreat from Mons. Illus. 779 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at \$79.95 **\$7.95**



★ 9174281 THE DETERMINED SPY: The Turbulent Life and Times of CIA Pioneer Frank Wisner. By Douglas Waller. An intimate and expertly researched biography of little-known early CIA leader Frank Wisner, whose behind-the-scenes influence on Cold War policy and hundreds of highly secret anti-Soviet missions resonate with the international crises we see today. 16 pages of photos. 645 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00 **\$27.95**



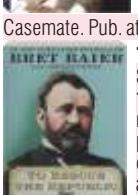
★ 7955073 ON GREAT FIELDS: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★ 9008950 PANCHO VILLA: A Revolutionary Life. By Paco Ignacio Taibo II. A wild ride and revealing portrait of the controversial Pancho Villa, one of Mexico's most beloved (or loathed) heroes, that finally establishes the importance of his role in the triumph of the Mexican Revolution. Fully illus. 984 pages. Seven Stories. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



9087699 LOYALTY FIRST: The Life and Times of Charles A. Willoughby, MacArthur's Chief Intelligence Officer. By David A. Foy. Assesses Willoughby's performance as a professional intelligence officer both in WWII and Korea, where he is often vilified for his inaccurate assessments of enemy strength and most likely courses of action, as well as his sycophantic relationship with his commander. Photos. 278 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$3.95**



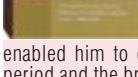
7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant's essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **SOLD OUT**



9161937 THE INCREDIBLE YANQUI: The Career of Lee Christmas. By Hermann Deutsch. Originally published in 1931, this is the true tale of Lee Christmas, the railroad engineer who found himself swept up in Central America's Battle of Laguna Trestle. It was that singular event that sparked his many escapades in Honduras as a military officer, defector, and revolutionist. 242 pages. Pelican. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$2.95**

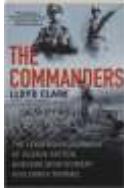


7579944 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Marine Corps, 1936-1943. By David J. Ulbrich. Documents Holcomb's crucial role as commandant during the Great Depression and WWII and shows how Holcomb's rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist enabled him to guide the Corps through both the lean prewar period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$35.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$3.95**



enabled him to guide the Corps through both the lean prewar period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$35.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$3.95**

Military Leaders



4614984 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel. By Lloyd Clark. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWI, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1943, and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



9087613 THE GOOD CAPTAIN: A Personal Memoir of America at War. By R.D. Hooker, Jr. Hooker was a combat soldier and leader in five wars. He then served as a senior Pentagon advisor and a White House staff member in four different administrations. At the time of his retirement from the military in 2010 he was the most decorated colonel in the U.S. Army. Photos, most in color. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



9137203 PUSHING THE LIMITS: The Remarkable Life and Times of Vice Adm. Allan Rockwell McCann, USN. By Carl LaVO. During his four decade naval career, spanning two world wars, Admiral McCann was widely revered as a very efficient, competent officer who succeeded in many endeavors but who did not boast of them or seek self-promotion. The author has written an overdue recognition of a significant admiral who has been all but ignored in naval history. Photos. 256 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$44.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★DVD 6080111 NAPOLEON VS. THE BANKS. Widescreen. Some of Napoleon Bonaparte's biggest fights were not decided on the battlefield, but rather, in the world of finance. Take a deep dive into Napoleon's wars, how they were financed and what his ultimate intentions were if he had won. 120 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★9060294 BECOMING EISENHOWER: How Ike Rose From Obscurity to Supreme Allied Commander. By Michael Lee Lanning. The story of a young man who ultimately found his calling as an officer, then of an officer who was initially overlooked but was motivated by this frustration to make himself the army's indispensable man. Learn how General Eisenhower carried these experiences into the Supreme Command and also the presidency. Photos. 263 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



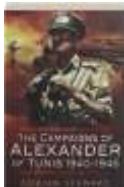
★8793999 ALEXANDER AT THE END OF THE WORLD: The Forgotten Final Years of Alexander the Great. By Rachel Kousser. A riveting biography of Alexander the Great's final years, when the leader's insatiable desire to conquer the world set him off on an exhilarating, harrowing journey that would define his legacy. 16 pages of color photos. 401 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$35.00

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★9008977 THE STRATEGISTS: Churchill, Stalin, Roosevelt, Mussolini, and Hitler—How War Made Them and How They Made War. By Phillips Payson O'Brien. Five of the most impactful leaders of WWII, each with their own individualistic and idiosyncratic approach to warfare. But if we want to understand their military strategy, we must first understand the strategist. Photos. 530 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



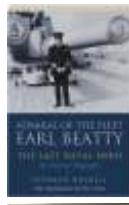
6076211 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. Alex, as he was known whether by Prime Ministers or the rank-and-file, was a legendary figure. His charm and easy nature were his greatest strengths as others worked enthusiastically with him. But critics have sought to prove that he lacked true ability and steel. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★8990166 WAKE ISLAND WILDCAT: A Marine Fighter Pilot's Epic Battle at the Beginning of World War II. By William L. Ramsey. Drawing on research in military archives and materials from Elrod's family, Ramsey tells Hammerin' Hank's full story—which is not only the history of the battle for Wake Island but also the experience of a marine fighter pilot at war. Well illus. 218 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



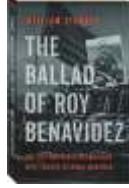
7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$2.95



color. 363 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.95

SOLD OUT



amid Reagan-era cutbacks. Illus. 447 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

\$9.95



WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

\$5.95



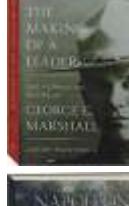
and seditious conspiracy. La

SOLD OUT



combat. Well illus.

SOLD OUT



Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



141 pages. Sona. 8 1/2x10 1/4. Pub. at \$34.99

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99

\$9.95

7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill.

Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

\$2.95

901814X THE SHOWMAN: Inside the Invasion That Shook the World and Made a Leader of Volodymyr Zelensky. By Simon Shuster. A monumental account of Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the forging of a leader. Provides an insider's perspective on the war reshaping our world, based on unprecedented access to Volodymyr Zelensky and the high command in Kyiv. 16 pages of photos, most in

color.

363 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.95

SOLD OUT

9134719 THE BALLAD OF ROY BENAVIDEZ: The Life and Times of America's Most Famous Hispanic War Hero. By William Sturkey. Growing up in Jim Crow-era Texas, Benavidez was scorned as "Mexican" despite his family's deep roots in the state. He escaped poverty by enlisting in a desegregating military and was first deployed amid the global upheavals of the 1950s. Even after receiving the Medal of Honor, he was forced to fight for disability benefits

\$9.95

amid Reagan-era cutbacks. Illus. 447 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

\$9.95

7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill's Right-Hand Critic. By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill's right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during

WWII.

Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

\$5.95

★7934696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the Deep State Conspiracy. By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the U.S. Capitol, he was charged with insurrection

and sedition.

268 pages. La

SOLD OUT

★5870917 THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth aerial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Hellcat, and seven subsequent victories ensured his place in the annals of air to air

226 pages. Casemate.

SOLD OUT

★5870917 THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth aerial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Hellcat, and seven subsequent victories ensured his place in the annals of air to air

226 pages. Casemate.

SOLD OUT

★6075797 THE MAKING OF A LEADER: The Formative Years of George C. Marshall. By Josiah Bunting III. A portrait of one of the greatest leaders of modern history, George Catlett Marshall Jr. (1880-1959), and a distillation of the essential lessons his formation offers to the leaders of today and tomorrow. 245 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

★817931X NAPOLEON: Life of an Emperor. By Mike Lepine. From childhood dreams of joining the British Royal Navy, the true story of Napoleon Bonaparte is every bit as bizarre and fascinating as it is controversial. He rose up out of the chaos and horror of the French Revolution to offer a shattered nation dreams of future glory, honor and a place once more at the forefront of Europe. Fully illus. most in color.

141 pages. Sona. 8 1/2x10 1/4. Pub. at \$34.99

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

9163417 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 525 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99

\$9.95

Military History Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders

Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft

Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism

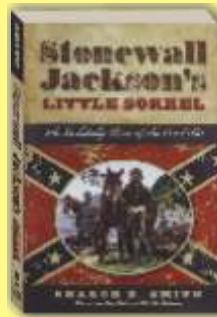
Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

Scan Here
to →
Shop Now

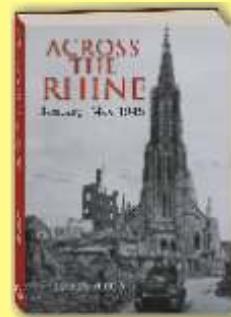


Current titles are marked with a ★.

©2025 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company



Page 15 **\$5.95**



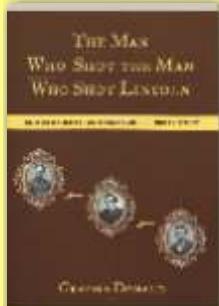
Page 40 **\$7.95**

Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company
PO Box 15 • Falls Village, CT 06031-0015

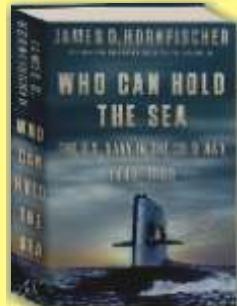
C9776

PRSR STD
U.S. Postage Paid
Edward R. Hamilton

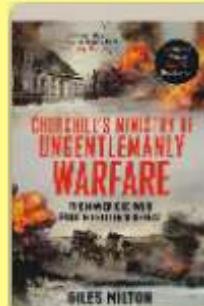
Great Books at Great Prices!



Page 5 **\$5.95**



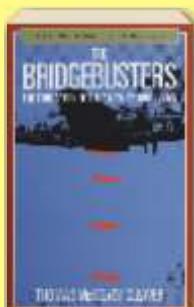
Page 66 **\$7.95**



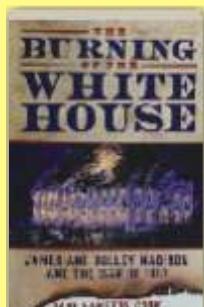
Page 26 **\$6.95**



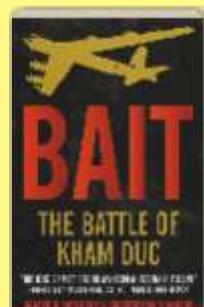
Page 57 **\$6.95**



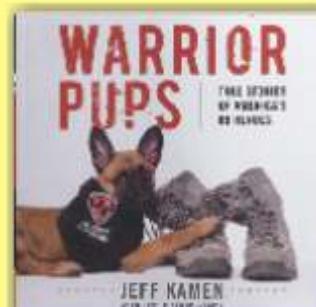
Page 54 **\$2.95**



Page 9 **\$6.95**



Page 21 **\$5.95**



Page 3 **\$4.95**

Order all you want for one low \$4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from www.HamiltonBook.com using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.

You can print out extra order forms at EdwardRHamilton.com/9776